



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Soc
1580
2.5


3 2044 051 076 453



Soc 1580.2.5



Harvard College Library

FROM

J. F. Currier

Belmont

150 ft.

Soc 1580.2.5



Harvard College Library

FROM

J. F. Currier
Belmont

150 ft.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
CHILDREN'S BUREAU

JULIA C. LATHROP, Chief

LIST OF REFERENCES ON
CHILD LABOR

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

H. H. B. MEYER

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF

LAURA A. THOMPSON

LIBRARIAN, CHILDREN'S BUREAU

INDUSTRIAL SERIES No. 3

Bureau Publication No. 18



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1916

Ref 43.16.5

Soc 1580.2.5



PUBLICATIONS OF THE CHILDREN'S BUREAU.

Annual Reports:

- First Annual Report of the Chief, Children's Bureau, to the Secretary of Labor, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1913. 20 pp. 1914.
Second Annual Report of the Chief, Children's Bureau, to the Secretary of Labor, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914. 19 pp. 1914.
Third Annual Report of the Chief, Children's Bureau, to the Secretary of Labor, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915. 26 pp. 1915.

Care of Children Series:

- No. 1. Prenatal Care, by Mrs. Max West. 41 pp. 3d ed. 1913. Bureau publication No. 4.
No. 2. Infant Care, by Mrs. Max West. 87 pp. 1914. Bureau publication No. 8.

Dependent, Defective, and Delinquent Classes Series:

- No. 1. Laws Relating to Mothers' Pensions in the United States, Denmark, and New Zealand. 102 pp. 1914. Bureau publication No. 7.
No. 2. Mental Defectives in the District of Columbia: A brief description of local conditions and the need for custodial care and training. 39 pp. 1915. Bureau publication No. 13.

Infant Mortality Series:

- No. 1. Baby-saving Campaigns: A preliminary report on what American cities are doing to prevent infant mortality. 93 pp. 4th ed. 1914. Bureau publication No. 3.
No. 2. New Zealand Society for the Health of Women and Children: An example of the methods of baby-saving work in small towns and rural districts. 19 pp. 1914. Bureau publication No. 6.
No. 3. Infant Mortality: Results of a field study in Johnstown, Pa., based on births in one calendar year, by Emma Duke. 93 pp. and 9 pp. illus. 1915. Bureau publication No. 9.
No. 4. Infant Mortality in Montclair, N. J.: A study of infant mortality in a suburban community. 36 pp. 1915. Bureau publication No. 11.
No. 5. A Tabular Statement of Infant-Welfare Work by Public and Private Agencies in the United States. 114 pp. 1916. Bureau publication No. 16.

Industrial Series:

- No. 1. Child Labor Legislation in the United States, by Helen L. Sumner and Ella A. Merritt. 1131 pp. 1915. Bureau publication No. 10.
Analytical tables of laws of all States and text of laws of each State.
No. 2. Administration of Child Labor Laws:
Part I. Employment Certificate System, Connecticut. 69 pp. 2 charts. 1915. Bureau publication No. 12.
Part II. Employment Certificate System, New York. — pp. 3 charts. 1916. Bureau publication No. 17.
No. 3. List of References on Child Labor. 161 pp. 1916. Bureau publication No. 18.

Miscellaneous Series:

- No. 1. The Children's Bureau: A circular containing the text of the law establishing the bureau and a brief outline of the plans for immediate work. 5 pp. 1912. Bureau publication No. 1.
No. 2. Birth Registration: An aid in preserving the lives and rights of children. 20 pp. 3d ed. 1914. Bureau publication No. 2.
No. 3. Handbook of Federal Statistics of Children: Number of children in the United States, with their sex, age, race, nativity, parentage, and geographic distribution. 106 pp. 2d ed. 1914. Bureau publication No. 5.
No. 4. Child-Welfare Exhibits: Types and preparation, by Anna Louise Strong, Ph. D. 68 pp. and 16 pp. illus. 1915. Bureau publication No. 14.
No. 5. Baby Week Campaigns. Suggestions for communities of various sizes. 64 pp. 1915. Bureau publication No. 15.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

| | Page. |
|--|--------|
| Letter of transmittal..... | 5 |
| Bibliographies: | |
| Child labor..... | 7-8 |
| Related subjects: | |
| Apprenticeship..... | 8 |
| Compulsory education..... | 8 |
| Eight-hour day..... | 8 |
| Industrial education..... | 8-9 |
| Industrial hygiene..... | 9 |
| Minimum wage..... | 9-10 |
| Mothers' pensions..... | 10 |
| Vocational guidance..... | 10-11 |
| United States and General | 11-44 |
| Legislation: | |
| State legislation and enforcement..... | 44-54 |
| Uniform legislation..... | 54 |
| Federal control..... | 54-59 |
| Speeches in Congress..... | 59-62 |
| Statistics | 62-63 |
| Foreign countries: | |
| General..... | 63-65 |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 65-66 |
| Belgium..... | 66-67 |
| France..... | 67-69 |
| Germany..... | 69-73 |
| Great Britain..... | 73-82 |
| Colonies..... | 82-83 |
| Italy..... | 83-84 |
| The Netherlands..... | 84 |
| Russia..... | 84-85 |
| Norway and Sweden..... | 85 |
| Spain..... | 85-86 |
| Switzerland..... | 86-87 |
| Other countries..... | 87-88 |
| Industries: | |
| Agriculture..... | 88-90 |
| Canneries..... | 90-92 |
| Clothing..... | 92 |
| Glass..... | 92-94 |
| Home work..... | 94-97 |
| Mercantile establishments..... | 98-99 |
| Mines and quarries..... | 99-100 |

| | Page. |
|--|---------|
| Industries—Continued. | |
| Textiles..... | 101-105 |
| Miscellaneous industries..... | 106-107 |
| Stage..... | 107-108 |
| Street trades..... | 109-116 |
| Educational aspects..... | 117-132 |
| Juvenile occupations and Employment bureaus..... | 133-136 |
| Health of working child..... | 136-141 |
| Author index..... | 143-152 |
| Subject index..... | 153-161 |

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
CHILDREN'S BUREAU,
Washington, June 30, 1916.

SIR: Herewith I transmit a list of references on child labor.

The first edition of this list was compiled by Mr. A. P. C. Griffin and was published by the Library of Congress in 1906. This second edition was begun in 1914, under the direction of Mr. H. H. B. Meyer, chief bibliographer of the Library of Congress, but the material was transferred to the Children's Bureau because the Library of Congress was committed to the completion of certain larger publications, which made it impracticable for the Library to publish this list at present.

Miss Laura A. Thompson, librarian of the Children's Bureau, has assisted in the preparation of the list, but the great bulk of the work has been done by the Library of Congress.

The Children's Bureau wishes to express its appreciation of the privilege of being associated with the Library of Congress in this publication.

Respectfully submitted.

JULIA C. LATHROP, *Chief.*

HON. WILLIAM B. WILSON,
Secretary of Labor.

NOTE.

The reports of the State bureaus of labor and the reports of the departments of factory inspection have been included only where a special investigation has been made or where special statistics have been given. Most of the reports of the bureaus of labor contain statistics of children employed and reference to the inspection of child labor where there is no special department of factory inspection. No reference has been made to the child-labor laws as found in these or similar reports, as these are covered by the compilation made by the Children's Bureau. (See No. 577 in this list.)

The numbers at the end of the titles are the shelf numbers of the books in the Library of Congress.

LIST OF REFERENCES ON CHILD LABOR.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

CHILD LABOR.

- 1 **Bloomfield, Meyer.** The school and the start in life; a study of the relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 143 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 4. Whole no. 575.) HF5381.B5
Bibliography: p. 133-142.
- 2 **British association for labour legislation.** Child labour in the United Kingdom. A study of the development and administration of the law relating to the employment of children. By Frederic Keeling. London, P. S. King & son, 1914. xxxii, 326 p. 25½^{cm}. HD6250.G7B75
"Bibliography of the employment of children in the United Kingdom": p. [309]-319.
- 3 **Bullock, Edna Dean, comp.** Selected articles on child labor. 2d and enl. ed. White Plains, N. Y., and New York city, The H. W. Wilson company, 1915. xxvi, 238 p. 20^{cm}. (Debaters' handbook series) HD6250.U3B85 1915
Bibliography: p. [xi]-xxvi.
- 4 **Clopper, Edward Nicholas.** Child labor in city streets. New York, The Macmillan co., 1912. ix, 280 p. 18^{cm}. HD6231.C5
Bibliography: p. 245-254.
- 5 **Freeman, Arnold.** Boy life & labour; the manufacture of inefficiency. London, P. S. King & son, 1914. 252 p. 22^{cm}. HD6250.G75B5
"Bibliography of juvenile labour": p. 233-248.
- 6 **Keeling, Frederic.** The labour exchange in relation to boy and girl labour. London, P. S. King & son, 1910. 76 p. 21^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 73-76.
- 7 **Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics.** Industrial home work in Massachusetts . . . Boston, Wright & Potter print. co., 1914. 183 p. 23^{cm}. (Its Labor bulletin no. 101) HC107.M4A3,no.101
Bibliography: p. 152-177.
- 8 ——— Labor bibliography. 1912-1914. Boston, 1913-1915. 3 v. 23½^{cm}. Z7164.L1M4
Found also in Annual report on the statistics of labor, 1912, 1914, 1915.
1912: Child labor: p. 7-9. 1913: Child labor: p. 4-10. 1914: Child labor: p. 6-9.
- 9 **Tennessee. State library, Nashville. Legislative reference dept.** Index of legislative reference material. Nashville, Tenn., McQuiddy printing company, 1915. 85 p. 22^{cm}. Z7161.T38
Child labor: p. 67-69.
- 10 **Texas. University. Dept. of extension. Public discussion and information division.** Compulsory education and child labor. Austin, Tex., University of Texas [1910] 11 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the University of Texas. Extension ser.) Z7161.T45,no.7a

- 11 **U. S. Bureau of labor statistics.** Subject index of the publications of the United States Bureau of labor statistics up to May 1, 1915. September, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 233 p. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 174. Miscellaneous series, no. 11)
Z1223.L184
Children in industry: p. 43-45.
- 12 ——— **Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.** List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to child labor. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 66 p. 25½^{cm}.
Z881.U5

RELATED SUBJECTS.**APPRENTICESHIP.**

- 13 **Bray, Reginald Arthur.** Boy labour and apprenticeship. London, Constable & co., 1911. xi, 248 p. 19^{cm}.
"List of authorities": p. 241-244.
- 14 **Dunlop, Olive Jocelyn, and Richard D. Denman.** English apprenticeship & child labour; a history, by O. J. Dunlop, with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour, by O. J. Dunlop and R. D. Denman. London [etc.] T. F. Unwin, 1912. 390 p. 23^{cm}.
HD4885.G7D8
Bibliography: p. 355-363.
- 15 **Wright, Carroll Davidson.** The apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 116 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1908, no. 6)
L111.A6,1908,no6
"List of references relating to the education of apprentices": p. 87-92.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

- 16 **Compulsory school attendance.** Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 137 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 2. Whole no. 573)
L111.A6,1914,no.2
Bibliography of compulsory education in the United States: p. 131-134.

EIGHT-HOUR DAY.

- 17 **U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.** List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 24 p. 25½^{cm}.
Z881.U5

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

- 18 **Brundage, Howard D., and Charles R. Richards.** A selected bibliography on industrial education. (In National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1910. Winona, Minn., 1910. p. 766-773.)
L13.N4 1910
- 19 **Columbia university. Teachers college. School of industrial arts.** Annotated list of books relating to industrial arts and industrial education. New York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1911. 50 p. 23^{cm}. (Technical education bulletin, no. 6)
Z7911.C73
- 20 **Dean, Arthur Davis.** The worker and the state; a study of education for industrial workers. New York, The Century co., 1910. 355 p. 20^{cm}.
"Bibliography of vocational education": p. 345-355.
- 21 **Kansas City, Mo. Public library.** A reading list on vocational education. Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City public library, 1915. 44 p. 16½ x 9^{cm}. (Special library list. no. 10)
Z5814.T4K2

- 22 **Lapp, John A., and Carl H. Mote.** Learning to earn; a plea and a plan for vocational education. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1915] 9 p. l., 421 p. 19½^{cm}. LC1045.L3
Bibliography: p. [379]-389.
"Organizations interested in vocational training": p. [391]-394.
- 23 **New York (State). Department of labor.** A selected bibliography on industrial education. (*In its* Annual report. 8th, 1907-08. Albany, 1909. p. 357-394) HD8053.N7A2,pt.3
- 24 ——— **Education dept. . Division of vocational schools.** A list of helpful publications concerning vocational instruction. Prepared by Lewis A. Wilson. Albany, The University of the state of New York, 1914. 41 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin. no. 569) Z7911.N52
- 25 **Richards, Charles B.** Selected bibliography on industrial education. [Asbury Park, N. J., Kinmonth press] 1907. 32 p. 23^{cm}. (National society for the promotion of industrial education. Bulletin no. 2) T61.N27,no.2
- 26 **Sadler, Michael Ernest.** Continuation schools in England & elsewhere; their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. 2d ed. Manchester, University press, 1908. 779 p. 23^{cm}. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Educational series, no. 1) LC5215.S25
"Short bibliography": p. 750-754.
- 27 **U. S. Bureau of education.** Bibliography of industrial, vocational, and trade education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 92 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Bulletin, 1913, no. 22. Whole no. 532) LC1043.U6
- 28 ——— **Bureau of labor.** Industrial education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 822 p. 23^{cm}. (Annual report of the commissioner of labor. 25th. 1910) HD8051.A3 1910
"Selected bibliography on industrial education": p. 519-539.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE.

- 29 **Bibliography on industrial hygiene.** Trial list of references on occupational diseases and industrial hygiene prepared by the American association for labor legislation, United States Bureau of labor [and] Library of Congress. American labor legislation review, June, 1912, v. 2: 367-417. HD7833.A55,v.2
- 30 **Rambousek, Josef.** Industrial poisoning from fumes, gases and poisons of manufacturing processes; . . . tr. and ed. by Thomas M. Legge. London, E. Arnold, 1913. xiv, 360 p. illus. 22^{cm}. HD7263.R4
"References": p. 339-354.
- 31 **U. S. Bureau of labor statistics. Library.** Books and periodicals on accident and disease prevention in industry in the library of the Bureau of labor statistics. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916] 23 p. 23½^{cm}. Z7164.L1U667
- 32 ——— **Surgeon-general's office. Library.** Occupations and trades (Diseases and hygiene of). (*In its* Index catalogue. Washington, 1881-1916. 1st ser. v. 10, p. 67-83; 2d ser. v. 5, p. 481-482, v. 12, p. 69-74) Z6676.U6
References to current material will be found in the Index medicus. Z6680.I4

MINIMUM WAGE.

- 33 **New York. Public library.** The minimum wage; a preliminary list of selected references. New York, 1913. 9 p. 26½^{cm}. Z7164.W1N5
Prepared by C. C. Williamson.
"Reprinted at the New York public library from the Bulletin, August, 1913."

- 34 **Reeder, Charles Wells.** Bibliography on the minimum wage. (*In* Ohio. Industrial commission. Dept. of investigation and statistics. Report, no. 1. Columbus, O., 1914. 24^{cm}. p. 23-33) HD8053.O3A3,no.1
- 35 **Ryan, John Augustine.** A living wage; its ethical and economic aspects. New York, London, The Macmillan co., 1912. 346 p. 19^{cm}. (The Macmillan standard library) HB301.R98
"Works of reference": p. 333-340.
- 36 **Verrill, Charles Henry.** Minimum-wage legislation in the United States and foreign countries. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 335 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 167. Miscellaneous series, no. 8) Z7164.W1V3
Issued also as House doc. 1676, U. S., 63d Cong., 3d sess.
A select list of references to books and periodicals (in English) on the minimum wage: p. 321-328.
- 37 **Williamson, Charles C.** A list of selected references on the minimum wage. (*In* New York (State). Factory investigating commission. Third report, 1914. Albany, 1914. 23^{cm}. Legislature, 1914. Assembly doc. 28. p. 383-413) HD8053.N7A5 1914

MOTHERS' PENSIONS.

- 38 **Meyer, H. H. B.** Select list of references on pensions for mothers, motherhood insurance, etc. (*In* Special libraries, Nov. 1913, v. 4: 177-183.) Z671.S71,v.4
- 39 **New York (State) Commission on relief for widowed mothers.** A bibliography of mothers' pensions. (*In* its Report. 1914. Albany, 1914. 23^{cm}. Legislature, 1914. Senate doc. 64. p. 570-577) HV699.N52
- 40 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Laws relating to "Mothers' pensions" in the United States, Denmark and New Zealand. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 102 p. 25^{cm}. (Dependent children series, no. 1. Bureau publication no. 7) HV697.U5
Prepared by Miss Laura A. Thompson, librarian of the Bureau.
"List of references on 'Mothers' pensions'": p. 98-102.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

- 41 **Bloomfield, Meyer.** Youth, school, and vocation. Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin co. [1915]. 273 p. 194^{cm}. HF5381.B63
Bibliography: p. 262-267.
- 42 **Brooklyn. Public library.** Choosing an occupation; a list of books and references on vocational choice, guidance, and training, in the Brooklyn public library. Brooklyn, N. Y., The Brooklyn public library, 1913. 63 p. 19^{cm}. Z5814.T4B8
- 43 **Chicago school of civics and philanthropy. Dept. of social investigation.** Finding employment for children who leave the grade schools to go to work; report to the Chicago woman's club, the Chicago association of collegiate alumnae, and the Woman's city club. [Chicago, Manz engraving company, The Hollister press, 1911] 56 p. 26^{cm}. HF5381.C6
Selected bibliography relating to employment supervision, p. 53-56.
- 44 **Hall, Mary E.** Vocational guidance through the library . . . with select bibliography by John G. Moulton. Chicago, American library association publishing board, 1914. 22 p. 194^{cm}. Z7164.C81H2
Reprinted from the Massachusetts library club bulletin, January, 1914.

- 45 **Jacobs, Charles Louis, comp.** A vocational guidance bibliography, prepared for school and public libraries and arranged especially for youths, teachers, and specialists. Comp. for the commissioner of industrial and vocational education, by C. L. Jacobs. Jan. 1916. [Sacramento] California state print. off., 1916. 24 p. 22½^{cm}. (California. State board of education. Bulletin no. 12)
- 46 **New York (State) Education dept. Division of vocational schools.** A list of helpful publications concerning vocational instruction. Prepared by Lewis A. Wilson. Albany, The University of the state of New York, 1914. cover-title, [3]-41 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin. no. 569) Z7911.N52
- 47 **Parsons, Frank.** Choosing a vocation. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1909. 165, [1] p. incl. tables. 21^{cm}. HF5381.P24
Bibliography: p. 106-110.
- 48 **Philadelphia. Board of public education. Pedagogical library.** A working library on vocational guidance, with some additional titles on vocational education. [Philadelphia, Philadelphia trades school, 1913] 12 p. 23^{cm}. (Library bulletin no. 2) Z5811.P45,no.2
- 49 **U. S. Bureau of education. Library.** List of references on vocational guidance, June, 1914- [Washington, 1914-] 23^{cm}. Z7164.C81U5
Supplementary editions pub. irregularly.

UNITED STATES AND GENERAL.*

- 50 **Abbott, Edith.** A study of the early history of child labor in America. American journal of sociology, July, 1908, v. 14: 15-37. HM1.A7,v.14
- 51 ——— Women in industry; a study in American economic history. New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1910. xxii, 408 p., 1 l. incl. tables. 20½^{cm}. HD6095.A2
Child labor in America before 1870, p. 327-351.
- 52 **Abelsdorff, Walter.** Frauen- und kinderarbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1914. p. 166-206. 22½^{cm}.
"Sonder-abdruck aus dem Archiv für soziale hygiène und demographie, 9. bd., 2. hft."
- 53 **Abolition of child labor possible.** Journal of education, Feb. 18, 1915, v. 81: 182. L11.J5,v.81
- 54 **Adams, Thomas Sewall, and Helen L. Sumner.** Labor problems; a text book. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905. xv, 579 p. 21^{cm}. HD8072.A25
Bibliography: p. 15-16.
Woman and child labor, by H. L. S.: p. 19-67.—Appendix A. Woman and child labor laws in the United States.
- 55 **Addams, Jane.** Child labor. (In National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1905. Winona, Minn., 1905. 23½^{cm}. p. 259-261) L13.N4 1905
- 56 ——— Child labor and pauperism. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1903. [Columbus, O.] 1903. 23½^{cm}. p. 114-121) HV88.A3 1903
- 57 ——— Child labor legislation, a requisite for industrial efficiency. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 542-550. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 130-138. HD6250.U3N2 no.2
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 13, 9 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.13

* For individual states see Subject Index.

- 58 **Addams, Jane.** Democracy and social ethics. New York, The Macmillan company [etc., etc.] 1902. ix, 281 p. 19½^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely) HN64.A2
Child labor, p. 40-46, 167-170; Educational methods, p. 187-220.
- 59 ——— National protection for children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 57-60. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 47. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.47
- 60 ——— Newer ideals of peace. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1907. xviii, 243 p. 19^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely) HN64.A25
Protection of children for industrial efficiency, p. 151-179.
- 61 ——— A plea for more play, more pay, and more education for our factory girls and boys. [Chicago?] Printed for private distribution [the Chicago association of commerce, 1914?] 24 p. 17½^{cm}. HQ796.A25
- 62 ——— The spirit of youth and the city streets. New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. 162 p. 19½^{cm}. HQ796.A3
The spirit of youth and industry, p. 107-135.
- 63 ——— Ten years experience in Illinois. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 114-148. H1.A4,v.38
- 63a ——— What does child labor reform cost the community. National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 155. 6 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.155
- 64 **Adler, Felix.** The attitude of society toward the child as an index of civilization. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 135-141. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 56. 7 p. HD5250.U3N2,no.56
- 65 ——— The basis of the anti-child labor movement in the idea of American civilization. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 1-3. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 70. 3 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.70
- 66 ——— Child labor a menace to civilization. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 1-7. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 156. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.156
- 67 ——— Child labor in the United States and its great attendant evils. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 417-429. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 1-17; Pamphlet no. 11. 2d ed. 1907. 13 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.11
Same. (In Louisiana. Bureau of statistics of labor. Report. New Orleans, La. 1906. 23^{cm}. p. 16-26) HC107.L8A2 1904-05
- 68 **Adler, Nettie.** Child employment and juvenile delinquency. (In Woman in industry from seven points of view. London, 1908. p. 121-141) HD6053.W7
- 69 **Alabama. Dept. for inspection of jails, almshouses, cotton mills, factories, etc.** Children eligible for employment in the mills, factories, and manufacturing establishments in the state of Alabama for the year 1913. W. H. Oates, M. D., inspector. Montgomery, Ala., Brown printing company [1913]. 41 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U4A3 1913

- 70 **Alabama. Department for inspection of jails, almshouses, cotton mills, factories, etc.** Children ineligible for employment in the mills, factories, and manufacturing establishments in the state of Alabama. W. H. Oates, M. D., inspector. Montgomery, Ala., Brown printing company [1913]. 30 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U4A3 1913a
- 71 ——— Copies of reports of Dr. Bragg, inspector of jails, cotton mills, and almshouses. To the governor, July, 1907. Montgomery, Ala., Brown printing co. [1907] 15 p. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. HD3663.A2A5 1907
- 72 ——— **Governor, 1915— (Charles Henderson)** Message to the Legislature of Alabama. Jan. 18, 1915. Montgomery, Brown printing co., 1915. 47 p. 23^{cm}. J87.A22 1915 Jan.18a
Child labor: p. 43-44.
- 73 **Alabama child labor committee.** Child labor in Alabama; an appeal to the people and press of New England, with a resulting correspondence. Letters from Mr. J. Howard Nichols and Mr. Horace S. Sears, of Boston, and from Edgar Gardner Murphy, of Montgomery, Alabama, in relation to the child labor bill. [n. p., 1901?] 40 p. 15^{1/2}^{cm}.
- 74 **American academy of political and social science.** Social legislation and social activity. New York, Published for the American academy of political and social science of Philadelphia, by McClure, Phillips & company, 1902. vii, 304 p. 25^{cm}. HD8057.A5
Pt. IV. The child labor problem: Child labor legislation, by Mrs. Florence Kelley. Child labor in the department store, by F. N. Brewer. Necessity for factory legislation in the South, by H. Robbins. Child labor in New Jersey, by H. F. Fox. Child labor in Belgium, by E. Dubois.
- 75 **Armstrong association of Philadelphia.** A comparative study of the occupations and wages of the children of working age in the Potter and Durham schools, Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, Printed by pupils at the Philadelphia trades school] 1913. 20 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U5P4
- 76 **Aronovici, Carol.** The Newport survey of social problems. [Fall River, Mass., Munroe press, 1912] cover-title. 59 p. incl. tables. 26^{cm}. HN80.N67A7
Boy problem: Occupations, wages, unemployment, p. 3-4; Girl problem: Employment, p. 6, 42-43.
- 77 **Atherton, Sarah H.** Survey of wage-earning girls below sixteen years of age in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 1915. New York city, National consumers' league [1915] 65 p. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. (Women in industry series no. 11)
- 78 **Bailey, Mrs. E. L.** Conditions of child employing industries in the South: Mississippi. Child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1: 128-133. HD.6250.U3N4,v.2.
- 79 **Baldwin, B. J.** History of child labor reform in Alabama. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 111-113. H1.A4,v.38
- 80 **Barnard, Kate.** The new state and its children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 173-175. H1.A4,v.32
- 81 ——— Through the windows of destiny: how I visualized my life work. Good housekeeping, Nov. 1912, v. 55: 600-606. TX1.G7,v.55
Child labor banished from Oklahoma, p. 602.
- 82 **Blascoer, Frances.** The industrial condition of women and girls in Honolulu; a social study. Honolulu [Paradise of the Pacific printers] 1912. 99, [1] p. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. (Honolulu social survey, 1st study) HD6220.Z6H62
- 83 **Boswell, Helen Varick, chairman.** Industrial and child labor committee. Federation bulletin, Mar. 1909, v. 6: 165-166. HQ1871.F3,v.6
- 84 ——— Industrial conditions and child labor. Federation bulletin, Oct. 1909, v. 7: 18-19. HQ1871.F3,v.7

- 85 **Boswell, M. Louise.** Child labor and need. Child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1: 17-26. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 194, 1913. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.194
- 86 **Bowen, Louise Haddock (de Koven)** "*Mrs. J. T. Bowen.*" Safeguards for city youth at work and at play. New York, The Macmillan co., 1914. 241 p. 19½^{cm}. HV1437.C4B6
Legal protection in industry: p. 52-93.
- 87 **Britton, James A.** Child labor and the juvenile court. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 111-115. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 95. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.95
- 88 **Brooks, John Graham.** Past and present arguments against child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 281-284. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 23-26; Pamphlet no. 24. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20,no.20a,no.24
- 89 ——— The social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. New York, The Macmillan company; [etc., etc.] 1903. 4 p. l., 394 p. 20½^{cm}. HN64.B9
Child labor, p. 27-29, 207-208, 252-257.
- 90 **Brown, Edward F.** The neglected human resources of the Gulf coast states. Child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1: 112-116. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 91 **Bullock, Edna Dean, comp.** Selected articles on child labor. 2d and enl. ed. White Plains, N. Y., and New York city, The H. W. Wilson company, 1915. xxvi, 238 p. 20^{cm}. (Debaters' handbook series) HD6250.U3B85 1915
- 92 **Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley.** Sharpsburg: a typical waste of childhood. (*In Wage-earning Pittsburgh.* New York, 1914, p. 279-304) HD8085.P6P6
"The working children": p. 287-302.
- 93 **California. Bureau of labor statistics.** Child labor. (*In its Report,* 1911-12, p. 21-88, 521-529; 1913-14, p. 20-21, 41-45) HC107.C2A2
- 94 ——— Industrial welfare commission. Biennial report. 1st, 1913-1914. [Sacramento?] 1915. 1 v. 22½^{cm}. HD6093.C2
- 95 **Campbell, M. Edith.** State child labor relief. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 80-84. H1.A4,v.38
- 96 **Can Georgia do it?** Outlook, Aug. 15, 1914, v. 107: 888-889. AP2.08,v.107
- 97 **Carlton, Frank Tracy.** The history and problems of organized labor. Boston, New York [etc.] D. C. Heath & company [c1911] xi, 483 p. 20^{cm}. HD6508.C2
Child labor: p. 379-407.
- 98 ——— The industrial situation; its effect upon the home, the school, the wage earner and the employer. New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company [c1914] 159 p. 19½^{cm}. HD8072.C26
Women and children in industry: p. 78-92.
- 99 **Catheron, Allison G.** The Massachusetts committee on social welfare. Survey, Oct. 11, 1913, v. 31: 47-48. HV1.C4,v.31
- 100 **Chicago. Child welfare exhibit, 1911.** The child in the city; a handbook of the Child welfare exhibit at the Coliseum, May 11-May 25, 1911. [Chicago, The Blakely printing co., 1911] 96 p. illus. 25½^{cm}. HQ741.C6
Saving the barren years, p. 25-27.

- 101 **Chicago. Child welfare exhibit, 1911.** The child in the city; a series of papers presented at the conferences held during the Chicago child welfare exhibit, pub. by the Department of social investigation, Chicago school of civics and philanthropy. [Chicago, Manz engraving company, The Hollister press] 1912. xiii, 502 p. plates. 22^{cm}. HV741.C4
 Part V.—The working child: The standard for factory inspection in Illinois, by Mary E. McDowell: p. 273-277; Efficiency in factory inspection, by Florence Kelley: p. 278-286; The Illinois department of factory inspection, by Edgar T. Davies: p. 287-289; The street trader under Illinois law, by Florence Kelley: p. 290-301; The artist child, by S. H. Clark: p. 302-309; The effect of irregular hours upon the health of the child, by F. S. Churchill: p. 310-312.
- 102 **Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908.** Report of the proceedings of the Child labor conference held at Hartford, December 4, 1908. [Hartford, Printed by the state] 1909. cover-title, 44 p. 22^{cm}. HD6250.U4C8 1908
 Held under the auspices of the Consumers' league of Connecticut.
 From 28d annual report Connecticut Bureau of labor statistics.
 CONTENTS.—Child labor problem, by John Coleman Adams, p. 3; Actual present physical state of working children in Connecticut, by Julia Corcoran, p. 4-5; Future results of child labor, by Florence Kelley, p. 5-8; The critical character of the age period from fourteen to sixteen, by Oliver C. Smith, p. 8-13; The effect of premature toll upon wages and standards of labor, by Owen R. Lovejoy, p. 13-16; State industrial supervision of children in Germany and in Connecticut, by E. W. Lord, p. 16-18; Legislation advocated by the National child labor committee, by Owen R. Lovejoy, p. 18-21; Legislation proposed by the labor unions, by Edward M. Roselle, p. 21-23. Enforcement of factory laws in Connecticut, by Giles Porter, p. 23; Proper minimum age for working children, by John Mitchell, p. 26-32.
- 103 **Child labor in New Jersey.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1904, v. 23: 183-184. H1.A4,v.23
- 104 **Child labor in the District of Columbia.** Charities, Dec. 2, 1905, v. 15: 270-271. HV1.C4,v.15
- 105 **Child labor in the District of Columbia.** Survey, Aug. 7, 1909, v. 22: 612. HV1.C4,v.22
- 106 **Child labor in the South.** Survey, July 12, 1913, v. 30: 493-494. HV1.C4,v.30
- 107 **Child labor in the United States and Massachusetts.** Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Bulletin, July, 1904, no. 32: 161-167. HC107.M4A3,no.32
- 108 **Child slavery in America.** I. The child, the factory, and the state, by Alzina Parsons Stevens. II. Child labor an obstacle to industrial progress, by Alice L. Woodbridge. III. Data compiled and condensed from the original sources, by Thomas E. Will. IV. Bibliography of child labor, compiled by Thomas E. Will. Arena, June, 1894, v. 10: 117-144. AP2.A6,v.10
- 109 **Chute, Charles L.** Child labor in Pennsylvania. Survey, Jan. 25, 1913, v. 29: 541-542. HV1.C4,v.29
- 110 ——— The child labor problem in Pennsylvania. Child, Chicago, Oct. 1912, v. 1: 9-12. HQ750.A2C3,v.1
- 111 **Clark, Davis Wasgatt.** American child and Moloch of to-day; child labor primer. Cincinnati, Jennings and Graham; New York, Eaton and Mains [1907] 81, [1] p. front., ports. 19^{1/2}cm. HD6250.U3C5
 Bibliography: p. [73]-81.
- 112 **Cleland, Ethel.** Child labor: Indiana. American political science review, May, 1911, v. 5: 235-236. JA1.A6,v.5
- 113 **Clopper, Edward N.** Child labor and compulsory education in rural Kentucky. National child labor committee. New York, 1909. Pamphlet no. 120. 15 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.120
- 114 ——— Child labor in Indiana. [New York? 1909?] 16 p. illus. 23^{cm}. National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 91. HD6250.U3N2,no.91

- 115 **Clopper, Edward N.** Child labor in the Ohio Valley states. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 79-85. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 97. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.97
- 116 ——— Child labor in the smaller towns of Missouri. National child labor committee. New York, 1910. Pamphlet no. 144. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.144
- 117 ——— Child labor in West Virginia. National child labor committee. New York, 1908. Pamphlet no. 86. 24 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.86
- 118 ——— Child labor in West Virginia in 1910. National child labor committee. New York, 1910. Pamphlet no. 142. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.142
- 119 ——— The forward movement in Missouri, West Virginia, and Indiana. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 149-153. H1.A4,v.38
- 120 ——— The majesty of the law in Mississippi. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4: 54-58. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 121 ——— Provided however, or a bill of exceptions. National child labor committee. New York, 1914. Pamphlet no. 217. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.217
- 122 **Colorado. Bureau of labor statistics.** Biennial report. Denver, 1888-1915. HC107.C7A2
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1891-1892: The evils of child labor: p. 139-148; Education of children: p. 149-153.
1901-1902: Child labor: p. 280-292.
1903-1904: The woman and children's eight-hour law: p. 39-41.
1909-1910: Woman and child labor in Colorado: Our women and children labor laws: p. 248-262.
1913-1914: Child labor: p. 60.
- 123 **Commons, John R. and Helen L. Sumner.** Labor movement, 1820-1840. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark co., 1910. 392 p. 24^{cm}. (A Documentary history of American industrial society, v. 5) HC103.D63,v.5
Child labor: a. Children in the factories of Massachusetts, 1825; b. Children in Philadelphia factories, 1830; c. Child labor at Paterson, N. J., 1835: p. 67-66.
- 124 **Commons, John Rogers, ed.** Trade unionism and labor problems; ed., with an introduction. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & company [c1905] 2 p. l., iii-xiv, 628 p. 21^{cm}. (Selections and documents in economics, ed. by William Z. Ripley) HD6483.C7
Child labor: p. 242, 345, 423, 501, 506.
- 125 **Connecticut. Bureau of labor statistics.** Annual report. Hartford [etc.] 1874-1914. HC107.C8A2
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
5th report, 1889: Child labor by Florence Kelley: p. 43-55.
8th report, 1892: Child labor: p. 175-216. Makes a comparison of census figures of 1880 and 1890 in textile industries, as to Connecticut, New England, and United States, showing relative increase or decrease in women and children employed.
10th report, 1894: Child labor: p. 265-291. Outlines an argument to raise age limit of children from 13 to 14 years.
18th report, 1902: The appendix: Laws relating to labor and labor interests, contains the laws regulating the employment of children.
24th report, 1909-10: Child labor. Published by permission of American association for labor legislation. Summary of "Child labor" laws by Laura Scott . . . dealing with fifty sovereign states . . . : p. 107-200.
- 126 ——— Report of the Bureau of labor on the conditions of wage-earning women and girls. Under authority of chapter 233, G. S. of 1913. Charlotte Molyneux Holloway, industrial investigator. Hartford, Published by the state, 1914. 139 p. 23^{cm}. HD6093.C8 1914

- 127 **Connecticut. Commission to investigate conditions of wage-earning women and minors.** Report presented to the General assembly of 1913. Hartford, Published by the state, 1913. 297 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}.
HD6093.C8 1913a
Appendices: A. Report on the conditions . . . in the cotton, silk, corset, metal, and rubber industries in Connecticut.—B. Report on the conditions of women in alteration rooms of cloak and suit departments of department stores.—C. General tables.
Another issue of the same year (80 p.) contains the report of the Commission and a part of Appendix A.
- 128 **Ooon, Charles L.** The dinner totter. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 85-89. H1.A4,v.38
- 129 **Coulter, Ernest Kent.** The children in the shadow; with an introduction by Jacob A. Riis. New York, McBride, Nast & company, 1913. xvii p., 3 l., 277 p. incl. front. plates. 19^{cm}. HV9106.N6C7
The child of bondage: p. 177-198.
- 130 **Daniels, Harriet McDoual.** The girl and her chance; a study of conditions surrounding the young girl between fourteen and eighteen years of age in New York city, prepared for the Association of neighborhood workers of New York city. New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company [1914] 95 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 19^{cm}. HQ798.D3
The industrial situation: p. 44-66.
- 131 **Davies, Edgar T.** The present situation in Illinois. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 153-161. H1.A4,v.33
- 132 **Davis, Philip.** Child labor and vagrancy. Chautauquan, May, 1908, v. 50: 416-424. AP2.C48,v.50
- 133 **Dawley, Thomas Robinson.** The child that toileth not; the story of a government investigation. New York, Gracia publishing co. [1912] 490 p. 21^{cm}. HD6250.U3D3
- 134 **Dawson, Lucile F.** Shall our children work? Square deal, Dec. 1914, v. 15: 433-438. HD6500.S7,v.15
- 135 **Dealey, James Quayle.** The child welfare movement in the United States. Child, Aug. 1913, v. 3: 1043-1048. HQ750.A2C4,v.3
- 135a **Dean, Arthur D.** Child-labor or work for children. Craftsman, Mar. 1914, v. 25: 515-521. N1.C85,v.25
- 136 **De Lacy, William Henry.** Treatment of criminals by probation, etc. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication setting forth some reasons why the more modern treatment of criminals by probation should be adopted into the federal procedure [and urging the early passage of an anti-child-labor law for the District of Columbia and the territories. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906] 5 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 59th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 12) HV9104.D3
- 137 **Delaware. General assembly. Senate.** Report of the Commission on child labor to the General assembly, 1913. (*In* Delaware. General Assembly. Senate. Journal. 1913. p. 79-87) J87.D3 1913b
- 138 **Delaware and child labor.** Outlook, Apr. 14, 1915, v. 109: 849. AP2.O8,v.109
- 139 **De Leon, Edwin W.** Accidents to working children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 131-143. H1.A4,v.33

- 140 **Devine, Edward T.** The new view of the child. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 4-10.
H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 71. 7 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.71
- 141 **Doherty, J. B.** Child labor. (*In* Virginia. Child welfare conference, Richmond, Va., May 22-25, 1911. Addresses and discussions. Richmond, 1911. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. p. 76-78. Bound with Virginia. State board of charities and corrections. Third annual report, 1911) HV86.V8 1911
- 142 **Draper, Andrew S.** Conserving childhood. New York city, National child labor committee, 1909? 14 p. 23cm. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 100) HD6250.U3N2,no.100
- 143 **Durland, Kellogg.** Child labor in Pennsylvania. Outlook, May 9, 1903, v. 74: 124-127. AP2.O8,v.74
- 144 **Eastman, Crystal.** Work-accidents and the law. New York, Charities publication committee, 1910. xvi, 345 p. 24cm. (The Pittsburgh survey; findings in six volumes, ed. by P. U. Kellogg) HD8085.P6P6
Work accidents to children: p. 45, 78-80, 88, 87-90, 97, 102-103.
- 145 **Eldman, Benjamin W.** Child labor in New York city. Van Norden magazine, Apr. 1908, v. 3: 73-88. HG1.V3,v.3
- 146 **Employers campaigning against child labor.** Survey, May 8, 1915, v. 34: 129-130. HV1.C4,v.34
- 147 **Engel, Sigmund.** The elements of child protection, by Sigmund Engel . . . tr. from the German by Dr. Eden Paul. New York, The Macmillan co., 1912. xi, [1] 276 p. 22cm.
Women's labour and child labour: p. 155-177.
- 148 **Eschenbrenner, Josephine J.** What is a child worth? [New York, National child labor committee, 1914] 6 p. 23cm. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 236)
Reprinted from the Child labor bulletin, v. 3, no. 1, May, 1914.
HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 149 **Field, Arthur Sargent.** The child labor policy of New Jersey. Cambridge, Mass., American economic association; [etc., etc., 1909] vi, 229 p. 25cm. (American economic association quarterly. Third ser., vol. xi, no. 3) HB1.A5,3d ser.,vol.11,no.3
HD6250.U4N55
Health, p. 43-44, 49-52, 117, 121, 195, 215. Education, p. 52-58, 157-167, 183, 197.
- 150 **Fish, Frederick P.** The discipline of work. (*In* Child conference for research and welfare. Proceedings . . . 1910. New York city, 1910. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. v. 2: 142-152.) HQ750.A3C5,v.2
- 151 **Folks, Homer.** Poverty and parental dependence as an obstacle to child labor reform. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 20: 1-8. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 41. 8 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.41
- 152 **Forbush, William Byron.** The coming generation. New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1912. xix, 402 p. fold. tab. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (The social betterment series, ed. by S. Matthews) HQ755.F7
Regulation of child labor, p. 275-285.
- 153 **Fox, Hugh F.** Child labor in New Jersey. American academy of political and social science, Annals, July, 1902, v. 20: 189-200. H1.A4,v.20

- 154 **Frauen- und Kinderarbeit** in den Vereinigten Staaten. Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, Aug., Dec. 1912, v. 10: 596-601; 930-939. HD8441.A3,v.10
- 155 **Frey, John P.** Social cost of child labor. Child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, June, 1912: 113-120. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 156 **Furman, Paul N.** A school-master governor and the working children. Survey, Mar. 13, 1915, v. 33: 646-647. HV1.C4,v.33
- 157 **Gibb, Spencer J.** The irregular employment of boys. Commonwealth, June-Aug. 1905, v. 10: 173-174; 208-209; 235-236. HN381.C7,v.10
- 158 **Gompers, Samuel.** The A. F. of L.'s successful fight for child labor laws. American federationist, Mar., Sept. 1912, v. 19: 209-214; 707-711. HD8055.A5A2,v.19
- 159 ——— Child labor. American federationist, Mar. 1911, v. 18: 216-217. HD8055.A5A2,v.18
- 160 ——— Child labor in the South. American federationist, July, 1901, v. 8: 262-263. HD8055.A5A2,v.8
- 161 ——— Children or parsimony—which shall prevail? American federationist, Apr. 1914, v. 21: 313-315. HD8055.A5A2
Appropriation for Children's bureau.
- 162 ——— Making child labor laws effective. American federationist, Apr. 1910, v. 17: 331-332. HD8055.A5A2,v.17
- 163 ——— Organized labor's attitude toward child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 337-341. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 79-83; Pamphlet no. 31. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.31
- 164 ——— Subterfuge and greed in North Carolina [Editorial] American federationist, May, 1901, v. 8: 163-164. HD8055.A5A2,v.8
- 165 **Gordon, Jean M.** The forward step in Louisiana. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 162-165. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 103. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.103
- 166 ——— Why the children are in the factory. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 67-71. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 76. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.76
Same. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1908. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1908. 234^{cm}. p. 346-351) HV88.A3 1908
- 167 **Granger, Mrs. A. O.** The work of the General federation of women's clubs against child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 516-521. H1.A4,v.25
- 168 **Guild, Curtis.** Address: The eight-hour day for children under sixteen, Boston, December 4, 1913. Boston, Mass., Anchor linotype printing co. [1913] 8 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U4M48 1913
Published by the Massachusetts child labor committee.
- 169 **Gunton, George.** Child labor in the South. Gunton's magazine, Mar., Apr. 1901, v. 20: 253-254; 354-355. H1.G9,v.20
- 170 **Hale, Edward Everett.** Child slavery reform: a mother's fight. Woman's home companion, Oct. 1906, v. 33: 11, 20. AP2.W714,v.33

- 171 **Hall, George A.** Unrestricted forms of child labor in New York state. (*In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1911. Albany, 1911. p. 91-103) HV88.N7 1911
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 168. 14 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.168
- 172 **Harvey, George.** Save the children and the nation. North American review, Dec. 7, 1906, v. 183: 1209-1211. AP2.N7,v.183
Harper's bazar, Feb. 1907, v. 41: 197-198. TT500.H3,v.41
- 173 **Haworth, Paul Leland.** America in ferment. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company [1915] 5 p. l., 477 p. 19½cm. (Problems of the nations) HN64.H37
Social justice for workers: Child labor: p. 192-200.
- 174 **Henderson, Charles Hanford.** Pay-day. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1911. vi, 338, [2] p. 20cm. HN64.H43
An appeal for a radical readjustment of the relations of men educationally and industrially. The case of the children: p. 61-70.
- 175 **Henderson, Charles R.** Duty of a rich nation to take care of her children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 20-22. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 111. p. 6-8. HD6250.U3N2,no.111
- 176 ——— Protective legislation. American journal of sociology, Sept. 1908, v. 14: 207-210. HM1.A7,v.14
- 177 **Hine, Lewis W.** Present conditions in the South. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4: 59-69. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 178 ——— "Unto the least of these": photographs and descriptions. With foreword by Charles Edward Russell. Everybody's magazine, July, 1909, v. 21: 75-87. AP2.E9,v.21
- 179 **Hirsch, Emil G.** Child labor from the employer's point of view. American academy of political and social science. Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 551-557. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 139-145; Pamphlet no. 4, 2d ed. 1907. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2,4
- 180 **Holmes, John Haynes.** Indifference of the church to child labor reform. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 23-32. H1.A4,v.35
- 181 **Horton, Isabelle.** Children's work. (*In her* The burden of the city. New York [etc.], 1904. 20cm. p. 149-193) HV530.H8
- 182 **Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich.** Immigration and labor; the economic aspects of European immigration to the United States. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1912. xvii, 544 p. illus., diags. 22½cm. HD8081.A5H6
Child labor and immigration: p. 26, 107, 318-324.
- 183 **Hubbard, Elbert.** White slavery in the South. Philistine, May, 1902, v. 14: 161-178. AP2.P54,v.14
American federationist, Apr. 1905, v. 12: 205-209. Same article, Slaughter of the innocents. HD8055.A5A2,v.12
- 184 **Hunter, Robert.** Child labor: A social waste. Independent, Feb. 12, 1903, v. 55: 375-379. AP2.I53,v.55
- 185 ——— Poverty. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xi, 382 p. plan. 20½cm. HV31.H9
The child, p. 190-200. Appendix E: p. 351-358.

- 186 **Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics.** Biennial report. 17th. Child labor. Springfield, Ill., 1915. 131 p. tables. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HC107.I3A2
 "The investigation was made principally to ascertain the number of employers favorable to a sixteen-year minimum age; the extent of education; the apparent physical and mental condition of the children; their cause for working and the income of the children and their families."
- 187 ——— **Office of inspectors of factories and workshops.** Annual report. 20th-21st, 1912-1914. Springfield, Ill., 1914. 2 v. in 1. 22cm. HD3663.I3A2
 1912-1913: Child labor: p. 11-29. 1913-1914: Child labor: p. 11-32, 56-73.
- 188 **An Illustrated handbook** of the industrial exhibit held under the auspices of the Pennsylvania child-labor committee, the Consumers' league of Philadelphia, the New Century club, the Civic club; Horticultural hall, Philadelphia, Dec. 8-15, 1906. [Philadelphia, pub. by the executive committee of the Industrial exhibit, 1906] 78 p. 21cm.
- 189 **Iseman, Myre St. Wald.** Race suicide. New York, The Cosmopolitan press, 1912. 216 p. 19cm. HQ766.I7
 Contains information concerning condition and statistics of child labor in the United States.
- 190 **Jones, Herschel H.** Child labor in Alabama, photographs by Lewis W. Hine. Birmingham, January, 1915. [Birmingham, Alabama child labor committee, 1915] 1 p. l., 8, [1] p. illus. 23cm. HD6250.U4A3 1915
- 191 **Jones, Jerome.** Child labor and low wages. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 52-55. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 192 **Kandel, I. L.** Juvenile employment. U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1913, v. 57: 151-158. L111.A6,v.57
- 193 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** The child breadwinner and the dependent parent. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 1-6. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 194 ——— Child labor in the Carolinas. Charities and the Commons, Jan. 30, 1909, v. 21: 742. HV1.C4,v.21
- 195 ——— Factory inspection in Pittsburgh, with special reference to the conditions of working women and children. (*In* Wage-earning Pittsburgh. New York, 1914, p. 189-216.) HD8085.P6P6
- 196 ——— Judge-made ignorance in Pennsylvania. Charities and the Commons, May 5, 1906, v. 16: 189-190. HV1.C4,v.16
- 197 ——— Minimum-wage boards. American journal of sociology, Nov. 1911, v. 17: 303-314. HM1.A7,v.17
- 198 ——— Modern industry in relation to the family, health, education, morality. New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1914. 147 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HD2326.K4
 Child labor: See Index, p. 142.
- 199 ——— The moral dangers of premature employment. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906. [Columbus, 1906] 23cm. p. 157-164) HV88.A3 1906
- 200 ——— The responsibility of the consumer. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 108-112. H1.A4,v.32
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 81. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.81
- 201 ——— Standards of life and labor: the standard minimum age for beginning to work for wages. Twentieth century magazine, Nov., Dec. 1911, Feb. 1912, v. 5: 30-34, 104-107, 370-373. AP2.T88,v.5

- 202 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence, and Alzina P. Stevens.** Wage-earning children. (*In* Hull house maps and papers. New York, 1895. 22^{cm}. Library of economics and politics, no. 5. p. 49-76.) HV4196.C4H9
- 203 **The Kentucky child labor association.** Survey, Dec. 25, 1909, v. 23:412. HV1.C4,v.23
- 204 **Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia.** The century of the child. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons [1912] 339 p. 20^{cm}. HQ755.K5 1912
Child labour and the crimes of children: p. 316-339.
- 205 **Kinderarbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten.** Soziale Praxis, Jan. 6, 1910, v. 19: 346-348. H5.S7,v.19
- 206 **Kinderarbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten. Germany.** Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, May, 1912, v. 10: 353-357. HD8441.A3,v.10
- 207 **Kingsbury, John A.** Child labor and poverty: both cause and effect. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 27-34. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 208 **Kirkland, James H.** Ethical and religious aspects of child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1906, v. 32:92-96. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 78. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.78
- 209 **Ladoff, Isador.** American pauperism and the abolition of poverty. Chicago, C. H. Kerr & company, 1904. 230 p. 17^{1/2}cm. (Standard socialist series) HV91.L15
The children of poverty, p. 50-92. Pennsylvania child labor, p. 93-102.
- 210 **Leonard, Robert J.** Some facts concerning the people, industries, and schools of Hammond and a suggested program for elementary industrial, prevocational, and vocational education. Hammond, Ind., 1915. v-viii, 165 p. diagrs. 23^{cm}. LA285.H3L3
Work of young people under 17 years of age: p. 36-55.
- 211 **Leupp, Constance.** A substitute for charity. Pearson's magazine, Jan. 1915, v. 33:103-113. AP2.P35,v.33
- 212 **Levasseur, Émile.** The American workman. An American translation by Thomas S. Adams ... ed. by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1900. xx, 517 p. 23^{1/2}cm. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volume] HD8072.L382
Child labor: p. 105, 106, 121, 124, 127, 145-152, 153-170, 176, 462. Wages of women and children: p. 336-358.
- 213 **Ley, Frank T.** The child labor problem in Michigan: address at Ann Arbor, Mich. Feb. 21, 1905. (*In* Michigan. Bureau of labor. Twenty-third annual report. Lansing, 1906. 23^{1/2}cm. p. 319-324.) HC107.M5A2 1906
- 214 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** Child labor: a national disgrace. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Sept. 1906, v. 28: 301-303. H1.A4,v.28
Overland monthly, Sept. 1906, v. 48: 166-170. AP2.09,v.48
Federation bulletin, Oct. 1906, v. 4:5-6. HQ1871.F3,v.4
- 215 — Child labor a national problem. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 331-336. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 73-78; Pamphlet no. 30. 6 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20,30
- 216 — Child labor in the United States. American economic association. Publications, Feb. 1907, 3d ser. v. 8: 256-259. HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.8
Discussion: Gilman, Charlotte Perkins. p. 260-262; McLean, Francis H. p. 262-267.

- 217 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** Child labor. Report of the [National child labor] committee. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906. [Columbus, 1906] 23^{cm}. p. 150-157.) HV88.A3 1906
Discussion on child labor, p. 520-525.
- 218 ——— Exploring the new world for children. National child labor committee. New York, 1909. Pamphlet no. 118. [4] p. HD6250.U3N2,no.118
Same. (*In* Child conference for research and welfare, Proceedings, 1909, New York, [1910] 24^{cm}. p. 139-143.) HQ750.A3C5,v.1
- 219 **Lindsey, Ben B.** Juvenile delinquency and employment. Survey, Nov. 4, 1911, v. 27: 1097-1100. HV1.C4,v.27
- 220 ——— and **George Creel.** Children in bondage. Good housekeeping, July, 1913, v. 57: 14-22. TX1.G7,v.57
- 221 ——— The cost of child labor. Good housekeeping, Oct. 1913, v. 57: 505-512. TX.G7,v.57
- 222 ——— The great American cancer: Child labor is an evil; it is eating at the life of the nation. Good housekeeping, Dec. 1913, v. 57: 775-781. TX1.G7,v.57
- 223 ——— Why do children toil? Good housekeeping, Aug. 1913, v. 57: 168-177. TX1.G7,v.57
- 224 **London, Jack.** The apostate; a parable of child labor. Girard, Kan., The Appeal to reason, 1906. cover-title, 15 [1] p. 19^{cm}. HD6250.U3L7
- 225 **Lord, Everett W.** Child labor in New England. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 31-39. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 74. 9 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.74
- 226 **Louisiana. Bureau of statistics of labor.** Report. Baton Rouge, 1902-1905. 3 v. fold. tables. 23^{cm}. HC107.L8A2
1900-01: Employment of children: p. 83-85; Children as gymnasts: p. 92.
1904-05: Child labor: p. 13-50; Child labor in the United States and its great attendant evils, by Felix Adler: p. 16-20; Child labor legislation in the South, by Neal L. Anderson: p. 26-40; What constitute effective child labor laws, by Florence Kelley: p. 40-46.
- 227 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Aims and achievements of the National child labor committee. (*In* Child conference for research and welfare. Proceedings. 1910. New York city, 1910. 23½^{cm}. v. 2: 160-171) HQ750.A3C5,v.2
- 228 ——— The child in industry. (*In* National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1909. Winona, 1909. 24^{cm}. p. 726-733) L13.N4 1909
National child labor committee, New York. 1909. Pamphlet no. 119. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.119
- 229 ——— Child labor. Philadelphia, Boston [etc.] American Baptist publication society [1912] 30 p. 20^{cm}. (Social service series) HD6250.U3L8
Published for the Social service commission of the Northern Baptist convention.
- 230 ——— Child labor and family disintegration. Independent, Sept. 27, 1906, v. 61: 748-750. AP2.I53,v.61
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 58, 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.58
- 231 ——— Child labor and philanthropy. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings. Minneapolis, 1907. p. 196-209) HV88.A3 1907
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 62. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.62
- 232 ——— Child labor and the church. Methodist review, Oct. 1914, v. 63: 743-748.

- 233 Lovejoy, Owen B. Child labor campaign. Academy of political science. Proceedings, July, 1912, v. 4: 80-85. H31.A4,v.4
- 234 ——— Child labor in the United States. (*In* International congress of hygiene and demography. Transactions, 15th, 1912, v. 3: 1001-1010) RA422.I6 1912,v.3
- 235 ——— The economic folly of child labor. Economic world, July 31, 1915, v. 96: 142-143. HG8011.M3,v.96
- 236 ——— Eight hours for children [Massachusetts]. Survey, Oct. 11, 1913, v. 31: 58-59. HV1.C4,v.31
- 237 ——— The national child labor movement. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1910. Ft. Wayne, 1910. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. p. 232-235) HV88.A3 1910
- 238 ——— Needs of the anti-child labor movement. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1908. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1908. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. p. 363-364) HV88.A3 1908
- 239 ——— Next steps in the child labor campaign. Academy of political science. Proceedings, July, 1912, v. 2: 80-85. H31.A4,v.2
- 240 ——— Seven years of child labor reform. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 31-38. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 161. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.161
- 241 ——— A six years' battle for the working child. American review of reviews, Nov. 1910, v. 42: 593-596. AP2.R4,v.42
National child labor committee, New York. Leaflet no. 35. Dec. 1910. 15 p. 16cm. HD6250.U3N18,no.35
- 242 ——— Social standards for industry. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1912. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1912. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. p. 388-394) HV88.A3 1912
Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 1, no. 3: 21-25. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 243 ——— Some unsettled questions about child labor. Charities and the Commons, Jan. 16, 1909, v. 21: 673-675. HV1.C4,v.21
American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 49-62. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 108. 14 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.108
- 244 ——— Standards of living and labor. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1912. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1912. 23cm. p. 376-436) HV88.A3 1912
- 245 Luther, Seth. An address to the working-men of New-England on the state of education and on the condition of the producing classes in Europe and America. With particular reference to the effect of manufacturing (as now conducted) on the health and happiness of the poor, and on the safety of our republic. Delivered in Boston, Charlestown, Mass., Portland, Saco, Me., and Dover, N. H. By Seth Luther. Boston, The author, 1832. 39 p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 1161, no. 2. AC901.M5,v.1161
His pamphlet is valuable . . . cases of cruelty to children are described in detail . . . the amount of child labor . . . must have been relatively almost as great as at present. The labor movement in America. By Richard T. Ely. New York, 1905, p. 48-49.
- 246 Macarthur, W., and others. The industrial crime, child labor. A symposium. American federationist, May, 1903, v. 10: 339-360. HD8055.A5A2,v.10

- 247 **McCleary, G. F.** The state as over-parent. Albany review, Oct. 1907, v. 2: 46-59. AP4.A343,v.2
- 248 **McCullough, J. A.** Conditions of child employing industries in the South: South Carolina. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 133-138. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 249 **McEnnis, John T.** The white slaves of free America: being an account of the sufferings, privations, and hardships of the weary toilers in our great cities as recently exposed by Nell Nelson, of the Chicago times. Female labor, child labor, contract and prison labor. By John T. McEnnis. Chicago, R. S. Peale & company, 1888. ix, 128 p. incl. illus. 23^{cm}. HD8072.M2
- 250 **Macfadyen, Irene M. Ashby.** Abolish child labor. American federationist, Jan. 1902, v. 9: 19-20. HD8055.A5A2,v.9
- 251 ——— Child life vs. dividends. American federationist, May, 1902, v. 9: 215-223. HD8055.A5A2,v.9
In part in Current literature, July, 1902, v. 33: 77-79. AP2.C95,v.33
- 252 ——— The fight against child labor in Alabama. American federationist, May, 1901, v. 8: 150-157. HD8055.A5A2,v.8
- 253 ——— Report to the Executive committee of the state, on the history of child labor legislation in Alabama. By Irene M. Ashby. Montgomery, Ala., 1901. cover-title, 35 p. 21x10^{cm}. (Child labor in Alabama. Document no. 1) HD6250.U4A3
- 254 **McKelway, A. J.** The awakening of the South against child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 9-18. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 42. 10 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.42
- 255 ——— The child against the man. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1913, v. 2, no.3: 52-59. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
Answer to George F. Stratton. The man behind the child.
- 256 ——— Child labor and citizenship. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1908. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1908. 23^{cm}. p. 351-363) HV88.A3 1908
- 257 ——— Child labor and its attendant evils. Sewanee review, Apr. 1908, v. 16: 214-227. AP2.S5,v.16
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 68. 16 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.68
- 258 ——— Child labor and poverty. Survey, Apr. 12, 1913, v. 30: 60-62. HV1.C4,v.30
- 259 ——— Child labor and social progress. Charities and the Commons, Apr. 18, 1908, v. 20: 104-107. HV1.C4,v.20
- 260 ——— Child labor and the home. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, Memphis, Tenn., 1914. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1914. 23^{cm}. p. 333-339) HV88.A3 1914
- 261 ——— Child labor and the minimum wage. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, Seattle, 1913. Fort Wayne, Ind. 1913. 23^{cm}. p. 246-248) HV88.A3 1913
- 262 ——— Child labor campaign in the South. Survey, Oct. 21, 1911, v. 27: 1023-1026. HV1.C4,v.27
- 263 ——— Child labor: history and present status. Methodist review, July, 1907, v. 56: 468-481.

- 264 **McKelway, A. J.** Child labor in Georgia. National child labor committee, New York, 1910. Pamphlet no. 138. 20 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.138
- 265 — Child labor in Georgia. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1913, v. 2, no. 2, p. 53-79. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 266 — Child labor in Mississippi. National child labor committee, New York, 1911. Pamphlet no. 169. 20 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.169
- 267 — Child labor in southern industry. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1906, v. 25: 430-436. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 20-24; Pamphlet no. 12, 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.12
- 268 — Child labor in Tennessee. National child labor committee. New York, 1911. Pamphlet no. 150. 16 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.150
- 269 — Child labor in the Carolinas; account of investigations made in the cotton mills of North and South Carolina, by Rev. A. E. Seddon, A. H. Ulm, and Lewis W. Hine, under the direction of the southern office of the National child labor committee. [New York? 1909] [20] p. illus. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet[s] no. 92) HD6250.U3N2,no.92
- 270 — Child labor in the Carolinas. Charities and the Commons, Jan. 30, 1909, v. 21: 743-757. HV1.C4,v.21
- 271 — Child labor in the South. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1910, v. 35: 156-164. H1.A4,v.35
- 272 — Child labor in the South. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings. 1909. Fort Wayne, [1909]. 23^{cm}. p. 38-42) HV88.A3 1909
- 273 — Child labor in the South. Outlook, Apr. 27, 1907, v. 85: 999-1000. AP2.O8,v.85
- 274 — Child labor in Virginia. National child labor committee, New York. 1911. Pamphlet no. 171. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.171
- 275 — The child labor problem—a study in degeneracy. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 312-326. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 54-68. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.20a
- 276 — The extent of child labor in the South and needed legislation. (In Southern sociological congress. 2d, Atlanta, 1913. The South mobilizing for social service; addresses delivered at the Southern sociological congress . . . 1913. Nashville, 1913. 24^{cm}. p. 234-241.) HN79.A2S7 1913
- 277 — The fight for child labor reform in the Carolinas. Charities and the Commons, Mar. 20, 1909, v. 21: 1224-1226. HV1.C4,v.21
- 278 — The fight to save the children. World to-day, Apr. 1907, v. 12: 427-430. AP2.W75,v.12
- 279 — The Florida child labor campaign. Survey, July 12, 1913, v. 30: 497-498. HV1.C4,v.30
- 280 — How the fight for the children was won in Georgia. Woman's home companion, Oct. 1906, v. 33: 18-19, 21. AP2.W714,v.33
- 281 — The leadership of the child. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 19-30. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 73. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.73

- 282 **McKelway, A. J.** New territory. American academy of political and social science, Annals, July, 1911, supplement, v. 38: 139-143. H1.A4,v.38
- 283 ——— Protecting negro child workers in Virginia. Survey, Aug. 15, 1914, v. 32: 496. HV1.C4,v.32
- 284 ——— Ten years of child labor reform. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, Memphis, Tenn., 1914. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1914. 23^{cm}. p. 138-146) HV88.A3 1914
- 285 ——— Ten years of child labor reform in the South. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4: 35-39. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 286 ——— Two corrections: twelve-year states. Survey, Mar. 9, 1912, v. 27: 1918. HV1.C4,v.27
- 287 **McLeod, Malcolm J.** The child labor question: address at Detroit, Aug. 22, 1905. (In Michigan. Bureau of labor. Twenty-third annual report. Lansing, 1906. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. p. 315-319) HC107.M5A2 1906
- 288 ——— Women wage earners and child labor in Michigan. (In Michigan. Bureau of labor. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1907. Lansing, 1907. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. p. 323-329) HC107.M5A2 1907
An address . . . before the State federation of women's clubs at Benton Harbor, Mich. Oct. 18, 1906.
- 289 **Magruder, Julia.** The child-labor problem: fact *versus* sentimentality. North American review, Oct. 1907, v. 186: 245-256. AP2.N7,v.186
- 290 **Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.** Annual report of the Bureau of industrial and labor statistics . . . 1st-24th, 1887-1910. Augusta, 1888-1910. 24 v. plates, maps, tables. 23^{cm}. HC107.M2A3
21st, 1907: Women and children in sardine factories, by Eva L. Shorey: p. 121-137; Child labor [Portland] by Eva L. Shorey: p. 159-160; Report of the Inspector of factories: Child labor: p. 500-503.
22d, 1908: Child labor: p. xi-xiv; Industrial conditions surrounding women and children in the textile industry: p. 1-83. Early factory labor in New England: p. 63-81; Shorter workday for women and minors: p. 340-355.
23d, 1909: Statistics of children employed in various mills, with number of certificates filed: p. 465.
- 291 ——— **Dept. of labor and industry.** Biennial report. 1st-2d. 1911-1914. Waterville, Me., 1913-1915. 2 v. plates. 24^{cm}. HD8053.M2A3
Continuation of the "Annual report of the Bureau of industrial and labor statistics."
1st, 1911-12: Child labor, p. 13-18.
2d, 1913-14: Child labor, p. 160-183. (Includes results of investigation of the home conditions of all 14-year-old minors employed on June 10, 1913.)
- 292 **Mangold, George Benjamin.** Child problems. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. xv, 381 p. 19^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely) IIQ769.M25
Child labor, p. 159-217; Street trades, p. 198-199, 232.
- 293 ——— Problems of child welfare. New York, The Macmillan company, 1914. xv, 522 p. 20^{1/2}^{cm}. (Social science text-books, ed. by R. T. Ely) HV713.M3
Child labor: p. 269-341.
- 294 **Markham, Edwin.** Children in bondage; a complete and careful presentation of the anxious problem of child labor—its causes, its crimes, and its cure, by Edwin Markham, Benjamin B. Lindsey, and George Creel, with an introduction by Owen R. Lovejoy. New York, Hearst's international library co., 1914. 411 p. front., plates. 21^{cm}. HD6250.U3M3
"A brief bibliography": p. 403-405.
- 295 **Marot, Helen.** Progress in Pennsylvania. Protection for children in mills and mines. Charities, June 10, 1905, v. 14: 834-836. HV1.C4,v.14

- 296 **Marx, David.** Some ancient standards of child protection. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 42-51. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 198. 11 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.198
- 297 **Maryland. Bureau of industrial statistics.** Report. 1st-24th, 1893-1915. Baltimore, 1894-1916. 24 v. tables, maps. 23-23½^{cm}. HC107.M3A15
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:**
1893: Child labor: p. 179-199. An investigation undertaken at the suggestion of the Knights of Labor in Baltimore as to the effects of child labor in that city; with letters on the subject from Cardinal Gibbons, Sidney Sherwood, and others.
1901: Employment of children: p. 175-178.
1906: The new child labor law: Results of the work for first five months: p. 11-45.
1907: Results of work in enforcing the child labor law: p. 13-70.
1908: Child labor law: p. 9-10, 193-244, 256.
1909: Child labor: p. 7-8, 13-67, 81.
1910: Child labor: p. 7-8, 11-32; Law against messenger service: p. 8, 14-15.
1911: Child labor: p. 7-8, 12-67.
1912: Child labor: p. 14-28; New child labor law: p. 29-46; Children on the stage: p. 46-47
1913: Child labor: Statistics and information: p. 7-75; Child labor inspection of the canning industry: p. 76-84; General child-labor inspection: p. 85-92; Newsboy regulations: p. 93-106; Children on the stage: p. 107-122.
1914: Special report on child labor: Issuance of employment certificates: p. 9-67; A study of the fifteen largest child employing industries, by Mildred Rankin: p. 68-99; Report of medical examiner for female applicants, by Anna S. Abercrombie: p. 100-107; Report of medical examiner for male applicants, by John C. Travers: p. 108-138; Issuance of employment certificates in the counties, by Marie L. Rose: p. 139-161; Child labor inspection: p. 162-190; Street traders: p. 191-197; Children on the stage: p. 198-214.
1915: Maryland child laborers: General summary and introduction, p. 1-14; Retrospect of three years' work under the present child labor law, p. 15-35; The bureau's stewardship during 1915, p. 36-39; The contribution of the children of Baltimore to the world's work of 1915, by Aimee Guggenheimer, p. 40-75; Why children seek new jobs, p. 76-88; Report of medical examiners, p. 89-100; Newsboys and other street traders, by Lettie L. Johnston, p. 101-129; Children on the stage, p. 130-148; Control of child labor in western Maryland (Allegany, Washington, and Frederick counties), by Marie L. Rose, p. 149-179; Issuance of employment certificates in the counties other than western Maryland, by Mathilde L. Selig, p. 180-191; The bureau inspection during 1915, by Anna Herkner, p. 192-201; Child labor inspection of the eastern shore of Maryland, by Mathilde L. Selig, p. 202-217.
- 298 **Massachusetts. Commission on minimum wage boards.** Report of the Commission on minimum wage boards. January, 1912. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1912. 326 p. 23^{cm}. ([General court] House [doc.] 1697.) HD4918.M4
Includes statistics on the employment of children.
- 299 — **Commission to investigate the inspection of factories, workshops, mercantile establishments, and other buildings.** Report, January, 1911. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1911. 112 p. 23^{cm}. HD3663.M4A5 1911
The appendix includes the inspection systems of Great Britain, Germany, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, and Wisconsin.
The enforcement of child labor laws is one of the duties in all of the systems.
- 300 — **Constable of the commonwealth.** Report of the Hon. Henry K. Oliver, deputy state constable, especially appointed to enforce the laws regulating the employment of children in manufacturing and mechanical establishments. Boston, Wright & Potter, state printers, 1868. 95 p. 23^{cm}. ([General court, 1868] Senate [doc.] no. 21) HD6250.U4M4
- 331 — **Factory children.** Report upon the schooling and hours of labor of children employed in the manufacturing and mechanical establishments of Massachusetts. By George E. McNeill, deputy state constable. Boston, Wright & Potter, state printers, 1875. 76 p. 23½^{cm}. ([General court, 1875] Senate. [Doc.] no. 50) HD6250.U4M47 1875

- 302 **Massachusetts. General court. House of representatives.** Report of the special committee appointed . . . 1913 to investigate the conditions under which women and children labor in the various industries and occupations. January, 1914. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., 1914. 194 p. 25^{cm}. (House. [Doc.] no. 2126)
 "Labor laws of other states relating to women and children": p. 107-194.
- 303 ——— **Minimum wage commission.** Annual report. Boston, 1914-15.
 2 v. in 1. tables (part fold.) diagrs. 23^{cm}. HD4918.M5
 ——— Bulletin No. 1-11. Boston, 1914-16. HD4918.M55
- 304 **Massachusetts child labor committee.** Report . . . Jan. 1, 1912, 1914, 1915. [Boston, 1912-1915.] 3 v. 23^{cm}.
- 305 **Miller, Marion Mills, ed.** Great debates in American history, from the debates in the British Parliament on the colonial Stamp act (1764-1765) to the debates in Congress at the close of the Taft administration (1912-1913). [The national ed.] New York, Current literature publishing company [c1913] 14 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports. 24^{cm}. E173.M64,v.11
 Child labor, v. 11, p. 288-320.
- 306 **Miller, Wallace E.** The child labor situation in Ohio and border states. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 71-76. H1.A4,v.29
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 49. 6 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.49
- 307 **Minnesota. Bureau of labor.** Biennial report. St. Paul [etc.] 1888-1915. fold. charts. 23^{cm}. HC107.M6A2
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1889-1890: The second chapter, p. 154-233, is devoted to child labor and presents from the "Report on the factory system of the United States," by Carroll D. Wright, a short review of English legislation, with a synopsis of the Factory act of 1898, as far as it applies to textile factories.
 1901-1902: Child labor: p. 405-419.
 1903-1904: Child labor: v. 1, p. 83-91. A general review of the conditions of employment of children in the various industries.
 1905-1906: Child labor in Minnesota: p. 269-342.
 1907-1908: Child labor: p. 11-23; Statistics: p. 235-237. The child woman: the girl away from home: p. 235-240.
 1909-1910: Child labor: p. 7-8, 58-123; Messenger service: p. 609-610; Compulsory education law: p. 611-613.
 1911-1912: Child labor: p. 310-317.
 1913-1914: Child labor legislation: p. 23-25; Report on women and children: p. 122-144.
- 308 ——— Child labor bulletin no. 2. March, 1908. St. Paul, 1908. 1 pam. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U4M63
- 309 ——— Special report of child-labor in Minnesota. 1905. Minneapolis, Press of Murphy-Travis co. [1905] cover-title, 8 p. 22½^{cm}. HD6250.U4M65 1905
- 310 **Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics and inspection.** Toilers of Missouri. Statistics covering organized labor. Jefferson City [1911]. 236 p. plates, ports. (partly fold.) 23^{cm}. HD6517.M8A4
 Child labor problem, p. 145-147.
- 311 ——— **Senate wage commission for women and children.** Report to the Senate of the 48th General assembly of Missouri. [Jefferson City?] 1915. 108 p. 23^{cm}. HD6061.M8
 Michael Kinney, chairman.
- 312 **Mitchell, John.** Organized labor, its problems, purposes, and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. Philadelphia, Pa., American book and Bible house [1903] xii, 436 p. front., plates, ports. 23½^{cm}. HD6508.M6
 The work of women and children: p. 131-141.

- 313 **Montgomery, Louise.** The American girl in the stockyards district. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1913] vi, 70 p. illus. (plan) plates, diagrs. 24^{cm}. (A study of Chicago's stockyards community . . . An investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago settlement and the Chicago alumnae club of the University of Chicago. II) HN80.C5B6
- 314 **Morgan, John H.** Essentials in factory inspection. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 101-107. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 80. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.80
- 315 **Mosby, Thomas Speed.** The problem of child idleness. North American review, July 5, 1907, v. 185: 515-517. AP2.N7,v.185
- 316 **Murdoch, Mrs. W. L.** Conditions of child employing industries in the South: Alabama. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 124-128. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 317 **Murphy, Edgar Gardner.** The child labor question in Alabama: a plea for immediate action. National child labor committee. New York, 1908. Pamphlet no. 59. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.59
- 318 ——— Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1909. xi, 335 p. incl. tables. 20^{cm}. HC107.A13M8
The industrial revival and child labor: p. 85-125; Child labor and the industrial South: p. 127, 140, 300-329.
- 319 **Mussey, Mabel Hay B.** Holding the mirror up to industry: The Philadelphia exhibit. Charities and the Commons, Jan. 5, 1907, v. 17: 591-598. HV1.C4,v.17
- 320 **National child labor committee,** New York. [Child labor. Proceedings of the first annual meeting.] Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1905. 1 p.l., 221 p. 26^{cm}. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxv, no. 3) H1.A4,v.25
CONTENTS.—Child labor in the United States [by] F. Adler.—Child labor in southern industry [by] A. J. McKelway.—Children in American street trades [by] M. E. Adams.—The test of effective child labor legislation [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Child labor legislation and methods of enforcement in northern central states [by] H. Erickson.—Child labor legislation and enforcement in New England and the middle states [by] Mrs. Florence Kelley.—Child labor legislation in the South [by] N. L. Anderson.—Child labor legislation and methods of enforcement in the western states [by] B. B. Lindsey.—The work of the General federation of women's clubs [by] Mrs. A. O. Granger.—The operation of the new child labor law in New Jersey [by] H. F. Fox.—Child labor legislation [by] Jane Addams.—Child labor from the employer's point of view [by] E. G. Hirsch.—The school as a force arrayed against child labor [by] J. H. Kirkland.—Proceedings of the annual meeting of the National child labor committee.—Book department.—Municipal indebtedness: a symposium.
Also published as National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2. HD6250.U3N2,no.2
- 321 ——— [Child labor a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. Proceedings of the second annual meeting.] Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1906. 208 p. 26^{cm}. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxvii, no. 2) H1.A4,v.27
CONTENTS.—Child labor in the southern cotton mills [by] A. J. McKelway.—Child labor at the national capital [by] C. P. Nell.—Past and present arguments against child labor [by] J. G. Brooks.—The physical and physiological effects of child labor [by] G. M. Kober.—The federal government and the working children [by] Florence Kelley.—Child labor in the coal mines [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Child labor in the glass industry [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—The child labor problem—

a study in degeneracy [by] A. J. McKelway.—The operation of the Illinois child labor law [by] Jane Addams.—Child labor a national problem [by] S. McC. Lindsay.—Organized labor's attitude toward child labor [by] S. Gompers.—Overwork, idleness or industrial education [by] W. Noyes.—Parental responsibility for child labor [by] G. Taylor.—The operation of the Wisconsin child labor law [by] E. W. Frost.—A business man's view of child labor [by] S. W. Woodward.—The essentials of a child labor law for the District of Columbia [by] H. J. Harris.—Proceedings of the second annual meeting of the National child labor committee.—Civic organizations and municipal parties—a symposium on reform organizations.—Book department.—Department of philanthropy, charities and social problems.

Also published as National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 20.

HD6250.U3N2,no.20

- 322 **National child labor committee.** Child labor. Proceedings of the third annual meeting. Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1907. 243 p. illus. 26^{cm}. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. XXIX, no. 1) H1.A4,v.29

CONTENTS.—Poverty and parental dependence as an obstacle to child labor reform [by] H. Folks.—The awakening of the South against child labor [by] A. J. McKelway.—Some of the ultimate physical effects of premature toll [by] A. H. Freiberg.—Child labor in the soft coal mines [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—The extent of child labor in the anthracite coal industry [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Obstacles to the enforcement of child labor legislation [by] Florence Kelley.—National protection for children [by] Jane Addams.—The child labor laws of the Ohio Valley [by] J. H. Morgan.—The child labor situation in Ohio and border states [by] W. E. Miller.—Children in the glass works of Illinois [by] Harriet Van der Vaart.—Child labor and the public schools [by] N. C. Schaeffer.—The value of publicity in reform [by] A. T. Vance.—The enforcement of child labor legislation in Illinois [by] E. T. Davies.—Child labor and the public schools [by] S. McC. Lindsay.—Child labor and the public schools [by] C. W. Dabney.—Child labor and the nation [by] A. J. Beveridge.—The difficulties of a factory inspector [by] E. T. Davies.—The enforcement of child labor legislation [by] S. Cadwallader.—The attitude of society toward the child as an index of civilization [by] F. Adler.—Reports from state and local child labor committees and consumers' leagues.—The struggle against preventable diseases.—A symposium.

Also published as National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 40.

HD6250.U3N2,no.40

- 323 — Child labor and social progress. Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the National child labor committee. Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science, 1908. iv, 177 p. 26^{cm}. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. July, 1908.) H1.A4,v.32

CONTENTS.—The basis of the anti-child labor movement in the idea of American civilization [by] F. Adler.—The new view of the child [by] E. T. Devine.—Social cost of accident, ignorance and exhaustion [by] C. R. Henderson.—The leadership of the child [by] A. J. McKelway.—Child labor in New England [by] E. W. Lord.—Compulsory education, the solution of the child labor problem [by] L. W. Parker.—Compulsory education in the South [by] G. F. Milton.—Why the children are in the factory [by] J. M. Gordon.—The education of mill children in the South [by] A. E. Seddon.—The function of education in abolishing child labor [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Ethical and religious aspects of child labor [by] J. H. Kirkland.—The duty of the people in child protection [by] H. Smith.—Essentials in factory inspection [by] J. H. Morgan.—The responsibility of the consumer for child labor [by] Florence Kelley.—Children on the streets of Cincinnati [by] E. N. Clopper.—Reports from state and local child labor committees.—National child labor committee: Abstract of secretary's report and treasurer's report. For the year ending Sept. 30, 1907.—Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting.

Also published as National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 69.

HD6250.U3N2,no.69

- 324 — The child workers of the nation. Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, Chicago, Illinois, January 21-23, 1909. New York, 1909. iv, 256 p. 23^{cm}. [Pamphlet no. 94] HD6250.U3N2,no.94

"The papers in this volume are reprinted from the March, 1909, supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science, in which they were originally published as the Proceedings of the fifth annual conference on child labor held under the auspices of the National child labor committee, Chicago, Ill., January 21-23, 1909."

CONTENTS.—Conserving childhood, by A. S. Draper.—(i) Duty of a rich nation to take care of her children, by I. N. Seligman. (ii) Duty of a rich nation to take care of her children, by C. R. Hen-

derson.—The federal Children's bureau, a symposium, by L. D. Wald, Jane Addams, Leo Arns-stein, B. B. Lindsey, H. B. Favill, C. R. Henderson, Florence Kelley, S. McC. Lindsay.—Some unsettled questions about child labor, by O. R. Lovejoy.—The child and the law, by A. J. McKel-way.—Child labor in the textile industries and canneries of New England, by E. W. Lord.—Child labor in the Ohio Valley states, by E. N. Clopper.—Practical restrictions on child labor in textile industries; higher educational and physical qualifications, by Howell Cheney.—Scholar-ships for working children, by Mrs. Florence Kelley.—Some effects of improper posture in factory labor, by A. H. Freiberg.—Child labor and the juvenile court, by J. A. Britton.—Overworked children on the farm and in the school, by Woods Hutchinson.—Handicaps in later years from child labor, by W. E. Harmon.—Accidents to working children, by E. W. De Leon.—Uniform systems of child labor statistics, by John Williams.—The present situation in Illinois, by E. T. Davies.—The forward step in Louisiana, by J. M. Gordon.—The difficulties of child-labor legisla-tion in a southern state, by J. R. McDowell.—Reports from state and local child labor com-mittees.—National child labor committee, fourth annual report of the general secretary and treasurer.—The proceedings of the fifth annual conference on child labor.—State and local com-mittees in co-operation or affiliation with the National child labor committee.—Recent publica-tions of the National child labor committee.—Members of the National child labor committee.

- 325 **National child labor committee.** Child employing industries. Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the National child labor committee. Phila-delphia; The American academy of political and social science, 1910. v, 274 p. 26^{cm}. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. March, 1910)

H1.A4,v.35

HD6250.U3N2

CONTENTS.—Annual address, by Felix Adler.—Child labor legislation in Massachusetts, by Curtis Guild, Jr.—Antagonistic forces—a symposium: 1. False economic ideas, by Charles F. Smith; 2. Unequal laws an impediment to child labor legislation, by S. McC. Lindsay; 3. Indif-ference of the church to child labor reform, by John Haynes Holmes; 4. Inadequate schools, by Everett W. Lord.—Justice to the child, by Stephen S. Wise.—Children in the textile industry, by John Golden.—The cotton mill a factor in the development of the South, by Mrs. J. Borden Harri-man.—The mill or the farm, by A. J. McKelway.—“Poor white folks,” by Hooper Alexander.—The Federal children's bureau, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—Vocation—a symposium, by Everett W. Lord, David Snadden.—Enforcement of child labor laws, by Homer Folks.—Enforcement of child labor laws in South Carolina, by E. J. Watson.—Enforcement of child labor laws in New Hamp-shire, by Henry C. Morrison.—The health of young persons in Massachusetts factories, by William C. Hanson.—Child labor statistics, by Fred S. Hall.—Proof-of-age records, by Jeanie V. Minor.—The Providence school census system, by Gilbert E. Whittemore.—The Massachusetts bureau of statistics, by Frank S. Drown.—Child labor in street trades, by Edward N. Clopper.—Child labor in home industries, by Mary Van Kleeck.—New England's lost leadership, by Mrs. Florence Kelley.—Child labor in canneries, by Pauline Goldmark.—Relation of National child labor com-mittee to state and local committees, by Edward W. Frost.—Reports from state and local child labor committees.—Reports from Southern states, by A. J. McKelway.—Annual report of the general secretary.

- 326 ——— Uniform child labor laws, Proceedings of the seventh annual confer-ence of the National child labor committee. Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science, 1911. v, 224 p. 25^{cm}. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. July, 1911)

H1.A4,v.38

HD6250.U3N3

CONTENTS.—Child labor a menace to civilization—Annual address, by Felix Adler.—The con-servation of childhood, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Standards proposed by United States commis-sion on uniform laws, by A. T. Stovall.—What should we sacrifice to uniformity? by Florence Kelley.—Seven years of child labor reform, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—The cotton mill: The Herod among industries, by A. J. McKelway.—The public school and the day's work, by Herman Schneider.—Child labor on the stage—a symposium, by Jane Addams, Henry B. Favill, and Jean M. Gordon.—Poverty and parental dependence in relation to child labor reform—a symposium: 1. Scholarships, by George A. Hall; 2. State child labor relief, by M. Edith Campbell; 3. The dinner totter, by Charles L. Coon.—Exclusion of children from dangerous trades, by William C. Hanson.—Child labor in street trades and public places—a symposium: 1. The nickel theatre, by Maurice Willows; 2. The newsboy, by George A. Hall; 3. The night messenger boy, by Edward N. Clopper; 4. Street trades and reformatories, by Richard K. Conant; 5. Street trades, by Florence Kelley.—History of child labor reform in Alabama, by B. J. Baldwin.—Child labor legisla-tion in the Carolinas, by John P. Hollis.—Child labor in the Gulf coast canneries, by Lewis W.

Hine.—The glass industry and child labor legislation, by Charles L. Chute.—The coal mines of Pennsylvania, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—New territory, by A. J. McKelway.—Ten years' experience in Illinois, by Jane Addams.—The forward movement in Missouri, West Virginia, and Indiana, by Edward N. Clopper.—The state and the nation in child labor regulation, by William E. Borah.—Reports from state and local child labor committees.—Annual report of the general secretary.

- 327 **National child labor committee.** Child labor and education. [Proceedings of the eighth annual conference] New York, National child labor committee [1912] cover-title, 3l., 223 p. diagrs. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 1) HD6250.U3N4

CONTENTS.—National aid to education, by Felix Adler.—A substitute for child labor, by P. P. Claxton.—Child labor and vocational work in the public schools, by E. O. Holland.—Child labor and vocational guidance, by Helen T. Woolley.—Child labor and the future development of the school, by C. G. Pearce.—The dangers and possibilities of vocational guidance, by Alice P. Barrows.—Relation of industrial training to child labor, by W. E. Elson.—Economic value of education, by M. Edith Campbell.—Need of compulsory education in the South, by W. H. Hand.—A federal children's bureau, by A. J. Peters.—Federal aid to education a necessary step in the solution of the child labor problem, by S. McC. Lindsay.—Part time schools, by Florence Kelley.—Social cost of child labor, by J. P. Frey.—Child labor and democracy, by A. J. McKelway.—Extending medical inspection from schools to mills, by G. F. Ross, M. D.—Child labor in the canneries of New York state, by Z. L. Potter.—How to interest young people, by Mrs. Frederiek Crane.—The educational test for working children, by R. K. Conant.—A legislative program for South Carolina, by J. P. Hollis.—Rejuvenation of the rural school, by Ernest Burnham.—Rural child labor, by J. M. Gillette.—Symposium: Unreasonable industrial burdens on women and children, by Florence Kelley, Millie R. Trumbull, J. A. Ryan, Jean M. Gordon.—Report of the general secretary for seventh fiscal year.—Proceedings of the eighth annual conference.

- 328 ——— Child labor and poverty; the papers and addresses and discussions of the ninth National conference on child labor, held at Jacksonville, Fla., March 13–17, 1913, under the auspices of the National child labor committee. New York city, National child labor committee [1913] 2 p. l., 174 p. front. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1) HD6250.U3N4

CONTENTS.—The child breadwinner and the dependent parent [by] Mrs. Florence Kelley.—Child wages in the cotton mills [by] Dr. A. J. McKelway.—Child labor and need [by] M. L. Boswell.—Child labor and poverty: both cause and effect [by] J. A. Kingsbury.—Shall charitable societies relieve family distress by finding work for children. A symposium: i [by] R. T. Solensten. ii [by] M. H. Newell.—Ancient standards of child protection [by] Rabbi David Marx.—Child labor and low wages [by] Jerome Jones.—The federal Children's bureau [by] J. C. Lathrop.—How to make child labor legislation more effective [by] Dr. S. McC. Lindsay.—From mountain cabin to cotton mill [by] J. C. Campbell.—Social welfare and child labor in southern cotton mills [by] Rev. C. E. Weltner.—The textile industry and child labor [by] R. K. Conant.—The campaign in North Carolina. The mountain whites, by one of them [by] W. H. Swift.—The burden on children in shrimp and oyster canneries [by] L. W. Hine.—Neglected human resources of Gulf coast states [by] E. F. Brown.—Child labor and health [by] Dr. W. H. Oates.—Developing normal men and women [by] J. M. Gordon.—Conditions in child employing industries in the South. A symposium: Alabama: i [by] Mrs. W. L. Murdoch. ii Mississippi: [by] Mrs. E. L. Bailey. South Carolina: iii [by] J. A. McCullough. iv [by] E. F. Brown.—An eight-hour day in a ten-hour state [by] Henry Nichol.—Proceedings of the ninth National conference on child labor.

- 329 ——— Child labor a national problem; proceedings of the tenth annual conference on child labor, held at New Orleans, La., March 15–18, 1914, under the auspices of the National child labor committee. New York city, National child labor committee (incorporated) 1914. 2 p. l., 200 p. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin. v. 3, no. 1) HD6250.U3N4

CONTENTS.—The child labor movement: a movement in the interests of civilization, by Felix Adler; The need of a constructive appeal, by Jane Addams; Protection for American children, by Florence Kelley; The abolition of child labor a national duty, by Felix Adler; National child labor standards, by Samuel McCune Lindsay; Law without enforcement, by A. J. McKelway; Child labor, a menace, by Pauline M. Newman; Enlightening the public, by Mrs. Percy V. Pennypacker; The child in the street, by James H. Blenk, Archbishop of New Orleans; Why overlook the street worker? by Edward N. Clopper; Cutting child labor out of the vicious circle, by Owen R. Lovejoy; The high cost of child labor, by Lewis W. Hine; Neglected childhood and defectiveness, by Alexander Johnson; Why it is hard to get good child labor laws in the South, by Wiley H. Swift; A report from South Carolina, by Joseph A. McCullough; Child labor reform

in Alabama, by Mrs. W. L. Murdoch; The last stand of the one business which opposes child labor legislation in the South [cotton manufactures] by Wiley H. Swift; The eight-hour day in Massachusetts factories, by Richard K. Conant; Tasks in the tenements, by Lewis W. Hine; Ideal child labor in the home, by Jessie P. Rich; Sixteen years of childhood for Ohio girls, by Ella M. Haas; Proper issuance of work permits, by George A. Hall; Woman's place in law enforcement, by Anna Herkner; European and American methods of training factory inspectors, by Herschel H. Jones; Enforcing officials and the courts, by Mornay Williams; Newspapers and child labor, by Anna Rochester; Cooperation of the schools in reducing child labor, by Frank M. Leavitt; Heckling the schools, by Edward N. Clopper; Agricultural labor and school attendance, by Harry M. Bremer; What is a child worth? by Josephine J. Eschenbrenner; Present needs and activities of the National child labor committee, by Owen R. Lovejoy; Proceedings of tenth annual conference; Directory of state and local child committees.

- 330 **National child labor committee.** Proceedings of the eleventh annual conference. Part 1, held at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1915. Part 2, held at San Francisco, Cal., May, 1915. New York, National child labor committee, 1915. 131 p. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 4, no. 1, 2) HD6250.U3N4

CONTENTS.—Part 1. Child labor and illiteracy, by Mrs. Florence Kelley; Cooperative administration of child labor laws, by A. Herkner; Effect of uniform labor standards on interstate competition, by H. P. Kendall; Demand for a square deal for the cotton manufacturers of the South, by David Clark, with discussion; Symposium on a national child's charter; Some secondary considerations, by W. H. Swift; Precedents for federal child labor legislation, by T. I. Parkman. Part 2. The child labor movement, by Felix Adler; Social responsibility for child labor, by Bishop Edwin H. Hughes; Enforcement in Wisconsin, by James D. Beck; Federal control of child labor, by Owen R. Lovejoy; Responsibility of the federal government, by Mrs. Florence Kelley; Child labor in the West; Some local child labor problems in California, by Lewis W. Hine; A charter for childhood: New ideals in the schools, Jessica B. Peixotto; The right to play, by E. D. DeGroot; The seven sins of child labor, by Felix Adler.

- 330a ——— Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference on child labor, Asheville, N. C., February 3-6, 1916. New York, National child labor committee, 1916. 78 p. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 1.)

CONTENTS.—Vocational scholarships, by Lillian D. Wald; Attempted child labor legislation in North Carolina, by Zebulon Weaver; True preparedness in greater protection to childhood, by Samuel McCune Lindsay; Moving forward in Alabama, by Mrs. W. L. Murdoch; The effects of child labor on social standards, by Mrs. Thomas W. Lingle; The effect of child labor upon community life, by Eunice Sinclair; Pan-American child welfare, by Edward N. Clopper; Organized labor and child labor reform, by James F. Barrett; The citizen and the National child labor committee, by Josephine J. Eschenbrenner; Two conceptions of child employment, by Wiley H. Swift; Federal child labor legislation, by Edward Keating; Child labor in North Carolina, by Dr. George T. Winston; What will be left for the States to do after the Keating bill becomes a law? by Florence Kelley.

- 331 ——— 8th-11th annual reports of the general secretary. Owen R. Lovejoy. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 1: 1-25; Nov. 1913, v. 2: 12-32; Nov. 1914, v. 3: 8-29; Nov. 1915, v. 4: 144-154. HD6250.U3N4

For earlier reports see Proceedings of the committee.

- 332 ——— An address to the citizens of twelve states on the child labor laws you should enact in 1914. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1913, v. 2, no. 3: 33-43.

HD6250.U3N4,v.2

- 333 ——— The campaign against child labor; a monthly department officially furnished. Woman's home companion, Jan.-Oct. 1907, v. 34: 24; 58-59; 46-47; 28; 24, 57; 22; 20; 22; 25; 13. AP2.W714,v.34

- 334 ——— Can we afford child labor? Including the exhibit handbook prepared to accompany the twenty-five panel exhibit at the exposition in San Francisco. New York city, National child labor committee, incorporated, 1915. 48 p. illus., diagrs. 22^{1/2}^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 3, no. 4)

HD6250.U3N4

CONTENTS.—Notes.—Book review [by] Anna Rochester.—Girls at work and why they work [by] Helen C. Dwight.—Child flower-makers in New York tenements [by] Eleanor H. Adler.—What the government says about cotton mills [by] Anna Rochester and Florence Taylor.—The high cost of child labor; exhibit handbook, with photographs by the staff photographer, Lewis W. Hine.

- 335 **National child labor committee.** Child labor, a study course on its extent, causes, effects, and prevention. New York city, National child labor committee [1912?] 40 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 183)
- 336 ——— The child labor bulletin. Pub. by National child labor committee. v. 1, June, 1912–v. 5, May, 1916. New York, 1912–1916. 5 v. 23^{cm}.
HD6250.U3N4
- 337 ——— Child labor facts for sermon use. New York city, 1915. 4 p. 23^{cm}.
(*Its* Pamphlet no. 239, Jan. 1915) HD6250.U3N2,no.239
- 338 ——— Child labor in 1912. New York, National child labor committee, 1912. 84 p. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 3) HD6250.U3N4,v.1
CONTENTS.—Child labor in 1912. Eighth annual report of National child labor committee.—Home work in the tenement houses of New York city, by Owen R. Lovejoy; Elizabeth C. Watson.—Employment of children on the stage, by Owen R. Lovejoy. A study course on child labor.
- 339 ——— Child labor, statistics, causes, effects, prevention. New York city [1912?] 22 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Pamphlet no. 185)
- 340 ——— Child labor stories for children. New York city, National child labor committee [1913] 81 p. illus. (1 col.) 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 2) HD6250.U3N4,v.2
CONTENTS.—A song of the factory [by] J. F. Montague.—The story of the medicine bottle.—Hymn for the working children [by] Fanny J. Crosby.—The story of my cotton dress.—Dolly dear.—Mr. Coal's story.—"To little sister."—Declaration of dependence.—The toll.—Two little members.—What some children have done for the working children.—The story of old [by] Jemima Luke.—We need love's tender lesson taught [by] Whittier.—Child labor in Georgia, a story for grownups [by] A. J. McKelway.
- 341 ——— Child labor ten years after. New York, National child labor committee, 1914. 75 p. 23^{cm}. (Child labor bulletin, v. 3, no. 3) HD6250.U3N4,v.3
CONTENTS.—Editorial notes; Tenth annual report of the General secretary; The extent of child labor officially measured, by Edward N. Clopper; Child labor and delinquency, by Fred S. Hall; Children who weave silk, by Eleanor H. Adler; Mortality among cotton operatives, by Florence Taylor; Dangerous machines in the metal trades, by Helen C. Dwight.
- 342 ——— Child labor in canneries . . . with other special articles. New York city, National child labor committee, 1913. 3 p. l., 95 p. incl. plates, maps. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 4) HD6250.U3N4,v.1
CONTENTS.—Child labor and poverty: advance program of the 9th National conference on child labor.—The important provisions of existing child labor laws.—Child labor in New York canning factories [by] E. F. Brown.—Day and night in a vegetable canning factory: a personal experience [by] J. J. Eschenbrenner.—Photographic reproductions of children in fruit and vegetable, oyster, and shrimp canneries.—Child labor and health [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Some dangers in the present movement for industrial education [by] John Dewey.—Overwork, idleness or industrial education [by] William Noyes.—The child that tolieth not: a reply to Mr. Dawley.
- 343 ——— The clinker, and some other children. New York, National child labor committee, incorporated, 1914. 62 p. illus., pl. 23^{cm}.
"Stories and verse about children who work."—Foreword. HD6250.U3N5 1914
- 344 ——— Constitution. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38:202–207. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 148. 4 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.148
- 345 ——— The eight-hour day and prohibition of night work. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35:239–274. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 137. 36 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.137

- 346 **National child labor committee.** The federal child labor bill; program of tenth annual conference on child labor, New Orleans, La., March 15-18, 1914, with a copy of the federal child labor bill and a memorandum on its constitutionality. New York city, National child labor committee, 1914. 79 p. illus., col. diagr. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 4) HD6250.U3N4
 CONTENTS.—Editorial notes.—Program of tenth annual conference on child labor.—Federal government and child labor, and memorandum on the Palmer child labor bill [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Ten years of child labor reform in the South [by] A. J. McKelway.—The eight-hour day [by] Anna Rochester.—The majesty of the law in Mississippi [by] E. N. Clopper.—Present conditions in the South [by] L. W. Hine.—Strawberry pickers of Maryland [by] H. M. Bremer.—The work of England's certifying surgeons [by] H. H. Jones.
- 347 ——— High cost of child labor . . . exhibit handbook. [New York city, 1915] 20 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its Pamphlet no. 241*, Jan. 1915)
 HD6250.U3N2,no.241
 High cost of child labor. Reprint of exhibit handbook. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1915, v. 3: 25-45.
 HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 348 ——— How to obtain foreign birth certificates. National child labor committee. New York, 1909. Pamphlet no. 116. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.116
- 349 ——— Leaflet[s] New York, 1904-1913. 38 pams. illus. 15½^{cm}.
 HD6250.U3N19
- 350 ——— Little comrades who toil. New York city, 1914. 84 p. 23^{cm}. (Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1914, v. 3, no. 2, pt. 1) HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 351 ——— Pamphlet[s]. National child labor committee. New York, 1905-1916. 260 pams. illus. 23-24^{cm}. HD6250.U3N2
 The pamphlets, which are consecutively numbered, comprise addresses and proceedings (reprinted from the "Proceedings"), annual reports, etc.
- 352 ——— Stories about the other child. [New York, 1913] 79 p. 25^{cm}. (Supplement to the Child labor bulletin. v. 2, no. 3, Dec. 1913)
 HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 353 ——— The voice of the church against child labor. National child labor committee. New York, 1908. Pamphlet no. 89. [4] p. HD6250.U3N2,no.89
- 354 **National conference of charities and correction.** Proceedings. Boston [etc.] 1875-1915. ports., map, tables. 22½-24^{cm}.
 ——— A guide to the study of charities and correction by means of the Proceedings of the National conference of charities and correction, using thirty-four volume 1874 to 1907. Comp. by Alexander Johnson. [Indianapolis?] 1908. xi, 353 p. 23^{cm}. HV88.A3
 Child labor: p. 144-150. See also Indexes to subsequent volumes.
- 355 **National consumers' league.** The consumer's control of production: the work of the National consumers' league. Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science, 1909. 1 p. l., 83 p. 25½^{cm}. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. July, 1909)
 HD6957.U6N3
 HI.A4,v.34
 PARTIAL CONTENTS.—Work at night by girls and boys under 21 years. The eight hours day for working children. Investigations. (a) The standard of living of working girls and women away from home. (b) Children illegally at work.
- 356 **National federation of settlements.** Young working girls; a summary of evidence from two thousand social workers, ed. by Robert A. Woods and Albert J. Kennedy, its secretaries; with an introduction by Jane Addams. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1913. xiii, 185, [1] p. 19½^{cm}.
 HQ798.N3
- 357 **Nearing, Scott.** The history of a Christmas box. Charities and the Commons, Dec. 29, 1906, v. 17: 555-558. HV1.C4,v.17

- 358 **Nearing, Scott.** Social adjustment. New York, The Macmillan company, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 377 p. 19½^{cm}. HN64.N42
Child labor, p. 243-265.
- 359 ——— Social religion; an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. New York, The Macmillan company, 1913. xvi p., 2 l., 227 p. 19½^{cm}.
The factory child: p. 73-88. IIN31.N4
- 360 ——— The solution of the child labor problem. New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1911. viii, 145 p. 18½^{cm}. HD6231.N4
- 361 **Neill, Charles Patrick.** Child labor at the national capital. [Philadelphia? 1906?] 11 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U4D6 1906a
Also published as National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 12-22; Pamphlet no. 21. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20,21
Charities and the Commons, Mar. 3, 1906, v. 15: 795-800. HV1.C4,v.15
(In U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia. Report of hearings . . . 1906, . . . to regulate child labor in the District of Columbia . . . Washington, 1906. 23^{cm}. p. 55-59) LC132.D6A3
- 362 **New Jersey. Bureau of statistics of labor and industries.** 26th Annual report, 1903. Trenton, 1903. illus. 23½^{cm}. HC107.N5A2
The social aspect of child labor in New Jersey, 1903: p. 241-421.
- 363 ——— **Inspector of child labor.** Annual report, 1st, 1883. Trenton, N. J., 1883. 1 v. 22½^{cm}. HD6250.U4N5
- 364 **New York (State) Bureau of labor statistics.** Conditions of entrance and advancement in individual industries. (In its 26th annual report, 1908. Pt. 1: p. 51-189) HC107.N7A3 1908
- 365 ——— **Factory investigating commission.** Preliminary report. Transmitted to the Legislature March 1, 1912. Albany, The Argus company, printers, 1912. 3 v. plates (part fold.) diags. 23^{cm}. HD8053.N7A4 1912
Robert F. Wagner, chairman.
The appendices are issued also separately, as reprints.
Child labor: Extent of child labor in New York state: v. 1, p. 101-106; Appendix VII: Home work in the tenement houses of New York city, Memoranda by Owen R. Lovejoy, Elizabeth C. Watson; Photographs: p. 571-584. Answers to Questionnaire on Employment of women and children: p. 646-649. See also Index of witnesses: v. 2, p. iii-xxvi for references to child labor.
- 366 ——— Second report. Transmitted to the Legislature January 15, 1913. Albany, J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1913. 2 v. plates, plans, diags. (part fold.) 23^{cm}. [Legislature, 1913. Senate doc. 36] HD8053.N7A5 1913
Robert F. Wagner, chairman.
Report: Child labor in the canneries: p. 127-143; Child labor: p. 176-192. Report on manufacturing in tenements in New York state, by Elizabeth C. Watson, v. 2, p. 667-755; Industrial conditions in the canning industry of New York state, by Z. L. Potter, v. 2, p. 757-915; Preliminary report on employment of women and children in mercantile establishments, by Pauline Goldmark and George A. Hall, v. 2, p. 1193-1270.
See also Indexes to Third and Fourth reports.
- 367 **New York child welfare exhibit, 1911.** Handbook of the New York child welfare exhibit in the 71st regiment armory from Jan. 18 to Feb. 12, 1911. [New York, Blanchard press, 1911] 82 p. illus. 24^{cm}. HV709.N5 1911
Work and wages, p. 33-35.
- 368 **Newell, Mary H.** Shall charitable societies relieve family distress by finding work for children? Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 39-41. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 369 **Nichol, Henry.** An eight-hour day in a ten-hour state [Tennessee]. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 142-144. HD6250.U3N4,v.2

- 370 **North Carolina. Bureau of labor and printing.** Annual report. 20th-27th. 1906-1913. Raleigh, N. C. [etc.] 1906-1913. 8 v. plates, tables. 24½^{cm}. HC107.N8A2
1906-1908: Contain letters from wage-earners, manufacturers, mill men, editors and publishers, and farmers in regard to child labor.
1913: Statistics of average wages paid children, 1906-1912: p. 210-212.
- 371 **Noyes, William.** Overwork, idleness, or industrial education? American academy of political and social science, *Annals*, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 342-353. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 84-95; Pamphlet no. 32. 2d ed. 1907. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.32
- 372 **Obenauer, Marie Louise, and Mary Conyngton.** Employment of children in Maryland industries. (*In* U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, Sept. 1911, no. 96: 466-487) HD8051.A5,no.96
- 373 ——— and **Bertha von der Nienburg.** Effect of minimum-wage determinations in Oregon. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 108 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 176. Women in industry series, no. 6) HD8051.A62,no.176
Issued also as House doc. 1709, U. S., 63d Cong., 3d sess. Rates of pay before and after minimum-wage determinations of girls under 18 years of age: p. 19-20.
- 374 **Ohio. Industrial commission. Dept. of investigation and statistics.** Industrial accidents in Ohio, January 1, 1914, to June 30, 1915. Columbus, O., 1916. 231 p. 23½^{cm}. (*Its* Report no. 21)
Also forms Bulletin of the Industrial commission, v. 3, no. 1, Mar. 1, 1916.
Includes statistics of accidents to minors under 18 years of age.
- 375 **Oregon. Board of inspectors of child labor.** Report. Salem, Or. 1913-15. 2 v. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U407
- 376 ——— **Child welfare commission.** Biennial report, 1913-14. [Portland? Or.] 1915. 23^{cm}.
- 377 ——— **Industrial welfare commission.** Biennial report. 1st, 1913-14, Salem, Or., 1915. 15 p. 23^{cm}. HD6093.O72
- 378 **Pennsylvania. Governor, 1915. (Martin G. Brumbaugh)** Inaugural address, Jan. 19, 1915. Harrisburg, Pa., W. S. Ray, 1915. 11 p. 23^{cm}.
Child labor recommendations: p. 9. J87.P42 1915 Jan.19
- 379 **Pennsylvania child labor committee.** Child labor and the people of Pennsylvania. Third annual report, 1906-7. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania child labor committee 1907. 31 p. 15½^{cm}. (Child labor leaflet, no. 2) HD6250.U4P6
- 380 **Pennsylvania three-ply child labor campaign.** Survey, Mar. 18, 1911, v. 25: 993-994. HV1.C4,v.25
Glass factories: messengers: mines.
- 381 **Pratt, E. E.** Child labor: a rational statement. *Arena*, June, 1907, v. 37: 613-619. AP2.A6,v.37
- 382 **Pray, K. L. M.** Child labor, mothers, and manufacturers. Survey, Mar. 27, 1915, v. 33: 865. HV1.C4,v.33
- 383 **The Problem of child labor with special reference to Philadelphia.** Addresses by Samuel Zane Batten; Charles Edwin Fox; Henry J. Gideon; Joseph H. Hegedorn; and Mrs. Florence Kelley. City club of Philadelphia. City club bulletin, Feb. 5, 1913, v. 6: 216-224. JS1216.C47,v.6
- 384 **Progressive party. New York. Legislative committee.** Statement as to the official proposal of the National progressive party in the state of New York for a minimum wage act (also containing the text of the party's official bill) prepared for introduction into the Legislature of the state of New York. [New York] The Legislative committee of the National progressive party in the state of New York, 1913. 14 p. 23^{cm}. [*Its* Publications, 6] HD4918.P8

- 385 **Rauchberg, Heinrich.** Die Erhebung über Frauen- und Kinderarbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten. Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik, 1898, v. 12: 135-147. H5.A8,v.12
- 386 **Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics.** Fifth annual report, 1891. Providence: E. L. Freeman & son, 1892. xiv, 191 p. 23^{cm}. HC107.R4A2 1891
 CONTENTS.—Laws of the several states relative to the employment and education of children, p. 3-21; Opinions and remarks of superintendents, members of committees, principals and teachers of schools, clergymen, and physicians relative to child labor, p. 22-62; Census of children employed by occupations, age, place of birth, parent nativity, and sex, p. 63-165; Wages of children, p. 166-181; School attendance and absentees, p. 185-188.
- 387 **Richmond, Mary Ellen.** The good neighbor in the modern city. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1907. 152 p., 1 l. 16½^{cm}. (Sage foundation publication) HV4028.R53
 The child at work, p. 44-53.
- 388 **Roberts, Peter.** Child labor in eastern Pennsylvania. Outlook, Dec. 17, 1904, v. 78: 982-985. AP2.O8, v.78
- 389 **Robinson, Clarence C.** The wage-earning boy. New York [etc.] Association press, 1912. 108 p. 17½^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. [106]-108.
- 390 **Rochester, Anna.** The eight-hour day for children. National child labor committee. New York, 1914. Pamphlet no. 212. 16 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.212
 Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 391 ——— What do American people want for their children? Survey, Apr. 11, 1914, v. 32: 49. HV1.C4,v.32
- 392 **Roosevelt, Theodore.** The conservation of childhood. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 8-16. H1.A4,v.38
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 163. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.163
- 393 ——— The conservation of womanhood and childhood. Outlook, Dec. 23, 1911, v. 99: 1013-1019. AP2.O8,v.99
- 394 ——— The conservation of womanhood and childhood. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1912. 2 p. l., 84 p. 14½^{cm}. [The leather-bound pocket series] HD6095.R7
- 395 ——— Where I stand on child labor reform. Woman's home companion, Jan. 1907, v. 34: 15. AP2.W714,v.34
- 396 **Roseboro, Viola and Marie Best.** Nora Mahoney—a human document: a true story of child slavery in Philadelphia. Woman's home companion, Aug. 1906, v. 33: 3-4. AP2.W714,v.33
- 397 **Ross, William Edward.** What do you care? Pearson's magazine, Apr. 1913, v. 29: 482. AP2.P35,v.29
 National child labor committee, New York. Leaflet no. 49, Sept. 1913. HD6250.U3N19,no.49
- 398 **Sanville, F. L.** Daybreak for Pennsylvania's working children. Survey, Feb. 6, 1915, v. 33: 481-486. HV1.C4,v.33
- 399 **Seligman, Isaac N.** Duty of a rich nation to take care of her children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 15-19. H1.A4,v.33
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 111. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.111

- 400 **Sewall, Hannah B.** Child labor in the United States. U. S. Bureau of labor... Bulletin, May, 1904, no. 52: 485-637. HD8051.A5,no.52
- 401 **Smith, Charles F.** False economic ideas: an obstacle to child labor reform. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 13-15. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 133. 3 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.133
- 402 **Smith, Hoke.** The duty of the people in child protection. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 97-100. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 79. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.79
- 403 **Smyth, Ellison A.** Child labor in the South. Outlook, Mar. 30, 1907, v. 85: 769-771. AP2.O8,v.85
- 404 **Solensten, B. T.** Shall charitable societies relieve family distress by finding work for children? Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 35-39. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 405 **Sorge, F. A.** Frauen- und Kinderarbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten. Neue Zeit, Mar. 5, 12, 1904, 22. Jahrg.: 716-723; 757-765. HX6.N6,v.22
- 406 **Southern conference on woman and child labor.** [Proceedings] 1913. [Memphis, 1913] 24 p. 23^{cm}.
- 407 **Spahr, Charles B.** America's working people. New York, London, and Bombay, Longmans, Green and co., 1900. vi p., 1 l., 261 p. 20^{cm}. HD8072.S72
Factory towns in New England: Child labor: p. 8-9; Child labor at the South: p. 36-41.
- 408 **Spargo, John.** The bitter cry of the children; with an introduction by Robert Hunter. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1906. xxiii, 337 p. front., plates, facsim., diags. 20^{cm}. HV713.S7
The working child: p. 125-217; Remedial measures: Child labor: p. 256-280; A commissioner of charities on child labor: p. 305-306; Notes and authorities; The working child: p. 314-319.
- 409 **Stratton, George Frederic.** The man behind the child. Outlook, Sept. 20, 1913, v. 105: 137-140. AP2.O8,v.105
Answered by A. J. McKelway. The child against the man.
- 410 **Sumner, Mary Brown.** What the government found when it broadened out its interest in boll-weevils and began to study children. Survey, Dec. 16, 1911, v. 27: 1375-1377. HV1.C4,v.27
- 411 **Swan, Charles Herbert.** Le travail des enfants aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Revue économique internationale, July, 1906, v. 3: 69-115. HB3.R5,1906,v.3
- 412 **Swift, W. H.** The campaign in North Carolina. The mountain whites—by one of them. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 96-104. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 200, 1913. HD6250.U3N2,no.200
- 413 **Talbert, Ernest Lynn.** Opportunities in school and industry for children of the stockyards district. Chicago [University of Chicago press] 1912. vi, 64 p. 24^{1/2}cm. (A study of Chicago's stockyards community . . . an investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago settlement. 1) HN80.C5B6
- 414 **Taylor, Graham.** Parental responsibility for child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 354-356. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 96-98; Pamphlet no. 33. 2d ed. 1907. 3 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.33

- 415 **Tennessee. Dept. of shop and factory inspection.** First annual report. v. 1 and suppl. Nashville, Tenn., Benson pgt. co., 1914. 2 v. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
HD3663.T2A2&suppl.
Special child labor report—Results of enforcement of minor labor laws: suppl. p. 6-13.
- 416 **Todd, Helen M.** Why the children work. The children's answer. McClure's magazine, Apr. 1913, v. 40: 68-79. AP2.M2,v.40
- 417 **Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor.** Turning children into dollars. Success magazine, Dec. 1905, v. 8: 799-801, 859-860; Jan. 1906, v. 9: 15-17, 45-56.
IIF5386.A2S4,v.8,9
- 418 **Towson, C. R.** The employer of boys. (*In* Applied ideals in work with boys, by C. W. Crampton, and others. New York, 1910. 18cm. p. 239-256)
IIQ797.A7
- 419 **Ulm, Aaron Hardy.** The plea of the child laborer. North American review, June, 1909, v. 189: 890-899. AP2.N7,v.189
- 420 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States, prior to March 1, 1902. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. 287 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm
Z7164.L1U6
HD8053.A25 1902
Contains references to the material on child labor contained in the various reports.
- 421 ——— Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. In 19 volumes. Prepared under the direction of Chas. P. Neill, commissioner of labor. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910-13. 19 v. tables. 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645) HD6093.A4
CONTENTS.—I. Cotton textile industry. 1910.—II. Men's ready-made clothing. 1911.—III. Glass industry. 1911.—IV. The silk industry. 1911.—V. Wage-earning women in stores and factories. 1910.—VI. The beginnings of child labor legislation in certain states; a comparative study . . . by Elizabeth Lewis Otey. 1910.—VII. Conditions under which children leave school to go to work. 1910.—VIII. Juvenile delinquency and its relation to employment. 1911.—IX. History of women in industry in the United States . . . by Helen L. Sumner. 1910.—X. History of women in trade unions . . . by John B. Andrews and W. D. P. Bliss. 1911.—XI. Employment of women in the metal trades . . . by Lucian W. Chaney. 1911.—XII. Employment of women in laundries. 1911.—XIII. Infant mortality and its relation to the employment of mothers. 1912.—XIV. Causes of death among woman and child cotton-mill operatives . . . by Arthur R. Perry, M. D. 1912.—XV. Relation between occupation and criminality of women, by Mary Conyngton. 1911.—XVI. Family budgets of typical cotton-mill workers . . . by Wood F. Worcester and Daisy Worthington Worcester. 1911.—XVII. Hookworm disease among cotton-mill operatives . . . by Ch. Wardell Stiles. 1912.—XVIII. Employment of women and children in selected industries. 1913.—XIX. Labor laws and factory conditions. 1912.
- 422 ——— Work and wages of men, women, and children. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1897. 671 p. 23cm. (Annual report of the commissioner of labor, 11th, 1895-96) HD8051.A3 1895-96
Carroll D. Wright, commissioner.
Issued also in the Congressional series, no. 3545, as House Doc. 341, 54th Cong., 2d sess.
Contains statistics relative to the occupations and earnings of women and children; relative efficiency of women and children and of men engaged in same occupations; comparison of earnings of women and children and of men of the same grade of efficiency; reasons for the employment of women and girls.
- 423 ——— **Bureau of labor statistics.** Summary of the report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States. December, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 445 p. 23cm. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 175. Women in industry series, no. 5)
HD8051.A62,no.175
- 424 ——— **Children's bureau.** Annual report. 1st-3d, 1913-1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914-16. 3 v. 23cm
HV741.A3
1913: Child labor studies: p. 9-10, 14-15.
1914: Child labor: p. 11-12.
1915: Physical standards for industry: p. 21-24.

- 425 **U. S. Industrial commission.** Reports. Washington, Government printing office, 1900-1902. 19 v. 23^{cm}. HC101.A3
Vols. 5, 7, 9, 12-17, 19, contain Evidence, etc., on child labor.
- 426 **Valesh, Eva McDonald.** Three notable lines of labor work. American federationist, Nov. 1901, v. 8: 457-462. HD8055.A5A2,v.8
Child labor, p. 459-462.
- 427 **Van Vorst, Bessie** "*Mrs. John Van Vorst.*" The cry of the children; human documents in the case of the new slavery. Saturday evening post, Mar. 10, Apr. 14, 28, May 5, 19, July 7, 28, Aug. 18, 1906, v. 178: 1-3, 28-29; 3-5; 10-11; 11-13; 12-13; 26-27; v. 179: 12-13; 17-18; 17-18. AP2.S2,v.178,179
- 428 ——— The cry of the children; a study of child-labor; with an introduction by Albert J. Beveridge. New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1908. xiii, 9-246 p. 19^{1/2}cm HD6250.U3V3
- 429 ——— and **Marie Van Vorst.** The woman who toils; being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls. New York, Doubleday, Page & company, 1903. ix p., 3 l., 303 p. front., plates, ports. 20^{1/2}cm. HD6068.V2
CONTENTS.—Van Vorst, Mrs. J.: Introductory. In a Pittsburg factory. Perry, a New York mill town. Making clothing in Chicago. The meaning of it all.—Van Vorst, M.: Introductory. A maker of shoes at Lynn. The southern cotton mills. The child in the southern mills.
The Library of Congress has also the French ed. HD6068.V23
- 430 **Wald, L. D.** Children and work. Atlantic monthly, June, 1915, v. 115: 806-817. AP2.A8,v.115
- 431 **Walling, William English.** Child labor in the North: a great national evil. Ethical record, Dec. 1902-Jan. 1903, v. 4: 39-42. BJ1.E6,v.4
- 432 **Watson, E. J.** South Carolina and the child labor problem. An address at Boston, Jan. 14, 1910, before the National child labor conference. (*In* South Carolina. General assembly. Reports and resolutions. Columbia, S. C., 1910. 24^{cm}. v. 3, p. 379-388.) J87.S6 1910p,v.3
- 433 **Watson, Frank D.** The child labor situation in Pennsylvania. Charities and the Commons, Mar. 30, 1907, v. 17: 1110-1112. HV1.C4,v.17
- 434 **Waudby, William S.** Children of labor. Frank Leslie's popular monthly, Apr. 1903. v. 55: 545-556. AP2.A346,v.55
- 435 **Wayne, Flynn.** Shall our children be foot-pounds of mechanical power? National magazine, Boston, Apr. 1914, v. 40: 147-150. AP2.N34,v.40
- 436 **Weaver, Eli W.** Getting in touch with the employer. Journal of education, Apr. 10, 1913, v. 77: 396-398. L11.J5,v.77
- 437 **Wells, Emilie Louise.** Woman and child wage earners in the United States. American economic review, June, 1912, v. 2: 436-442. HB1.E26,v.2
- 438 **Weyl, Walter Edward and A. M. Sakolski.** Conditions of entrance to the principal trades. (*In* U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin 67. Washington, 1906, p. 680-780) HD8051.A5,no.67
The employment of women and children: p. 720-731.
- 439 **White, Frank Marshall.** The babies who work. Harper's weekly, Jan. 8, 1910, v. 54: 12-13. AP2.H32,v.54
- 440 **White child slavery; a symposium:** I. Helen Campbell. II. Solomon Schindler. III. Florence Kelley Wischniewetzsky. IV. Jennie June (Jane C. Cooley) V. A. A. Chevaillier. VI. C. Orchardson. Arena, April, 1890, v. 1: 589-603. AP2.A6,v.1

- 441 **Willoughby, William Franklin.** i. Child labor, by William F. Willoughby.
 ii. Child labor, by Miss Clare de Graffenried. [Baltimore]: American economic
 association, 1890. 149 p. 23^{cm}. (Publications of the American economic
 association. [Monographs] v. 5, no. 2) HB1.A5,v.5,no.2
 The first paper by William F. Willoughby is treated under the following divisions: Introduc-
 tion. Child labor in England. Child labor in the United States. The political economy of
 child labor, and Social aspect of child labor.
- 442 **Wilmarth, Raymond O.** Child labor, District of Columbia. Survey, Sept. 11,
 1909, v. 22: 813-814. HV1.C4,v.22
- 443 **Wilmer, C. B.** Humanity and economics, with special reference to child labor.
 (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1903.
 [Columbus, O.] 1903. 23^{cm}. p. 166-180) HV88.A3 1903
- 444 **Wisconsin. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.** Biennial report.
 Madison, 1884-1911. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. HC107.W6A2
 8th, 1897-98: Special inspections; Child labor: p. 490-554.
 9th, 1899-1900: Child labor in the United States: p. 264-406.
 14th, 1909-1910: Child labor in Wisconsin: p. 499-574.
 15th, 1910-11: Child labor: p. 59-96.
- 445 ——— Child labor. [From the Ninth biennial report of the Bureau of
 labor and industrial statistics of Wisconsin] Madison, Democrat printing com-
 pany, state printer, 1900. cover-title, [263]-406 p. 22^{1/2}^{cm}. HD6250.U4W6 1900
 Child labor in England, p. 275-286.
 Child labor in Wisconsin during 1898 and 1899, p. 287-384.
 "The child labor law and the state as *parens patriae*. By August Charles Backus": p. 385-404.
- 446 ——— **Industrial commission.** Bulletin. v. i. Madison, Wis., 1912. 300 p.
 22^{1/2}^{cm}. HD8053.W6A3
 PARTIAL CONTENTS.—No. 2. Child labor law: Essential points of the law; Opinions of courts
 and experts; List of books and articles.
 No. 4. The Industrial commission and its predecessors; Child labor: p. 183-188; Street trades, p.
 189-190; Compulsory education, p. 191-201; Apprenticeship, p. 202-206.
 No. 4A. Apprenticeship law.
 No. 5. Compulsory school attendance. Essential points of the law; Comment and explanation;
 Opinions of the courts.
- 447 ——— Women and children in industry. Data for women's clubs and
 other civic organizations. [Madison, 1914] 22 p. 23^{cm}. HD6095.W6
 Bibliography: p. 11-22.
- 448 **Wise, Stephen S.** Justice to the child. American academy of political and
 social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 35-41. H1.A4,v.35
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 135. 7 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.135
- 449 ——— United States should abolish child labor. Pacific monthly, Aug. 1909,
 v. 22: 127-130. AP2.P15,v.22
- 450 **Womer, Parley Paul.** The church and the labor conflict. New York, The
 Macmillan company, 1913. x p., 1 l., 302 p. 20^{cm}. HD6338.W7
 The protection of the wage-earning woman and child: p. 162-183.
- 451 **Wood, Mrs. Mary I. (Stevens)** The history of the General federation of
 women's clubs for the first twenty-two years of its organization. New York,
 The History department, General federation of women's clubs [c1912] x,
 445 p. front., ports., facsim. 21^{cm}. HQ1903.G6W7
 Arousing sentiment for the working child, p. 144-148, 173-174, 201, 233.
- 452 **Woodward, Margaret.** Welfare of the child who works. Suburban life, Jan.
 1914, v. 18: 42-43. AP2.S93,v.18

- 453 **Woodward, S. W.** A business man's view of child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 361-363.
H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 103-105; Pamphlet no. 35. 3 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.35
Charities and the Commons, Mar. 3, 1906, v. 15: 800-801. HV1.C4,v.15
- 454 **Woolley, Mrs. Helen (Thompson).** Charting childhood in Cincinnati. Survey, Aug. 9, 1913, v. 30: 601-606. HV1.C4,v.30
- 455 ——— The supervision of working children under the Ohio law. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, Baltimore, 1915. Chicago, 1915. 23^{cm}. p. 526-528) HV88.A3 1915
- 456 **Worcester, Daisy Worthington.** New champions of an old evil. Pearson's magazine, July, 1914, v. 32: 53-63. AP2.P35,v.32

LEGISLATION.

STATE LEGISLATION AND ENFORCEMENT.

- 457 **Addams, Jane.** The operation of the Illinois child labor law. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 327-330.
H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 69-72; Pamphlet no. 29. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.20a;no.29
- 458 **Alabama.** Dept. for inspection of jails, almshouses, cotton mills, factories, etc. Annual report 1909. Montgomery, Ala., 1910. 23^{cm}.
HD3663.A2A3
HV8320.A17
Compulsory education: p. 9-11; Child labor laws and means of enforcement: p. 11-13.
- 459 ——— Annual report of the factory inspector, 1912. Montgomery, Ala., 1913. 144 p. 22½^{cm}. HD6250.U4A2
Devoted to the enforcement of the Child labor law.
- 460 **American association for labor legislation.** Child labor legislation, 1911-1915. (*In* American labor legislation review, Oct. 1911, v. 1: 69-86; Oct. 1912, v. 2: 456-464; Oct. 1913, v. 3: 364-378; Nov. 1914, v. 4: 451-461; Dec. 1915, v. 5: 694-721) HD7833.A55,v.1-5
- 461 **The American year book; a record of events and progress 1915.** New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1916. 862 p. 20½^{cm}.
Child labor: p. 392-393; Legislation: p. 275, 442-443. E171.A585 1915
Published annually since 1910.
- 462 **Anderson, Neal L.** Child labor legislation in the South. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 491-507.
H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2. p. 79-95. HD6250.U3N2,no.2
(*In* Louisiana. Bureau of statistics of labor. Report. New Orleans, La. 1906. 23^{cm}. p. 26-40.) HC107.L8A2 1904-05
- 463 **Barnard, J. Lynn.** Factory legislation in Pennsylvania: its history and administration. Philadelphia, Pub. for the University, 1907. xi, 178 p. 25½^{cm}. (Publication of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in political economy and public law. no. 19) HD3626.U6P42
Early child labor laws, p. 18-24; Child labor campaign 1903-1905, p. 86-106; Child labor code, p. 135-163.
- 464 **Breckinridge, Sophonisba P.** Beginnings of child labor legislation. Survey, Oct. 21, 1911, v. 27: 1044-1045. HV1.C4,v.27

- 465 **Breckinridge, Sophonisba P.** Child-labor legislation. Elementary school teacher, June, 1909, v. 9: 511-516. L11.E6,v.9
- 466 **Bremer, H. M.** Iowa's gains in child labor laws and a woman's reformatory. Survey, May 8, 1915, v. 34: 145-146. HV1.C4,v.34
- 467 **Bureau of municipal research, New York.** A report on the Division of child hygiene, Department of health, with constructive suggestions. Prepared for the committee of the Board of estimate and apportionment on health, hospitals and charities inquiries, by the Bureau of municipal research, New York city. [New York, M. B. Brown printing & binding co.] 1911. 69, [6] p. incl. forms (2 fold.) 23^{cm}. RA609.B8
Employment certificates: p. 27, 42, 49-51, 71.
- 468 **Cadwallader, Starr.** The enforcement of child labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 132-134. H1.A4,v.29
- 469 **California** child labor law sustained. Charities and the Commons, Feb. 3, 1906, v. 15: 573-574. HV1.C4,v.15
- 470 **Campbell, Robert Argyll.** Child labor law—District of Columbia. American political science review, Feb. 1909, v. 3: 56-58. JA1.A6,v.3
- 471 ——— Labor legislation—Oklahoma. American political science review, Aug. 1909, v. 3: 404-406. JA1.A6,v.3
- 472 **Campbell, Willard A.** Pennsylvania's new child labor law. American industries, Sept. 1915, v. 16: 21-22. HD4802.A6,v.16
Editorial comment: p. 8-9.
- 473 **Carrigan, Thomas Charles.** The law & the American child. [Worcester, Mass., 1911] [121]-183 p. 24^{cm}. HV723.C2
Bibliography: p. 181-183.
Reprinted from the Pedagogical seminary, June, 1911, vol. xviii, p. 121-183. L11.P4,v.18
- 474 **Chandler, H. A. E.** With Arizona's first legislature. Survey, Aug. 17, 1912, v. 28: 647-648. HV1.C4,v.28
Child labor law, p. 648.
- 475 **Child labor.** Elementary school journal, Jan. 1915, v. 15: 232-233. L11.E6,v.15
- 476 **Child labor** and legislation in Pennsylvania. Addresses by Rudolph Blankenburg; Julia C. Lathrop; Mrs. Florence Kelley; Charles L. Chute; and Owen R. Lovejoy. City club of Philadelphia. City club bulletin, Feb. 5, 1913, v. 6: 228-240. JS1261.C47,v.6
- 477 **Child labor bills** pending in twenty-seven legislatures. Survey, Mar. 6, 1915, v. 33: 601-602. HV1.C4,v.33
- 478 **Child labor legislation.** Schedules of existing statutes and the standard child labor law, embodying the best provisions of the most effective measures now in force. Handbook 1908. Comp. by Josephine Goldmark, National consumers' league, New York city. Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science [1908] cover-title, 68 p. 24^{1/2}cm. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. May, 1908) H1.A4,v.31
Supplement containing changes in laws, May, 1908, to August, 1909. Prepared by Josephine J. Eschenbrenner. National child labor committee, New York. Pamphlet no. 117. 16 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.117
- 479 **Chute, Charles L.** Child labor laws of Illinois unchanged. Survey, May 27, 1911, v. 26: 332-333. HV1.C4,v.26

- 480 **Chute, Charles L.** The enforcement of child labor laws. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1912, v. 1: 108-113. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 481 ——— Uniform law for night work in Pennsylvania. Survey, Apr. 15, 1911, v. 26: 112-113. HV1.C4,v.26
- 482 **Clopper, Edward W.** The needs of Indiana in child labor legislation. National child labor committee. New York, 1910. Pamphlet no. 143. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.143
- 483 ——— Ohio's child labor relief law. Survey, Mar. 26, 1910, v. 23: 981-982. HV1.C4,v.23
- 484 **Commons, John Rogers and John B. Andrews.** Principles of labor legislation. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1916] 7 p. l., 524 p. diagra. 21^{cm}. [Harper's citizens series, ed. by W. F. Willoughby] HD7834.C65
See Index under Child labor: p. 500.
- 485 **Compulsory school attendance.** Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 137 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 2. Whole no. 573)
L111.A6,1914,no.2
Tables showing child labor—employments prohibited, hours of labor, certificates, etc.: p. 56-77.
- 486 **Conflicting reports on child labor law of Massachusetts.** Survey, Jan. 24, 1914. v. 31: 483. HV1.C4,v.31
- 487 **Connecticut. Board of education.** Report of the Board of education, 1912-1913. Hartford [etc.] 1913. 587 p., 24^{cm}. L128.B14
Summary of the important features of the enforcement of the child labor law: p. 73-93.
- 488 **Construction of child labor statutes.** Yale law journal, Dec. 1913, v. 23: 175-179.
- 489 **Davies, Edgar T.** The enforcement of child labor legislation in Illinois. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 93-103. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 54. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.54
- 490 ——— and **Barney Cohen.** Proposed Illinois child labor law. Child, Chicago, Mar. 1913, v. 2: 29-36. HQ750.A2C3,v.2
- 491 **Denson, Daisy.** The first child labor law enacted in North Carolina. Charities, Apr. 25, 1903, v. 10: 410-411. HV1.C4,v.10
- 492 **Dewavrin, Maurice.** La protection légale du travail des femmes et des enfants aux États-Unis. Revue politique et parlementaire, Oct. 10, 1910, v. 66: 102-115. H3.R4,v.66
- 493 **Downey, Ezekiel Henry.** History of labor legislation in Iowa. Iowa City, Ia., State historical society of Iowa, 1910. x p., 1 l., 283 p. 24^{1/2}cm. (Iowa economic history series) HD7835.I6D7
Child labor legislation: p. 110-147.
Notes and references: p. 239-246.
- 494 **Edwards, Alba M.** The labor legislation of Connecticut. [New York, Pub. for the American economic association by the Macmillan company; etc., etc., 1907] viii, 322 p. 25^{cm}. (Publications of the American economic association. Third series, vol. VIII, no. 3) HD7835.C8E2
HB1.A5,3d ser.v.8
Child labor, p. 1-73; Hours of labor, and the economic effects of the restrictions on child and women labor, p. 74-99; Digest of the child labor laws of Connecticut, p. 310-322.
- 495 **Erickson, Halford.** Child labor legislation and methods of enforcement in northern central states. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 467-479. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 55-67; Pamphlet no. 7, 13 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.7

- 496 **Evans, Orrena Louise.** The children's code of Ohio. American political science review, Nov. 1913, v. 7: 647-650. JA1.A6,v.7
Child labor, p. 649-650.
- 497 **Fairchild, Fred Rogers.** The factory legislation of the state of New York. London, For the American economic association by the Macmillan company; [etc., etc.] 1905. iv p., 1 l., 218 p. 24½^{cm}. (Publications of the American economic association. 3d series, vol. vi, no. 4) HB1.A5,3d ser.v.6
Child labor, p. 109-143.
- 498 **Farnam, Henry W.** The relation of state and federal legislation to the child labor problem. (*In* Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 32-39) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 499 **Folks, Homer.** Enforcement of child labor laws. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 91-95. H1.A4,v.35
- 500 **Fox, Hugh F.** The operation of the new child labor law in New Jersey. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 522-541. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 110-129; Pamphlet no. 15. 20 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.15
- 501 **Freeman, William.** The legal regulation of labor. Lawyer and banker, June, 1914, v. 7: 188-203. Construction of child labor statutes, p. 193-197.
- 502 **Frost, Edward W.** The operation of the Wisconsin child labor law. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 357-360. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 99-102; Pamphlet no. 34. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.34
- 503 **Gordon, Jean M.** New Louisiana child labor law. Charities and the Commons, Dec. 26, 1908, v. 21: 480-481. HV1.C4,v.21
- 504 **Guild, Curtis.** Child labor legislation in Massachusetts. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 7-12. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 129. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.129
- 505 **Hall, Fred S.** Pennsylvania's child labor laws. Survey, May 29, 1909, v. 22: 321-324. HV1.C4,v.22
- 506 ——— "Poverty exceptions" in child labor laws. National child labor committee, New York, Leaflet no. 26. Mar. 1909. 15 p. 15½^{cm}. HD6250.U3N19,no.26
- 507 **Hall, George A.** New child labor legislation in New York. Survey, Oct. 25, 1913, v. 31: 89-90. HV1.C4,v.31
- 508 ——— Proper issuance of work permits. National child labor committee, New York. The child labor bulletin, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 107-115. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.1
- 509 **Harris, Henry J.** The essentials of a child labor law for the District of Columbia. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 364-370. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 106-112; Pamphlet no. 36. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20,no.36

- 510 **Haynes, Frederick Emory.** Child labor legislation in Iowa. Iowa City, Ia., State historical society of Iowa, 1914. 79 p. 23j^{cm}. (Iowa applied history series, ed. by B. F. Shambaugh. [vol. II, no. 10]) On cover: Reprinted from volume two of the Iowa applied history series published at Iowa City in 1914 by the State historical society of Iowa.
HC107.I7A6,v.2
HD6250.U418 1914
- 511 **Hollis, John Porter.** Child labor legislation in the Carolinas. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 114-117.
H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 159. 5 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.159
- 512 **Huber, Mrs. C. J.** Enforcing the child labor law in Florida. Charities and the Commons, Jan. 9, 1909, v. 21: 652.
HV1.C4,v.21
- 513 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Child labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, July, 1902, v. 20: 153-164.
H1.A4,v.20
- 514 ——— Child labor legislation. (*In* La Follette, Robert Martin, ed. The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 25^{cm}. v. 8, p. 56-69)
H1C103.L25,v.8
- 515 ——— Child labor legislation. Case and comment, Jan. 1911, v. 17: 379-382.
- 516 ——— Child labor legislation and enforcement in New England and the Middle states. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 480-490.
H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 68-78.
HD6250.U3N2,no.2
- 517 ——— An effective child-labor law. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1903, v. 21: 438-445.
H1.A4,v.21
- 518 ——— Die gesetzliche Regelung der Kinderarbeit im Staate Illinois. Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik, 1898, v. 12: 530-550.
H5.A8,v.12
- 519 ——— Has Illinois the best laws in the country for the protection of children? American journal of sociology, Nov. 1904, v. 10: 298-314.
HM1.A7,v.10
- 520 ——— The Illinois child-labor law. American journal of sociology, Jan. 1898, v. 3: 490-501.
HM1.A7,v.3
- 521 ——— Illinois child labor law. Survey, June 10, 1911, v. 26: 414.
HV1.C4,v.26
- 522 ——— Laws for the children's welfare. An ideal attainable in 1920: Child labor; Compulsory education. (*In* National education association, Journal of proceedings and addresses . . . 1908. Winona, Minn. 1908. 23j^{cm}. p. 1222-1228)
L13.N4 1908
- 523 ——— Obstacles to the enforcement of child labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 50-56.
H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 46. 7 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.46
- 524 ——— On some changes in the legal status of the child since Blackstone. International review, Aug. 1882, v. 18: 83-98.
AP2.I78,v.18
- 525 ——— Some ethical gains through legislation. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905. x, 341 p. 19^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely)
HN64.K29
"The right to childhood: Young children working in tenement houses; Young children in domestic work; Children in street occupations; Telegraph and messenger boys; Children in retail trade; Children in manufacture; The glass bottle industry;" p. 3-57; "The child, the state, and the nation;" p. 58-104.

- 526 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** What constitute effective child labor laws. (*In* Louisiana. Bureau of statistics of labor. Report, 1904-05. New Orleans, La. 1906. 23^{cm}. p. 40-46) HC107.L8A2 1904-5
- 527 **Kingsbury, Susan Myra, ed.** Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by Charles E. Persons, Mabel Parton, Mabelle Moses, and three "fellows"; ed. by Susan M. Kingsbury. New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1911. xxii, 419 p. pl., fold. tables, fold. diagr. 23¹/₄^{cm}. (Women's educational and industrial union, Boston. Dept. of research. Studies in economic relations of women. vol. II) HD6083.U6M2
- CONTENTS.—Preface, by E. F. Gay.—Introduction, by S. M. Kingsbury.—The early history of factory legislation in Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons.—Unregulated conditions in women's work, by Mabel Parton and Caroline Manning.—Weakness of the Massachusetts child labor laws, by Grace F. Ward.—Administration of labor legislation in the United States, with special reference to Massachusetts, by Edith Reeves and Caroline Manning.—Labor laws of Massachusetts, 1902-1910, by Edith Reeves.—The regulation of private employment agencies in the United States, by Mabelle Moses.
- See Index under Child labor and Child labor legislation.
- 528 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** How to make child labor legislation more effective. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 63-73. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 197. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.197
- 529 ——— When Congress acts as a state legislature. [Child labor law for the District of Columbia] Charities and the Commons, Mar. 3, 1906, v. 15: 755-757. HV1.C4,v.15
- 530 **Lindsey, Ben B.** Child labor legislation and methods of enforcement in the Western states. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 508-515. H1.A4,v.25
- National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 96-103; Pamphlet no. 6. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.6
- 531 **Loos, Isaac A.** Child labor legislation in Iowa. Iowa journal of history and politics, Oct. 1905, v. 3: 562-582. F616.I5,v.3
- 532 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Better child labor laws in 1911. New York, 1911. 8 p. tab. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 167) HD6250.U3N2,no.167
- 533 ——— Child labor laws not drastic. Independent, June 26, 1913, v. 74: 1444-1445. AP2.I53,v.74
- "Protest to an editorial on the Florida child labor bill."
- 534 ——— The duty of superintendents in the enforcement of child labor laws (*In* National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1912. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1912. 24^{cm}. p. 401-408) L13.N4 1912
- 535 ——— The employment certificate the keynote of child labor reform. Woman's home companion, Nov. 1906, v. 33: 16, 74-75. AP2.W714,v.33
- 536 ——— Legislation advocated by the National child labor committee. (*In* Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 18-21) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 537 ——— The test of effective child-labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 459-466. H1.A4,v.25
- National child labor committee. Pamphlet, no. 2, p. 47-54; no. 5. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.5

- 538 **McDowell, James R.** The difficulties of child labor legislation in a southern state [Mississippi]. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 166-171. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 109. 6 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.109
- 539 **McKelway, A. J.** Arkansas child labor law secured by the initiative. Survey Oct. 10, 1914, v. 33: 44. HV1.C4,v.33
- 540 ——— The child and the law. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 63-72. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 110. 10 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.110
- 541 ——— Child labor and child labor legislation in the South. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, Baltimore, 1915. Chicago, 1915. 23^{cm}. p. 514-518.) HV88.A3 1915
- 542 ——— Standards of legislation for women and children in the southern states. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1911. Fort Wayne, 1911. 23^{cm}. p. 186-190) HV88.A3 1911
- 543 **Maryland. Bureau of statistics and information.** 23d-24th annual report . . . 1914-1915. Baltimore, 1915-16. 2 v. 23^{cm}. HC107.M3A15 1914, 15
1914: Issuance of employment certificates: p. 9-47. Issuance of employment certificates in the counties: p. 139-161.
1915: Contribution of children of Baltimore to world's work of 1915, p. 40-75; Issuance of employment certificates in counties other than western Maryland, p. 180-191.
- 544 **Massachusetts. State board of labor and industries.** Brief on the laws relating to employment of women and children. Boston, 1914. 4 p.
- 545 ——— Bulletin no. 1-3. August, 1913-November, 1913. Boston, 1913.
3 v. 23^{1/2}cm.
CONTENTS.—1. Laws relating to the employment of women and children; with a summary for the information of employers of labor. 63 p.—2. Laws relating to school attendance and the employment of minors; with an explanation for the use of school authorities. 49 p.—3. Laws relating to labor enforced by the State board of labor and industries. 1913. 104 p.
- 546 ——— Report on the effect of the child labor law of 1913 to the State board of labor and industries. March 27, 1914. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1914. 94 p. 23^{cm}. ([General court, 1914] House. [Doc.] 2552) HD6250.U4M48 1914
The report of an investigation made under the supervision of Mr. Robert A. Woods, of Boston by direction of the State board of labor and industries, and issued as a supplement to its annual report.
- 547 The **Massachusetts** child labor law. Textile world record, Sept. 1913, v. 45: 65. TS1300.T36,v.45
- 548 **Mending the Maryland** child labor law. Survey, Apr. 25, 1914, v. 32: 87. HV1.C4,v.32
- 549 **Minor, Jeanie V.** Proof-of-age records. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 127-129. H1.A4,v.35
- 550 **Morgan, J. H.** The child labor laws of the Ohio valley. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 61-70. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 48. 10 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.48
- 551 **Morrison, Henry C.** Enforcement of child labor laws in New Hampshire. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 103-110. H1.A4,v.35

- 552 **National child labor committee, New York.** Child labor laws in all states. New York, National child labor committee [1912] cover-title, 3 l., 124 p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 2) HD6250.U3N4
HD6243.U5N3
CONTENTS.—Summary of state laws.—The uniform child labor law.—The enforcement of child labor laws [by] Charles L. Chute.—Street trades and their regulation: a symposium [by] Edward N. Clopper, Zenas L. Potter, Lillian A. Quinn.
For later compilation see no. 571 in this list.
- 553 ——— More protection for working children. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1913, v. 2, no. 3. 72 p. HD6250.U3N4,v.2,no.3
Summary of laws enacted in 1913, supplements issue of bulletin for Aug. 1912.
- 554 **New child labor law for Pennsylvania.** Survey, May 15, 1915, v. 34: 149. HV1.C4,v.34
- 555 **New Hampshire. Children's commission.** Report of the Children's commission to the governor and legislature, January, 1915. Concord, N. H. [Printed by J. B. Clarke co., Manchester] 1914. 136 p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HV742.N4A5 1914
Child labor conditions: p. 43; Digest of child labor laws: p. 127-129.
- 556 **New York (City) Bureau of child hygiene.** The Bureau of child hygiene of the Department of health of the city of New York, by S. Josephine Baker . . . 3d ed., rev. and enl. [New York] 1915. 160 p. 23cm. (Dept. of health of the city of New York. Monograph series. no. 4, Jan. 1915)
Issuance of employment certificates: p. 147-157. RA122.N585,no.4
- 557 **New York (State) Bureau of factory inspection.** Children's employment certificates issued by local boards of health. (*In its* Annual report, 1908, p. 134-143; 1909, p. 164-173; 1910, p. 172-181; 1911, p. 224-235) HC107.N7A2
- 558 ——— **Department of labor. Bureau of inspection.** Number of children's employment certificates issued by Boards of health in first and second class cities. New York. Dept. of labor. Bulletin, Sept. 1913, v. 15: 458. HC107.N7A5
- 559 **Nicholes, Anna E.** From school to work in Chicago; a study of the central office that grants labor certificates. Charities and the Commons, May 12, 1906, v. 16: 231-235. HV1.C4,v.16
- 560 **Ogburn, William Fielding.** Progress and uniformity in child-labor legislation; a study in statistical measurement. New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.] 1912. 219 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25cm. (Studies in history, economics, and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. XLVIII, no. 2, whole no. 121) H31.C7,v.48,no.2
HD6243.U505
"A description of the child-labor laws of the United States during the past third of a century."
- 561 **Ohio. Industrial commission.** Schooling certificates and the employment of minors. (*In its* Bulletin, Dec. 1, 1913, v. 1, p. 4-5) HD8053.O3A4
- 562 **Pennsylvania. Bureau of vocational education.** A digest of the decisions of the attorney general interpreting the child labor act of 1915, and directions for the issuance of employment certificates. Harrisburg, Pa., 1916. 16 p. 23cm. (Bulletin 6)
- 563 ——— The Pennsylvania child labor act and continuation schools. Harrisburg, Pa., 1915. 26 p. 23cm. (Bulletin 5)
- 564 **Pennsylvania child labor association.** [Pamphlets] Philadelphia, 1912-1913. 5 v. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ -23cm.
Pennsylvania's problem; A proposed child labor law; Outline of the Walnut child labor bill; On the firing line; Some facts relating to the child labor bill. 1913.

- 565 **Rozelle, Edward M.** Legislation proposed by the labor unions. (*In* Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 21-23.) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 566 **Scott, Laura.** Summary of laws in force 1910; child labor. New York, 1910. 139 p. 23^{cm}. (Legislative review no. 5. American association for labor legislation) HD7833.A5
- 567 **Sheets, Nellie F.** Notes on current legislation: Child labor: Mississippi and Kentucky. American political science review, Nov. 1908, v. 2: 569-571. JA1.A6,v.2
- 568 **Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** Handbook to the labor law of the United States. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1896. 2 p. l., [vii]-xxii, (2), 385 p. 19^{cm}. Treats of laws regulating child labor in the various states. HD7834.S8
- 569 ——— Popular law-making; a study of the origin, history, and present tendencies of law-making by statute. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 390 p. 22^{1/2}cm. JF432.U6S8 1911
Child labor, p. 221-226.
- 570 **Swift, W. H.** Why it is hard to get good child labor laws in the South. New York city, National child labor committee [1914?] 6 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 235) Reprinted from the Child labor bulletin, v. 3, no. 1, May 1914. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 571 **Taylor, Florence I.** comp. Child labor laws in all the states. Comp. by Florence I. Taylor, July, 1915. New York, National child labor committee, 1915. 64 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 249)
- 572 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 6. The beginnings of child labor legislation in certain states; a comparative study. By Elizabeth Lewis Otey. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 225 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 6) HD6093.A4,v.6
CONTENTS.—Employment of children in the colonies; Public opinion and child labor in the nineteenth century; Children in the cotton industry; a historical sketch; Child labor legislation prior to 1860: Introduction; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Connecticut; Vermont; New Hampshire; Maine; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Delaware; Maryland; and Ohio; Child labor legislation in four Southern states: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama; Conclusion.
- 573 ——— v. 19. Labor laws and factory conditions. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 1125 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 19.) HD6093.A4,v.19
- 574 ——— **Bureau of labor statistics.** Decisions of courts affecting labor. 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913-1916. 4 v. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Bulletin no. 112, 152, 169, 189.) HD8051.A62
See Indexes for decisions relating to the employment of children.
- 575 ——— Labor laws of the United States, with decisions of courts relating thereto. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 2 v. (*Its* Bulletin no. 148) HD7833.A4 1914
See Index, v. 2, p. 2450-2453 for laws relating to employment of children in various trades, age limit, certificates, night work, hours of labor, etc. etc.
Labor legislation of 1914. 1915. 290 p. (*Its* Bulletin, no. 166)
Labor legislation of 1915. 1916. 494 p. (*Its* Bulletin, no. 186)
- 576 ——— **Children's bureau.** Administration of child labor laws. Pt. 1. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 69 p. fold. diagrs., forms. 24^{1/2}cm. (Industrial series, no. 2. Bureau publication, no. 12.) HD6250.U3A4 1915a
HV741.A32
Pt. 1. Employment certificate system, Connecticut, by Helen L. Sumner and Ethel E. Hanks.
Pt. 2. Employment certificate system, New York, by Helen L. Sumner and Ethel E. Hanks.
In press.—Reports on Maryland, Massachusetts, Ohio, and Wisconsin, in progress.

- 577 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Child labor legislation in the United States, by Helen L. Sumner and Ella A. Merritt. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 1131 p. tables (part fold.) 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series, no. 1. Bureau publication, no. 10) HD6243.U5A4 1915
HV741.A32,no.10
"Analytical tables": p. 27-475.
"Text of laws" [of the several states and territories, the District of Columbia, the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico]: p. 477-1106.
Separates, numbered 1 to 54, have also been issued, as reprints. No. 1 contains the "Analytical tables" and no. 2-54 contain the laws of the several states, etc., arranged alphabetically: no. 2, Alabama; no. 3, Alaska; No. 10, District of Columbia, etc., etc.,
- 578 ——— **Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia.** Child labor in the District of Columbia. Report. Apr. 6, 1906. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906.] 5 p. 23½^{cm}. (59th Cong. 1st sess. House. Rept. 2949.) Scr. no. 4907
- 579 ——— ——— ——— Employment of child labor in the District of Columbia . . . Report. [To accompany H. R. 16063] [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908] 8 p. 23^{cm}. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 1524)
HD6243.U5A4 1908
- 580 ——— ——— ——— Report of hearings of March 13 and 16, 1906, on S. 1243, providing for compulsory education in the District of Columbia; and H. R. 375 and 5974, to regulate child labor in the District of Columbia . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 62 p. 23^{cm}. LC132.D6A3
- 581 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** 59th Cong. 1st sess. H. R. 17838. A bill to regulate the employment of child labor in the District of Columbia. Apr. 6, 1906. 7 p. 23½^{cm}.
- 582 **Valesh, Eva McDonald.** Child labor. American federationist, Mar. 1907, v. 14: 157-173. HD8055.A5A2,v.14
Abstract of state laws, p. 158-161.
- 583 ——— Child labor legislation. American federationist, Aug. 1909, v. 16: 672-675. HD8055.A5A2,v.16
- 584 **Van der Vaart, Harriet.** Has the Illinois child labor law brought distress? Charities, Sept. 5, 1903, v. 11: 191-192. HV1.C4,v.11
- 585 **Watson, E. J.** Enforcement of child labor laws in South Carolina. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 96-102. H1.A4,v.35
- 586 **White, Sophie D.** Court decisions affecting child labor: 1902-1914. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1916, v. 4, no. 4: 207-212. HD6250.U3N4,v.4,no.4
- 587 **Whitin, Ernest Stagg.** Factory legislation in Maine. New York, Columbia university, Longmans, Green & co., agents; [etc., etc.] 1908. 145 p. 25^{cm}. (Studies in history, economics, and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. xxxiii, no. 1) HD7835.M2W5
H31.C7,v.33,no.1
Early child labor laws, 1847-1855, p. 26-46.
Expansion of factory legislation, 1887-1903: Employment of children, p. 85-101.
Child labor campaign, 1905-1907, p. 102-122.
Administration and the factory law, 1908: Child labor, p. 130-138. Street trades, p. 137-138.
- 588 **Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill.** Massachusetts labor legislation; an historical and critical study . . . with an introduction by A. T. Hadley. [Philadelphia, American academy of political & social science, 1900] 157 p. table. 24½^{cm}. HD7835.M4W6
American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Jan. 1901.
Bibliography: p. 145-157.
Early child labor laws, 1867, p. 9-12; Later child labor laws, 1876-1890, p. 16-21, 66-67, 83-85;
"Digest of the labor laws of Massachusetts: I. Regulation of child labor," p. 113; II. "Hours of labor of women and children," p. 113-116.

- 589 **Williamson, Emily E.** Child labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1903, v. 21: 446-451. H1.A4,v.21
A synopsis of a report to the National conference of charities and correction held at Atlanta, May 6-13, 1903, arranged by states.
- 590 **Woolley, Mrs. Helen Bradford (Thompson).** The issuing of working permits and its bearing on other school problems. [n. p., 1915] 7 p. 27^{cm}.
"Reprinted from School and society, v. 1, no. 21, p. 726-733, May 22, 1915".

UNIFORM LEGISLATION.

- 591 **Conference of commissioners on uniform state laws.** Proceedings. Danbury, Conn. [etc.] 1910-1913. 4 v. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. JK2439.A3
1910: Report of the Special committee on a uniform child labor law: p. 190-214.
1911: Second report: p. 175-176.
1913: Committee continued: p. 58.
- 592 ——— The uniform child labor law as approved and recommended by the Conference of commissioners on uniform state laws. 4th ed. rev. Feb., 1912. New York, 1912. 24 p. 23^{cm}.
- 593 ——— **Special committee on a uniform child labor law.** Report of the Special committee on a uniform child labor law. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1910. 30 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. HD6250.U3C6
Hollis R. Bailey, chairman.
Submitted "to the Commissioners on uniform state laws in twentieth national conference."
Also printed in American bar association. Report, 1910, p. 1154-1178.
- 594 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** What should we sacrifice to uniformity? American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 24-30. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 160. 8 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.160
- 595 **Kendall, Henry P.** The effect of uniform labor standards on interstate competition. Child labor bulletin, May, 1915, v. 4: 27-35. HD6250.U3N4,v.4
- 596 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** Unequal laws an impediment to child labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 16-22. H1.A4,v.35
- 597 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Uniform child labor laws. 2d ed., rev. to Aug. 1911. New York, 1911. 24 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 147) HD6250.U3N2,no.147
- 598 **Massachusetts. Commissioners for promotion of uniformity of legislation in the United States.** Annual report. Boston, 1910-1913. 5 v. 23^{cm}. JK2430.M4
1st report, 1909: Child labor law: p. 9.
2d report, 1910: Report of the Special committee on a uniform child labor law: p. 13-38.
3d report, 1911: Uniform child labor law: p. 4.
4th report, 1912: Uniform child labor law: p. 3-4.
5th report, 1913: Uniform child labor law: p. 3-4.
- 599 **Stovall, A. T.** Standards proposed by United States commission on uniform laws. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 17-23. H1.A4,v.38
- 600 **Uniform child labor law; an act to regulate the employment of children and to make uniform the laws relating thereto.** Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1912, v. 1, no. 2, p. 80-107. HD6250.U3N4,v.1

FEDERAL CONTROL.

- 601 **Beveridge, Albert J.** Child labor and the nation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 115-124. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 55. 10 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.55

- 602 **Beveridge, Albert J.** Child labor and the constitution. (*In* National conference of charities and correction, Proceedings. Minneapolis, 1907. p. 188-196) HV88.A3 1907
- 603 ——— Employment of child labor. Speech in the Senate of the United States, January 23, 28, and 29, 1907. Washington, 1907. 170 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U3B5
Also printed in his "The meaning of the times, and other speeches," Indianapolis, 1908, p. 308-367. H35.B5
- 604 ——— The need of a national child labor law. Woman's home companion, Feb. 1907, v. 34: 17-18. AP2.W714,v.34
- 605 ——— The position of child labor legislation. Independent, Feb. 21, 1907, v. 62: 434-436. AP2.I53,v.62
- 606 **Borah, William E.** The state and the nation in child labor regulation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 154-155. H1.A4,v.38
- 607 **Brinton, Jasper Yeates.** The constitutionality of a federal child labor law. University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register, May, 1914, v. 62: 487-503.
- 608 **Bruce, Andrew Alexander.** The Beveridge child labor bill and the United States as parens patriæ. Michigan law review, June, 1907, v. 5: 627-638.
- 609 **Bryan, William Jennings.** The child labor bill. [Editorial] Commoner, Dec. 1906, v. 6: 2.
- 610 **Child, Richard Washburn.** Child-toil and the Constitution. Ridgway's, Dec. 22, 1906, v. 1: 35. AP2.R557,v.1
- 611 **Child labor and the federal government.** Outlook, Jan. 13, 1915, v. 109: 56. AP2.O8,v.109
- 612 **The Children's chance before Congress.** Survey, Jan. 16, 1915, v. 33: 413-415. HV1.C4,v.33
- 613 **Emery, James A.** Argument in opposition to form and validity of H. R. 8234, commonly known as Keating child labor bill, interstate commerce in products of child labor [hearing before Senate Committee on interstate commerce] Feb. 21, 1916. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916] 41 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U2A4 1916
Found also in the Hearings: p. 241-282.
- 614 **Farnam, Henry W.** The relation of state and federal legislation to the child labor problem. (*In* Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn. 1908. Report of the proceedings [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 32-39) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 615 **Federal child labor bill passes the House.** Survey, Feb. 27, 1915, v. 33: 569. HV1.C4,v.33
- 616 **Federal control over "anti-social labor."** Survey, Aug. 16, 1913, v. 30: 615-616. HV1.C4,v.30
- 617 **Federal power and child labor.** Nation, Feb. 12, 1914, v. 98: 150-151. AP2.N2,v.98
- 618 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** The federal government and the working children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 289-292. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 31-34; Pamphlet no. 26. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.26
- 619 ——— Responsibility of the federal government. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1915, v. 4, no. 2: 107-110. HD6250.U3N4,v.4,no.2

- 620 **Kitchin, William Walton.** Child labor bill. Statement before the Committee on labor, House of representatives, 64th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 8234. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 20 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U3A4 1916a
Found also in the Hearings: p. 139-157.
- 621 **Lewis, William D.** Child labor and interstate commerce. Survey, Apr. 4, 1914, v. 32: 35-37. HV1.C4,v.32
- 622 ——— The federal power to regulate child labor in the light of Supreme Court decisions. University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register, May, 1914, v. 62: 504-508.
- 623 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** The national remedy for child labor. Woman's home companion, Apr. 1907, v. 34: 28. AP2.W714,v.34
- 624 ——— Why a national crusade against child labor? Woman's home companion, Sept. 1906, v. 33:8, 49. AP2.W714,v.33
- 625 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Federal government and child labor, and memorandum on the Palmer child labor bill. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4: 19-34. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 626 ——— The federal government and child labor. A brief for the Palmer-Owen child labor bill. New York, National child labor committee, 1914. 23 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 216) HD6250.U3N2,no.216
- 627 **MacCheaney, Nathan William.** Constitutionality of the federal child labor law. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1915, v. 4, no. 3: 155-163. HD6250.U3N4,v.4,no.3
Cases cited in footnotes.
- 628 **McKelway, A. J.** The evil of child labor: why the South should favor a national law. Outlook, Feb. 16, 1907, v. 85: 360-364. AP2.O8,v.85
- 629 ——— Why the South should favor a national child labor law. Woman's home companion, Apr. 1907, v. 34: 28. AP2.W714,v.34
- 630 **Maxey, Edwin.** The constitutionality of the Beveridge child labor bill. Green bag, May, 1907, v. 19: 290-292.
- 631 **Murphy, Edgar Gardner.** Child labor as a national problem, with especial reference to the southern states. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1903. [Columbus, O.], 1903. 23^{cm}. p. 121-134) HV88.A3 1903
- 632 ——— The federal regulation of child labor, a criticism of the policy represented in the Beveridge-Parsons bill. [New Haven? Conn., Tuttle press? 1907] 38 p. 20^{1/2}cm. HD6243.U5M8
In part, a reprint of an article written for the Evening post, of New York city, and published March 9th, 1907 . . . An earlier criticism had appeared in the Advertiser of Montgomery, Alabama, under date of Jan. 13th . . . In the present publication . . . the more important sections of both statements . . . have been preserved, certain passages have been rewritten, and a number of new paragraphs have been introduced.
- 633 **National child labor committee, New York.** The Federal child labor bill; program of tenth annual conference on child labor, New Orleans, La., March 15-18, 1914, with a copy of the federal child labor bill and a memorandum on its constitutionality. New York city, National child labor committee, 1914. 79 p. illus., col. diagr. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 4) HD6250.U3N4,v.2

CONTENTS.—Editorial notes.—Program of tenth annual conference on child labor.—Federal government and child labor, and memorandum on the Palmer child labor bill [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Ten years of child labor reform in the South [by] A. J. McKelway.—The eight-hour day [by] Anna Rochester.—The majesty of the law in Mississippi [by] E. N. Clopper.—Present conditions in the South [by] L. W. Hine.—Strawberry pickers of Maryland [by] H. M. Bremer.—The work of England's certifying surgeons [by] H. H. Jones.

- 634 **National child labor committee**, *New York*. Supporters of the Keating-Owen bill. New York city, 1916. 7 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its Pamphlet* no. 256, Jan. 1916) HD6250.U3N2,no.256
- 635 ——— What the newspapers say about the Keating-Owen bill. New York city, 1916. 4 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its Pamphlet* no. 258, Jan. 1916) HD6250.U3N2,no.258
- 636 ——— Why you should support the Palmer-Owen bill. Pamphlet no. 240. Jan. 1915. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.240
- 637 **Palmer-Owen child labor bill**. Outlook, Oct. 10, 1914, v. 108: 8. AP2.O8,v.108
- 638 **Parkinson, Thomas I.** A brief for the Keating-Owen bill. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1916, v. 4, no. 4: 219-265. HD6250.U3N4,v.4,no.4
- 639 ——— Constitutionality of a federal child labor law . . . [by] Thomas I. Parkinson . . . and Nathan W. MacChesney. New York city, National child labor committee, 1916. 20 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its Pamphlet* no. 250, Jan. 1916) Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, v. 4, no. 1, May 1915, and v. 4, no. 3, Nov. 1915. HD6250.U3N2,no.250
- 640 ——— Constitutionality of Keating-Owen child labor bill. Statement . . . delivered before House Committee on labor, Jan. 13, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 27 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U3A4 1916b
Found also in Hearings, p. 176-201.
- 641 ——— Constitutionality of the Keating-Owen child-labor bill. A brief in support of the constitutionality of the bill. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, no. 33 (current file): 2058-2066.
- 642 ——— Interstate commerce in products of child labor. [Statement before Senate Committee on interstate commerce] Feb. 17, 1916. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916] 18 p. 23^{cm}
Found also in the Hearings: p. 113-130.
- 643 ——— Precedents for federal child labor legislation. Child labor bulletin, May, 1915, v. 4: 72-82. HD6250.U3N4,v.4
- 644 **Pierce, Franklin.** Federal usurpation. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1908. xx, 437 p. 21^{cm}. JK311.P5
"This book is a plea for the sacredness of the Constitution of the United States."
Unconstitutionality of federal control of child labor: p. 289-291.
- 645 **Rochester, A.** The consumer and the federal child labor law. Survey, July 18, 1914, v. 32: 412-413. HV1.C4,v.32
- 646 **Survey** [Editorial]. Progress of the federal child labor bill. Survey, Sept. 19, 1914, v. 32: 606. HV1.C4,v.32
- 647 **To prohibit interstate trade in child labor.** Survey, Feb. 7, 1914, v. 31: 539. HV1.C4,v.31
- 648 **Troutman, Robert B.** Constitutionality of a federal child labor law. Green bag, Apr., 1914, v. 26: 154-160
An argument in favor of the constitutionality of a federal child labor law.
- 649 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on labor.** Child labor bill. Hearings before the Committee on labor, House of representatives, Sixty-third Congress, second session, on H. R. 12292, a bill to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes. February 27 [and March 9] 1914. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 9, ii, 11-83 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U3A4 1914
David J. Lewis, chairman.
——— February 27 and March 9 [also May 22] 1914. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 83, ii, 85-147 p. 23½^{cm}. HD6250.U3A4 1914a

- 650 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on labor.** Child-labor bill. Report. <To accompany H. R. 12292.> Feb. 13, 1915. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915.] 50 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (63d Cong. 3d sess. House. Rept. 1400.)
HD6250.U3A4 1914c
Appendix: Statements of Mrs. Florence Kelley, Julia C. Lathrop, Arthur Reed Perry, and A. J. McKelway; The eight-hour day for children, by Anna Rochester; The operation of the eight-hour law for children in Massachusetts, by Richard K. Conant; Medical opinions upon eight-hour day; Constitutionality of Palmer bill, by Jasper Y. Brinton; The federal power to regulate child labor in the light of Supreme court decisions, by William Draper Lewis; Constitutionality of a federal child labor law, by Owen R. Lovejoy.
- 651 ————— Report amending by substitute H. R. 12292, to prevent interstate commerce in products of child labor. Aug. 13, 1914. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914.] 2 p. 23cm. (63d Cong. 2d sess. House. Rept. 1085.)
- 652 ————— Child labor bill. Hearings . . . on H. R. 8234, a bill to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor and for other purposes. Jan. 10, 11, and 12, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 317 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
HD6250.U3A4 1916
Child labor laws in all the states: p. 208-234.
- 653 ————— To prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor. Report. Jan. 17, 1916. To accompany H. R. 8234. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916.] 41 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (64th Cong. 1st sess. House. Rept. 46.)
HD6250.U3A4 1916c, pt. 1
Same. Views of the minority. Jan. 24, 1916. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916.] 14 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (64th Cong. 1st sess. House. Rept. 46, pt. 2.)
HD6250.U3A4 1916c, pt. 2
The appendix to pt. 1, p. 17-41, contains statements by A. J. McKelway, Mrs. Florence Kelley, Julia C. Lathrop; The eight-hour day for children, by Anna Rochester; The operation of the eight-hour law for children in Massachusetts, by Richard K. Conant; Medical opinions upon eight-hour day; Summary of investigations made by Penn. Child labor assoc.; Constitutionality of Keating bill, by Jasper Y. Brinton; The Federal power to regulate child labor in the light of Supreme court decisions, by William Draper Lewis.
The views of the minority deal mostly with the constitutionality of the bill.
- 654 ————— **Committee on the judiciary.** Jurisdiction and authority of Congress over the subject of woman and child labor. Report. <To accompany H. res. no. 807> [Washington, Govt. print. off.] 1907. 8 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. no. 7304)
- 655 ————— **Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.** Interstate commerce in products of child labor. Report. <To accompany H. R. 12292> [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915] 2 p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (63d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Rept. 1050)
HD6250.U3A4 1915
- 656 ————— Interstate commerce in products of child labor. Hearings before the Committee on interstate commerce, U. S. Senate, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, on H. R. 8234, an act to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 290, ii, 291-319 p. 23cm.
HD6250.U3A41916g
- 657 ————— To prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor. Report. <To accompany H. R. 8234> [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916] 23 p. 23cm. (64th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Rept. 358)
Submitted by Mr. Robinson. Ordered printed April 19, 1916. HD6250.U3A41916d
- 658 ————— **Laws, statutes, etc.** 63d Cong., 3d sess. H. R. 12292. An act to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes. Feb. 19 (calendar day, March 1) 1915. 4 p. J301913-15, v. 33
- 659 ————— 64th Cong. 1st sess. H. R. 8234. A bill to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes. Introduced in the House of representatives, Jan. 7, 1916, by Mr. Keating. 5 p. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

- 660 **Villard, O. G.** The federal child labor bill. Nation, Jan. 31, 1907, v. 84: 98.
AP2.N2,v.84

Speeches in Congress as printed in the Congressional Record.

59TH CONG., 1ST SESS. VOL. 40.

- 661 **U. S. Congress. House.** Child labor in the District of Columbia. Debate in the House, Apr. 9, 1906. pt. 5: 4967-4971.
Messrs. Morrell, Fitzgerald, Tawney, Madden, and Crumpacker.
- 662 ——— **Senate.** Child labor in the District of Columbia. Debate in the Senate, June 6, 1906. pt. 8: 7914-7915.
Senators Dubois, Hale, Lodge, Scott, and Tillman.

59TH CONG., 2D SESS. VOL. 41.

- 663 **Bacon, Augustus O.** Remarks in the Senate, Feb. 4, 1907, on employment of child labor. pt. 3: 2214-2216.
Contains text of the Georgia law.
- 664 **Beveridge, Albert J.** Speeches in the Senate, Jan. 23, 28, 29, 1907, on employment of child labor in the District of Columbia. pt. 2: 1552-1557, 1792-1826, 1867-1883.
- 665 **Crumpacker, Edgar D.** Woman and child workers in the United States. Speech in the House of representatives, Jan. 21, 1907. pt. 2, p. 1458-1460, 1461, 1473.
- 666 **Gardner, Augustus P.** Woman and child workers in the United States. Speech in the House of representatives, Jan. 21, 1907. pt. 2, p. 1462-1463.

60TH CONG., 1ST SESS. VOL. 42.

- 667 **Fulton, Charles W.** Employment of child labor. Speech in the Senate May 6, 1908. Appendix, p. 474-475.
- 668 **U. S. Congress. House.** Child labor in District of Columbia. May 9, 1908, pt. 6: 6030-6035.
Text of bill.
- 669 ——— **Senate.** Employment of child labor [in the District of Columbia] May 6, 1908. pt. 6: 5785-5802.
- 670 ——— Employment of child labor in the District of Columbia. Debate in Senate, May 21, 1908. pt. 7: 6982-6985.
- 671 ——— Conference report on child-labor law. May 22, 1908. pt. 8: 7077-7078.

63D CONG., 2D SESS., VOL. 51.

- 672 **Rogers, John Jacobs.** Out-Heroding Herod. Extension of remarks in the House, Sept. 29, 1914. Appendix: 1046-1054.
Gives a summary of the legislation enacted in the various states.
- 673 **U. S. Congress. House.** Debate in the House, Mar. 18, 1914, on an amendment relating to child labor to bill H. R. 14330, relating to convict-made goods. pt. 5: 5055-5066.
Messrs. Kelley (Mich.), Bartlett, Mann, McLaughlin, Howard, Fordney, Madden, and others.

63D CONG., 3D SESS., VOL. 52.

- 674 **Clark, David.** A demand for a square deal. Speech before the National child labor conference, recently held in the city of Washington. Appendix: 169-170.
Introduced into the Record, Jan. 23, 1915, by Mr. Webb.
Opposed to federal bill.

- 675 **Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc.** An act regulating the employment of children. Aug. 14, 1914. pt. 4: 4122-4123.
Introduced, with a few remarks, by Mr. Palmer.
- 676 **Knowland, Joseph B.** Child-labor. Speech in the House, Feb. 18, 1915. pt. 4: 4022-4023.
- 677 **News & Observer, Raleigh, N. C.** Editorial, "Trying to push back the ocean". pt. 5: 5338.
Introduced by Mr. Norris.
- 678 **U. S. Congress. House.** Child labor. Debate in the House, Feb. 15, 1915, on the bill (H. R. 12292) to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes, as amended. pt. 4: 3827-3836.
The rules were suspended and the bill passed.
- 64TH CONG., 1ST SESS. VOL. 53 (CURRENT FILE).
- 679 **Ayres, William A.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 36 (current file): 2270.
- 680 **Blackmon, Fred L.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2541.
- 681 **Borland, William P.** The child-labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 31 (current file): 1937-1938.
- 682 **Carter, William H.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 30 (current file): 1843.
- 683 **Cary, William J.** The child labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2542.
- 684 **Church, Denver S.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 40 (current file): 2610-2611.
- 685 **Cline, Cyrus.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 36 (current file): 2269.
- 686 **Cooper, John G.** Child-labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 28, 1916. no. 31 (current file): 1937.
- 687 **Cox, William E.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 33 (current file): 2055-2056.
- 688 **Doughton, Robert L.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 36 (current file): 2268-2269.
- 689 **Gallivan, James A.** Child labor in mills, factories, and mines. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 33 (current file): 2056.
Includes an editorial from Boston Post of Sunday, Jan. 23, 1916, on "Child-labor Sunday."
- 690 **Gray, Finly H.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2538-2539.
- 691 **Green, William B.** The constitutionality of law forbidding the transportation in interstate commerce of the products of child labor. Speech in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 38 (current file): 2476.
- 692 **Hicks, Frederick C.** Right of Congress to regulate the shipment of the products of child labor as a part of interstate commerce. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2544.
- 693 **Johnston, A. S.** Child labor. Letter favoring the passing of the Keating child-labor bill. Jan. 11, 1916. no. 29 (current file): 1785.
Introduced into the Record by Mr. Dyer, Jan. 26, 1916.
- 694 **Keating, Edward.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916, on the bill (H. R. 8234) no. 35 (current file): 2189-2195.

- 695 **Kennedy, Ambrose.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 33 (current file): 2048-2049.
- 696 **Kenyon, William S.** National child labor law. Speech in the Senate, Feb. 24, 1916. no. 56 (current file): 3661-3694.
Contains digest of comparative state legislation, and digest of child labor laws of Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, and Switzerland.
- 697 **Lenroot, Irvine L.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 30 (current file): 1843-1844.
- 698 **London, Meyer.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2537-2538.
- 699 **McCracken, Robert M.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 44 (current file): 2855-2856.
- 700 **McCulloch, Roscoe C.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 33 (current file): 2066.
- 701 **Nolan, John I.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2539-2540.
- 702 **Page, Robert N.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 38 (current file): 2465-2466.
- 703 **Platt, Edmund.** The child-labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 40 (current file): 2613-2614.
- 704 **Randall, Charles H.** Child labor and humanitarian laws. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2541.
- 705 **Ricketts, Edwin D.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 27, 1916. no. 30 (current file): 1845-1846.
- 706 **Schall, Thomas D.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 38 (current file): 2470-2471.
- 707 **Scott, John R. K.** Child-labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 39 (current file): 2543-2544.
- 708 **Sears, William J.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 38 (current file): 2475.
- 709 **Shouse, Jouett.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 23, 1916. no. 35 (current file): 2203.
- 710 **Siegel, Isaac.** Child labor—Keating bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 35 (current file): 2204-2205.
- 711 **Smith, Addison T.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Feb. 2, 1916. no. 36 (current file): 2262-2264.
- 712 **U. S. Congress. House.** Keating child-labor bill. Remarks in the House, Jan. 19, 1916, on the bill (H. R. 8234). no. 22 (current file): 1424-1425.
Messrs. Lewis of Md., Ragsdale, Watson of Va., Mann.
- 713 ——— Child labor. Debate in the House, Jan. 26, 1916, on the bill (H. R. 8234) to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes. no. 29 (current file): 1744-1768.
Messrs. Lewis, Mann, Moore of Pa., Keating, Vare, Byrnes of S. C., Britt, Tague, Nicholls of S. C., Quin, Rogers, Sherley, Ragsdale, Cannon, Pou, Austin, Hardy, Howard, Dallinger, Adamson, Watson of Va.
- 714 ——— Child-labor bill. Debate in the House, Feb. 2, 1916, on the bill (H. R. 8234) no. 35 (current file): 2149-2174.
The bill was passed: p. 2174.
- 715 **Van Dyke, Carl C.** Child-labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 29, 1916. no. 33 (current file): 2049-2050.
- 716 **Vare, William S.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 29 (current file): 1789-1790.

- 717 **Watson, Walter A.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 40
(current file): 2601-2606.
- 718 **Webb, Edwin Y.** Child labor in mills, factories, and mines. Speech in the
House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 32 (current file): 1986-1993.
- 719 **Wood, William R.** Child labor. Speech in the House, Jan. 26, 1916. no. 30
(current file): 1846.

STATISTICS.

- 720 **Bliss, H. L.** Census statistics of child labor. *Journal of political economy*,
Mar. 1905, v. 13: 245-257. HB1.J7,v.13
- 721 **Clopper, Edward N.** Child worker in the Census report of 1910. *Survey*,
Sept. 26, 1914, v. 32: 628-629. HV1.C4,v.32
- 722 ——— The extent of child labor officially measured. *Child labor bulletin*,
Nov. 1914, v. 3, no. 3: 30-36. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.3
Also printed as National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 237. 8 p.
- 723 **Devine, E. T.** Some statistics of child labor. *American academy of political
and social science, Annals*, May, 1903, v. 21: 505-506. H1.A4,v.21
- 724 **Drown, Frank S.** The Massachusetts bureau of statistics. *American academy
of political and social science, Annals, Supplement*, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 134-136.
H1.A4,v.35
- 725 **Hall, Fred S.** Child labor statistics. *American academy of political and social
science, Annals, Supplement*, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 114-126. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 130. 13 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.130
- 726 **National child labor committee, New York.** What state laws and the fed-
eral census say about child labor. New York city, 1915. 4 tables. 23^{cm}.
(Its Pamphlet no. 248, July, 1915) HD6250.U3N2,no.248
- 727 **Sargent, Frank B.** Census statistics on employment of children in manufac-
tures. *Journal of political economy*, Oct. 1910, v. 18: 628-633.
HB1.J7,v.18
- 728 **U. S. Bureau of the census.** Child labor in the District of Columbia, based
on unpublished information derived from the schedules of the Twelfth census,
1900. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 21 p. 30x23^{1/2}^{cm}. Bulletin 68)
HA201.1900.A12,no.68
HD6250.U4D6 1906
- 729 ——— Child labor in the United States, based on unpublished information de-
rived from the schedules of the Twelfth census, 1900. Washington, Govt.
print. off., 1907. 200 p. 30x23^{1/2}^{cm}. (Bulletin 69)
HA201.1900.A12,no.69
HD6250.U3A3
- 729a ——— ——— Manufactures, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1907-08.
4 v. diagrs. 30^{cm}.
- 730 ——— ——— Thirteenth census of the United States, 1910. Vol. IV. Popu-
lation, 1910. Occupation statistics. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914.
615 p. 40^{cm}. HA201.1910.A15,v.4
Contains statistics of children by age periods of 10 to 13, 14 to 15 years, arranged by specified
occupations, states, and cities. See also volumes on *Manufactures*, and *Mines and quarries*.
- 731 ——— ——— Index to occupations, alphabetical and classified. Washington,
Govt. print. off., 1915. 414 p. 23^{cm}. HA201.1910.Z4
- 732 **Whittemore, Gilbert E.** The Providence school census system. *American
academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement*, Mar. 1910,
v. 35: 130-133. H1.A4,v.35

- 733 **Williams, John.** Uniform systems of child labor statistics. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 144-152.
 RL.A4,v.33
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 112. 9 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.112

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

GENERAL.

- 734 **Abelsdorff, W.** *Kinderarbeit (gewerbliche)* (*In* Grotjahn, A. and J. Kaup; Handwörterbuch der sozialen Hygiene. Leipzig, 1912. 27½^{cm}. v. 1, p. 591-610)
 RA425.G8,v.1
 Deutschland; Österreich; Italien; Schweiz; Niederlande; Grossbritannien; Frankreich; Japan; Dänemark; Vereinigte Staaten; Literatur.
- 735 **Annuaire de la législation du travail**, publié par l'Office du travail de Belgique. 1-16. année; 1897-1912. Bruxelles, 1898-1914. 16 v. 24½^{cm}.
 HD7806.A5
 Contains texts of the laws of the various countries regulating child labor; see subject index to each volume.
- 736 **Arendt, Henriette, sister.** *Kleine weisse Sklaven.* Berlin-Charlottenburg, Vita, deutsches verlagshaus [1911] 208 p. 19^{cm}.
 HV763.A7
- 737 **Brooke, Emma Frances.** A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries in so far as they relate to the hours of labour, and to special legislation for women, young persons, and children. London, G. Richards, 1898. 52 p. 22½^{cm}.
 HD6081.B8
- 738 **Congrès international du patronage de la jeunesse ouvrière, Paris, 1900.** Congrès international du patronage de la jeunesse ouvrière tenu à Paris du 10 au 13 juin 1900; procès-verbaux sommaires, par M. Pierre Griffaton. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1901. 27 p. 26½^{cm}.
 HD6229.C7
- 739 **[Duclap, Édouard]** De la condition des ouvriers mineurs dans la Grande-Bretagne et en Belgique. Analyse de l'enquête ordonnée par le Parlement anglais sur le travail des enfants dans les mines. Bruxelles, Impr. de Vandoooren frères, 1843. 64 p. illus. 23^{cm}.
 HD6250.G7D8
 "Extrait des Annales des travaux publics de Belgique," v. 1, p. [359]-420.
- 740 **Fischer, Alfons.** Die Nachtarbeit der Jugendlichen. Annalen für soziale Politik und Gesetzgebung, 1911-1912, v. 1: 321-324.
 HD6951.A6,v.1
- 741 **France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.** Conférence internationale de Berlin. 15-29 mars 1890. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1890. 3 p. l., 128 p. 32^{cm}.
 JX683.A25 1890
 "Protocoles et annexes"; p. [25]-128.
- 742 **Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik.** Gebiete und Methoden der amtlichen Arbeitsstatistik in den wichtigsten Industriestaaten. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1913. vii, 695 p. 25^{cm}. (Beiträge zur Arbeiter-Statistik, 12)
 HD8441.A25,12
 Statistik der Frauen-und Kinderarbeit: Grossbritannien; Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika; Italien; Niederlande; Österreich; Deutsches Reich: p. 378-433.
- 743 **Gt. Brit. Home dept.** International conference on labour. Return to an address of the honourable the House of commons, dated 28 March, 1905. Home office, 3 August 1905. Thomas Cochrane. (Mr. Herbert Samuel.) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 3 August 1905. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode [1905] 39 p., 1 l. incl. fold. tab. 33½^{cm}. ([Parliament, 1905. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 291)
 HD7260.I6 1890b
 Extracts and reports regarding employment of women, children, and young persons.

- 744 **Holland, Robert Wolstenholme.** The law relating to the child, its protection, education, and employment; with introduction on the laws of Spain, Germany, France, and Italy, and bibliography. London, New York [etc.] Sir I. Pitman & sons, [1914] xxiv, 142 p. 22^{cm}.
Restrictions on the employment of children and young persons: p. 110-136.
- 745 **International association for labor legislation.** Memorandum on the international establishment of a ten-hour maximum working day for women and young persons in industrial employment. Washington [Govt. print. off.] 1913. 63 p. 27^{1/2}^{cm}. HD6064.I5
Issued also as Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 118, Miscellaneous series, no. 3; and as House doc. 1463, 62d Cong. 3d sess.
- 746 ——— Memorandum on the international prohibition of the industrial night work of young persons. Washington [Govt. print. off.] 1913. 66 p. 28^{cm}. HD5113.I6
Issued also as Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 117, Miscellaneous series, no. 2; and as House doc. 1462, 62d Cong. 3d sess.
- 747 **The International congress of women, London, 1899.** The International congress of women of 1899; ed. by the Countess of Aberdeen. vi. Women in industrial life. London, T. F. Unwin, 1900. 252 p. 20^{1/2}^{cm}. HQ1106 1899
Special labour legislation for children, p. 59-85.
- 748 **International labor office.** Bulletin, v. 1, 1906-v. 10, 1915. London, The Pioneer press, ltd., 1906-1915. 10 v. 24^{1/2}^{cm}. HD7801.I6
Contains the laws and decrees relating to the protection of children, young persons and women; apprenticeship.
- 749 ——— First comparative report on the administration of labour laws. Inspection in Europe. London, P. S. King & son, 1911. xv, 109 p. fold. tables. 23^{cm}. HD3656.I7
- 750 **Kenyon, William S.** National child labor law. Speech in the Senate, Feb. 24, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, no. 56 (current file): 3661-3694.
Contains digest of child labor laws of Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, and Switzerland.
- 751 **Page, Anna B.** Labour laws for women and children at home and abroad. Women's industrial news, no. 63, Oct. 1913, p. 171-186.
- 752 **Bamaix, de.** La réforme sociale et économique en Europe et dans les États Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. (In Belgium. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Recueil des rapports des secrétaires de légation de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1889. v. 6, p. 321-674.) HC5.B5,v.6
Réglementation du travail des femmes et des enfants: Germany, p. 382-387; Austria, p. 410-413; Hungary, p. 419-420; Great Britain, p. 440-447; France, p. 471-478; Italy, p. 489-491; Switzerland, p. 508-513; The Netherlands, p. 524-529; Luxemburg, p. 535-537; Spain, p. 541-544; Portugal, p. 549-554; Denmark, p. 560-561; Sweden, p. 572-574; Norway, p. 585-587; Russia, p. 592-594; Roumania, p. 602; United States, p. 613-623.
A summary of all laws relating to child labor in the various countries.
- 753 **Rich, Edith J.** Child labor in Europe. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1903, v. 21: 499-502. H1.A4,v.21
- 754 **Shadwell, Arthur.** Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America. London, New York and Bombay. Longmans, Green and co., 1906. 2 v. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. HC53.2.S5
Protection of children: Factory laws in England, v. 2, p. 7-19; in Germany, v. 2, p. 19-27; in the United States of America, v. 2, p. 35-46.
- 755 **Soziale Rundschau.** Hrg. vom Arbeitsstatistischen Amte im K. K. Handelsministerium. 1900-1914. Wien, A. Hölder [1900-1914] 23^{1/2}^{cm} monthly. HD8401.A2
Contains translations in German of laws of various countries relating to child labor.

- 756 **Stieda, Wilhelm.** Jugendliche Arbeiter. (*In Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften.* Hrsg. von J. Conrad. 3. Aufl. Jena, 1910. v. 5, p. 725-740) HD45.H22,v.5
Literatur: p. 740.
- 757 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Laws relating to child labor in European countries. (*In its Bulletin.* July, 1905, no. 59: 302-319) HD8051.A5,no.59
A résumé of the laws regulating child labor in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, and Switzerland.
- 758 ——— **Bureau of labor statistics.** Administration of labor laws and factory inspection in certain European countries. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 310 p. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin, whole no. 142. Foreign labor laws series, no. 1) U. S. 63d Cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. 905. HD8051.A62,no.142
For information concerning child labor in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain and Switzerland, see Index, p. 303.
- 759 **Veditz, Charles William A.** Child labor legislation in Europe. U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910, no. 89: 1-413. HD8051.A5,no.89
- 760 **Zanten, J. H. van.** Die Arbeiterschutzgesetzgebung in den europäischen Ländern. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902. xii, 338 p. 26^{cm}. HD7874.Z2

AUSTRIA.

- 761 **Agahd, Konrad.** Kinderarbeit und gesetzlicher Kinderschutz in Österreich und Deutschland. Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft, May, 1904, v. 7: 330-335. H5.Z6,v.7
- 762 **Austria. Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.** Erhebung über die Kinderarbeit in Österreich im Jahre 1908. Wien, A. Hölder, 1910-1913. 3 v. 30½^{cm}. HD6250.A9A3
Also printed in Soziale Rundschau, 1907, v. 2, p. 395-397; 1908, v. 2, p. 353-357, 414-449, 560-613; 1909, v. 1, p. 64-87, 218-327, 539-570, 733-761, 995-1027; 1909, v. 2, p. 56-81, 375-445, 561-608, 749-802; 1911, v. 1, p. 17-21, 95-131; 1912, v. 1, p. 14-15. HD8401.A2
- 763 **Die Erhebung** über die Kinderarbeit in Österreich im Jahre 1908. Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, Feb. 1912, v. 10: 113-116. HD8441.A3,v.10
- 764 **Erhebung** über die Kinderarbeit (Bayern). Soziale Rundschau, Nov. 1908, v. 2, p. 614-615. HD8401.A2 1908,v.2
From Zeitschrift des königlich bayerischen statistischen Bureaus, 1908.
- 765 **Fehlinger, Hans.** Child labor in Austria. American federationist, July, 1903, v. 10: 565. HD8055.A5A2,v.10
- 766 **Freundlich, Emmy.** Kinderarbeit in Österreich. Neue Zeit, Mar. 10, 1911, v. 29, pt. 1: 815-818. HX6.N6,v.29,pt.1
- 767 **Hauck, Karl.** Die Nachtarbeit der Jugendlichen in der österreichischen Industrie. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1907. 59 p. diags. 23½^{cm}. (Schriften der Österr. Gesellschaft für Arbeiterschutz. xi. Hft.) HD5113.H36
- 768 **Herbst, Rudolf.** Die gewerbliche Nachtarbeit der jugendlichen Arbeiter und Kinder in Österreich. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1906. 45 p. 24^{cm}. (Schriften der Österr. Gesellschaft für Arbeiterschutz. viii. Hft.) HD5113.H53
Bibliography: p. [5].
- 769 **Jeuschik, A.** L'organisation la jeunesse ouvrière en Autriche. Mouvement socialiste, July-Aug. 1913, v. 34: 77-89. HX5.M9,v.34
- 770 **Die Kinderarbeit** in Österreich. Soziale Praxis, May 2, 1912, v. 21: 969-971. H5.S7,v.21

- 771 **Kraus, Siegmund.** *Kinderarbeit und gesetzlicher Kinderschutz in Österreich.* Wien und Leipzig, F. Deuticke, 1904. vi, 203 p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Wiener staatswissenschaftliche Studien. 5. Bd., 3. Hft.) HB41.W6,v.5
"Literaturnachweis": p. [200]-203.
- 772 **Lederer, Max.** *Zur gesetzlichen Regelung der Kinderarbeit in Österreich, Soziale Praxis,* July 17, 1913, v. 22: 1175-1176. H5.S7,v.22
- 773 **Misea, Ludwig von.** *Zur Geschichte der österreichischen Fabrikgesetzgebung.* Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Sozialpolitik und Verwaltung, 1905. v. 14: 209-271. HB5.Z5,v.14
- 774 **Popp, Adelheid.** *Die Kinderarbeit in Österreich.* Neue Zeit, Sept. 26, 1913, v. 31, pt. 2: 1012-1021. HX6.N6,v.31,pt.2
- 775 **Schiff, Walter.** *Die Kinderarbeit in Österreich.* Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, July, Sept. 1913, v. 37: 131-174; 483-520. H5.A8,v.37
- 776 **Trauttmansdorff, Ferdinand Graf von.** *Kinderarbeit.* Österreichische Rundschau, July 15, 1914, v. 40: 121-133. AP30.O3,v.40
- 777 **Veditz, Charles William August.** *Child-labor legislation in Austria.* (In U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910. no. 89. Washington, 1910. p. 3-92) HD8051.A5,no.89

HUNGARY.

- 778 **Heller, Wolfgang.** *Die Kinderarbeit in Ungarn.* Jena, G. Fischer, 1912. 38 p. 24cm. (Schriften der ungarischen Vereinigung für gesetzlichen Arbeiterschutz, Hft. 10.) HD6250.A97H7
- 779 **Ruffy, Paul de.** *La protection de l'enfance par l'état et le travail des enfants.* Revue de Hongrie, Sept. 15, 1909, v. 4: 302-317. AP25.R4,v.4
- 780 ——— *La protection de l'enfance par l'état et le travail des enfants.* (In Bosnyák, Zoltán. *Le droit de l'enfant abandonné et le système hongrois de protection de l'enfance.* Budapest, 1909, p. 165-180) HV759.H8B7
- 781 **Schwimmer, Rosika.** *Staatlicher Kinderschutz in Ungarn.* Deutschland, Jan., 1905, v. 5: 429-435. AP30.D6,v.5

BELGIUM.

- 782 **Belgium. Corps législatif. Chambre des représentants.** Documents relatifs au travail des enfants et des femmes dans les manufactures, les mines, etc. *État de la question en Belgique et à l'étranger.* Bruxelles, F. Gobbaerts, imprimeur du roi, 1871. 462 p. incl. tables. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HD6250.N3A4
- 783 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** Act to amend the act of 13th December, 1889, relating to the employment of women, young persons, and children. (Dated May 26, 1914.) International labor office. Bulletin, 1915, v. 10, nos. 1, 2: 14-16. HD7801.I6,v.10
- 784 ——— **Lois et règlements concernant la police du travail et le régime des établissements classés.** Bruxelles, Office de publicité, J. Lebègue et cie [etc.] 1909. 374 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HD7896.A5
Travail des femmes, des adolescents et des enfants dans les établissements industriels: p. 5-83.
- 785 ——— **Wetten en verordeningen betreffende den arbeid der vrouwen en kinderen, de politie der ingedeelde inrichtingen en der open groeven, het betalen van het loongeld aan de werklieden, de werkplaatsverordeningen, de arbeidsovereenkomst en het arbeidsopzicht.** Brussel, J. Lebègue en cie, 1903. 313 p. 19cm. HD6083.N3A5 1903

- 786 **Belgium. Ministère de l'intérieur.** Enquête sur les conditions du travail des enfants et des femmes dans les manufactures. [Bruxelles, 1860] At head of title (No. 41) Chambre des représentants. Session de 1859-1860. 116 p. 31^{cm}. HD6156.A5 1860
- 787 ——— **Office du travail.** Rapports annuels de l'Inspection du travail. 1.-17. année, 1895-1911. Bruxelles, 1896-1912. 8 v. pl. (partly col.) plans, diagr. 24¹/₂^{cm}. HD8501.A5
Included, 1895-1904: Administration des mines. Rapport général sur l'application . . . de la loi du 13 décembre 1889 sur le travail des femmes, des adolescents et des enfants.
- 788 ——— **(Territory under German occupation, 1914-)** Laws, statutes, etc. Notification by the Governor-General in Belgium with respect to the text of the act relating to the employment of women and children. Dated Dec. 15, 1914. International labor office. Bulletin, 1915, v. 10, nos. 1, 2: 61-64. HD7801.I6,v.10
- 789 **Dubois, E.** Child labor in Belgium. American academy of political and social science, Annals, July, 1902, v. 20: 201-220. H1.A4,v.20
- 790 **Ducpétiaux, Édouard.** De la condition physique et morale des jeunes ouvriers et des moyens de l'améliorer. Bruxelles, Meline, Cans et compagnie, 1843. 2 v. 24^{cm}. HD6231.D8
- 791 **McLean, Francis H., and Emile Waxweiler.** Child labor in Belgium. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Sept. 1906, v. 28: 303-313. H1.A4,v.28
- 792 **Ramaix, de.** La législation du travail en Belgique. (*In* Belgium. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Recueil des rapports des secrétaires de légation de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1890. v. 7, p. 1-53) HC5.B5,v.7
Réglementation du travail des femmes et des enfants: p. 41-43.
- 793 **Rowntree, B. Seebohm.** Land & labour; lessons from Belgium. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1910. xx, 633 p. plates, maps, plans, tables, diagrs. 23^{cm}. HC315.R8
See Index under Child labour and Juvenile workers.
- 794 **Veditz, Charles William August.** Child-labor legislation in Belgium. (*In* U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910, no. 89. Washington, 1910. p. 93-143) HD8051.A5,no.89
- 795 **Vermeersch, Arthur.** Manuel social, la législation et les oeuvres en Belgique, avec une préface de M. Gérard Cooreman. Nouv. éd., entièrement refondue. Louvain, A. Uystpruyt; [etc., etc.] 1904. xxxix, 1009 p. 23¹/₂^{cm}.
La loi sur le travail des femmes et des enfants: p. 185-193. HD8506.V3

FRANCE.

- 796 **Bouquet, Louis.** La réglementation du travail dans l'industrie. 5. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour. Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault & cie, 1904. viii, 398 p. 22¹/₂^{cm}. HD7883.B7
Enfants . . . employés à des travaux agricoles, p. 16-18; Age d'admission au travail, p. 37-46; Durée du travail des enfants, p. 49-57; Travail de nuit des enfants, p. 63-89; Réglementation des travaux souterrains: Travail des enfants, p. 105-117; Interdiction aux enfants . . . d'effectuer certains travaux dangereux, p. 135-153.
- 797 **Brunhes, H. J., and F. H. McLean.** Child labor in France. Charities, Apr. 22, 1905, v. 14: 676-682. HV1.C4,v.14
- 798 **Bry, Georges Ernest.** Cours élémentaire de législation industrielle; lois du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, questions ouvrières. 4. éd. entièrement rev. Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1909. viii, 778 p. 22¹/₂^{cm}. HD3621.B82
Réglementation du travail des enfants et des femmes: p. 318-356.

- 799 **Courcelle, Louis.** Code annoté des lois ouvrières. Paris, Marchal et Billard, 1902: xxiv, 321 p. 19½^{cm}.
 "Loi du 2 novembre 1892. Sur le travail des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes dans les établissements industriels": p. 283-304.
- 800 ——— **Traité de législation ouvrière.** Avec une préface de Paul Beauregard. Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1902. (2), iii, (1) xv, (1), 584 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Surveillance, hygiène et sécurité des ouvriers: Enfants, filles mineures et femmes": p. 115-189.
- 801 **Dagan, Henri.** Les enfants "industrialisés". Nouvelle revue, June 15, 1903, v. 22: 433-444. AP20.N8,v.22
- 802 **France. Assemblée nationale, 1871. Chambre des députés. Commission du travail.** Rapport fait au nom de la Commission du travail chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi de M. Lemire tendant à supprimer le travail de nuit des enfants dans les usines à feu continu, par M. Lemire, député. [Paris, Martinet, imprimeur de la Chambre des députés, 1910] 13 p. 26^{cm}. (Chambre des députés. 10. légial. Sess. extr. de 1910, no. 599. Annexe au Procès-verbal. 16 décembre 1910) HD6250.F8A5
- 803 ——— **Bureau des manufactures.** Rapport du Bureau des manufactures sur les réponses à la circulaire du 31 juillet relative à l'emploi des enfants dans les fabriques. [Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1837] 17 p. 22½^{cm}. [With France. Conseil général de l'agriculture, des manufactures et du commerce. Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1838] HC271.A2 1837-8
- 804 ——— **Conseil supérieur du travail.** Âge d'admission au service de la clientèle dans les auberges, hôtels, etc. Rapport de M. Abel Craissac, au nom de la Commission permanente. Procès-verbaux, enquête et documents. Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1913. x, 82 p., 1 l. incl. tables. 27½^{cm}. HD6073.W3F8
- 805 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** Code du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, avec renvois aux ouvrages de MM. Dalloz, pub. sous la direction de MM. Gaston Griolet . . . [et] Charles Vergé . . . avec la collaboration de M. Henry Bourdeaux. 5. éd., rev., cor. et augm. Paris, Dalloz, 1914. vii, [1], 330, 32 p. 15½^{cm}. (Petite collection Dalloz)
See Index: p. 22-23, under Enfants.
- 806 ——— **Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale.** L'application, en 1912, des lois réglementant le travail. Travail des femmes et des enfants. (*In its* Bulletin, Oct.-Dec. 1913, v. 20: 976-985; 1073-1090; 1206-1215.) HD8421.A17,v.20
- 807 ——— **Décret concernant les travaux dangereux interdits aux enfants et aux femmes.** (*In France. Journal officiel*, Mar. 26, 1914. p. 2777-2783.) J7F2A,Mar.,1914
 An English translation of this decree is contained in the Bulletin of International labor office for Oct. 1915, v. 10: 103-105.
- 808 ——— **Parlement, 1910. Chambre des députés.** Proposition de loi tendant à la répression de l'exploitation de l'enfance, présentée par M. Georges Berry, député. (Renvoyée à la Commission relative au vagabondage et à la mendicité) Dec. 5, 1910. (*In its* Documents parlementaires, 1911. Annexe no. 547. [Paris, 1911] F°. p. 170-174.)
- 809 [**Hutchins, Miss B. Leigh**] Labour laws for women in France. [London] Women's industrial council, 1907. cover-title, 11, [1] p. 21½^{cm}. HD6083.F8H8
- 810 **Laufer, René.** La protection de l'enfance ouvrière. Les données scientifiques sur le développement des apprentis et jeunes ouvriers. Nouvelle revue, Apr. 15, 1911, 3d ser. v. 20: 433-451; May 1, 1911, 3d ser. v. 21: 3-18. AP20.N8,v.20,21

- 811 **Massé, Dantel.** Législation du travail et lois ouvrières; classification, commentaire, jurisprudence, législation comparée, projets et propositions de lois. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie, 1904. xii, 974 p. tables. 25½^{cm}.
 "Protection générale des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes," p. 253-303.
- 812 **Pandectes françaises.** Nouveau répertoire de doctrine, de législation et de jurisprudence. v. 57. Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1905. 855 p. 27½^{cm}.
 Titre I, chapitre deuxième: Travail des enfants et des femmes: p. 480-548.
 Titre II, chapitre troisième, Droit comparé (Comparative law) p. 800-831, contains a summary of the principal laws relating to child labor in Germany, Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark, Spain, United States, Italy, Luxemburg, Norway, the Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Sweden and Switzerland.
- 813 **Payen, Édouard.** L'application de la loi de 1892 sur le travail des enfants et des femmes. Économiste français, Oct. 23, 1909, v. 37: 599-601.
 HB3.E3,v.37
- 814 **Renard, Georges.** L'enfant dans l'industrie modern: Le droit de l'enfant. Revue politique et littéraire, Revue bleue, Dec. 17, 23, 1910, 48. année: 780-783; 809-812.
 AP20.R64,48. année
- 815 **Veditz, Charles William August.** Child-labor legislation in France. (In U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910, no. 89. Washington, 1910. p. 143-231)
 HD8051.A5,no.89
- 816 **Villermé, Louis René.** Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Paris, J. Renouard et cie, 1840. 2 v. 22^{cm}.
 HD8039.T42F89
 Durée journalière du travail: v. 2, p. 83-109; Enfants employés dans les manufactures: v. 2, p. 110-125.

GERMANY.

- 817 **Abelsdorff, Walter.** Gewerbmässige Kinderarbeit. Leipzig, Felix Dietrich, 1913. 26 p. 20½^{cm}. (Kultur und Fortschritt, no. 455-56)
 Inhalt: Einleitung.—1. Deutschland. 2. Oesterreich. 3. Italien. 4. Schweiz. 5. Niederlande. 6. Grossbritannien. 7. Frankreich. 8. Japan. 9. Dänemark. 10. Vereinigte Staaten. Literatur.
- 818 **Adler, Georg and Bernard Harms.** Jugendliche Arbeiter. (In Elster, Ludwig. Wörterbuch der Volkswirtschaft. 3. Aufl. Jena, 1911. 27^{cm}. v. 1, p. 1392-1397)
 HB61.E53,v.1
 Literatur: p. 1397.
 Contains statistics for the year 1907.
- 819 **Agahd, Konrad.** [Child labor in Germany.] (In United States. Report of the Commissioner of education, 1899-1900, v. 1, p. 816-825. Washington, 1901. 23½^{cm}.)
 L111.A3 1899-1900
- 820 ——— Die Erwerbsthätigkeit schulpflichtiger Kinder im Deutschen Reich. (In Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik, v. 12, p. 373-428. Berlin, 1898. 8°)
 H5.A8,v.12
- 821 ——— Die gewerbliche Kinderarbeit in Kiel. (In Soziale Praxis, v. 12, Aug. 6, 1903, cols. 1184-1186)
 H5.S7,v.12
- 822 ——— Kinderarbeit in Chemnitz. (In Soziale Praxis, v. 11, Jan. 16, 1902, cols. 404-406)
 H5.S7,v.11
- 823 ——— Kinderarbeit und Gesetz gegen die ausnutzung kindlicher Arbeitskraft in Deutschland. (Unter Berücksichtigung der Gesetzgebung des Auslandes und der Beschäftigung der Kinder in der Landwirtschaft) Jena, G. Fischer, 1902. xii, 206 p. 24^{cm}.
 HD6243.G3A4

- 824 **Agahd, Konrad.** Zu den Grundzügen der gesetzlichen Regelung der gewerblichen Kinderarbeit ausserhalb der Fabriken. (*In Soziale Praxis*, v. 10, Sept. 12, 1901, cols. 1257-1262) H5.S7.v.10
- 825 ——— Zur Würdigung der Statistik über die gewerbliche Kinderarbeit ausserhalb der Fabriken in Deutschland. (*In Soziale Praxis*, v. 10, Oct. 18, 1900, cols. 52-56) H5.S7.v.10
- 826 ——— and **M. von Schulz.** Gesetz betreffend Kinderarbeit in gewerblichen Betrieben. Vom 30. märz 1903. 3. Aufl. Jena, G. Fischer, 1905. xvi, 408 p. 22^{cm}. (Schriften der Gesellschaft für soziale Reform. Hrag. von dem Vorstände. Hft. 10) HD6243.G3A44
- 827 **Anton, Günther Kurt.** Geschichte der preussischen Fabrikgesetzgebung bis zu ihrer Aufnahme durch die Reichsgewerbeordnung. . . . Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1891. xvi, 202 p. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 11.hft. 2) HB41.S7.v.11.pt.2
Geschichte der preussischen Gesetzgebung zum Schutze der jugendlichen Fabrikarbeiter, p. 1-132.
- 828 **Berger, T. Ph. and L. Wilhelmi,** Gewerbeordnung für das Deutsche Reich, nebst den für das Reich und Preussen erlassenen Ausführungsbestimmungen. 18. veränderte Aufl. bearb. von Karl Flesch . . . in verbindung mit Friedrich Hiller [und] Hermann Luppe. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1910. 1 p. 1., [5]-971, [1] p. 134^{cm}. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze. Nr. 6)
Ergänzungsheft zur achtzehnten Auflage der Gewerbeordnung für das Deutsche Reich. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1912. 103 p. 134^{cm}.
- 829 **Bierer, Willy.** Die hausindustrielle Kinderarbeit im Kreise Sonneberg; ein Beitrag zur Kritik des Kinderschutzgesetzes. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1913. vi p., 11., 167 p. 24^{cm} (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Ergänzungsheft xi) HD6250.G4B5
"Gesetz betr. Kinderarbeit in gewerblichen Betrieben. Vom. 30. März 1903": p. 159-165.
- 830 **Bloomfield, Meyer.** The school and the start in life; a study of the relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 143 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 4. Whole no. 575) HF5381.B5
Bibliography: p. 133-142.
- 831 **Child labor in Germany.** Square deal, July, 1914, v. 14: 547-548.
HD6500.S7,v.14
Shows number of children employed in various mills and factories during 1910 and 1911.
- 832 **Child labor in Germany outside of factories.** (*In United States. Report of the commissioner of education, 1900-1901*, v. 1, p. 54-80. Washington, 1902. 234^{cm}) L111.A3 1900/01
"Translated from Vierteljahrshette des Kaiserlichen Statistischen Amts. 1900, Heft III."
Results of an official inquiry (1898) by the Imperial Chancellery.
CONTENTS.—Purpose and nature of inquiry; Results of the inquiry: Number of children employed outside of factories; Kinds of occupation of children; Age of wage-earning children; Daily working hours; Arrangement of workrooms; Legal conditions of child labor; Wages of children; Police regulations concerning child labor; Propositions for the future regulation of industrial child labor; Supplement 1. Regulations concerning industrial occupation of school children in some foreign countries: England; France; Austria; Other countries; Supplement 2. Discussion (A translation of an article by Dr. Wiese in the *Berlin Tägliche Rundschau*, No. 275, 1899).
- 833 **Daurnay, Maxime.** L'enquête allemande sur le travail des enfants hors de la fabrique. (*In Questions pratiques de législation ouvrière et d'économie sociale*, v. 2, 1901, p. 105-109. Paris, 1902. 23^{cm})

- 834 **De Voss, Emilia V. Kanthack.** The child in Germany. Child, Oct. 1910, v. 1: 25-35. HQ750.A2C4,v.1
State measures regarding the employment of children, p. 33.
- 835 **Edlmann, Edith.** Juvenile labour exchanges and apprenticeship bureaux in Germany. Contemporary review, Aug. 1913, v. 104: 230-239. AP4.C7,v.104
- 836 **Esche, Arthur.** Der gesetzliche Arbeitsschutz der gewerblich beschäftigten Jugend. Vortrag gehalten im Ferienkursus der Gehe-stiftung zu Dresden (26. april 1905) Dresden: v. Zahn & Jaensch, 1905. 52 p. 23½^{cm}. (In Neue Zeit und Streitfragen, hrsg. von der Gehe-stiftung zu Dresden. Dresden, 1905. 2. jahrg.) H5.N4
Jahrbuch der Gehe-stiftung zu Dresden, bd. xi, p. [247]-293.
- 837 **Falkenbach, Joseph.** Employment of children in German factories. (In United States. Consular reports, v. 30, no. 106, July, 1889, p. 380-381) HC1.R2,v.30
- 838 **Feld, Wilhelm.** Die Kinder der in fabriken arbeitenden Frauen und ihre Verpflegung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Crimmitschauer Arbeiterinnen. Dresden, O. V. Böhmert, 1906. 4 p. l., 87, [1] p. incl. tables. 25½^{cm}. (Probleme des Fürsorge; Abhandlungen der Centrale für private Fürsorge in Frankfurt am Main. 3. Bd.) HV764.F8F5
- 839 **Findeisen, H.** Das Reichsgesetz betreffend Kinderarbeit in gewerblichen Betrieben vom 30. März 1903 systematisch dargestellt nebst Ausführungsbestimmungen aus dem Reich, den königreichen Preussen, Bayern und Sachsen, sowie den thüringischen Staaten. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1904. viii, 104 p. 22½^{cm}. HD6243.G3F4
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [vii]-viii.
- 840 **Francke, E.** Die "Jugendlichen". (Kinderarbeit-, Kriminalität und-Schutz) Soziale Praxis, May 11, 1911, v. 20: 986-988. H5.S7,v.20
- 841 **Fürth, Henriette.** Gewerbliche Kinderarbeit in Deutschland. Dokumente der Frauen, Dec. 1, 1900, v. 4, p. 533-541.
- 842 **Germany. Laws, statutes, etc.** Gewerbeordnung für das Deutsche Reich in ihrer neuesten Fassung, mit sämtlichen Ausführungsbestimmungen für das Reich und für Preussen, sowie mit dem Kinderschutzgesetz, dem Stellenvermittlergesetz, dem Hausarbeitsgesetz und dem Gewerbegerichtsgesetz. 2. Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1912. 2 v. 25^{cm}.
- 843 ——— The following laws relate to the employment of children and are published in the Reichsgesetzblatt as follows:
- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| March 30, 1903, p. 113. | Nov. 25, 1909, p. 908. |
| Feb. 17, 1904, p. 62. | Dec. 8, 1909, p. 909. |
| June 16, 1905, p. 548. | Nov. 24, 1911, p. 958. |
| Feb. 17, 1907, p. 36. | Dec. 20, 1911, p. 976. |
| Feb. 21, 1907, p. 65. | May 20, 1912, p. 311. |
| May 16, 1907, p. 235. | Dec. 13, 1912, p. 565. |
| July 1, 1907, p. 404. | March 7, 1913, p. 125. |
| Dec. 28, 1906, p. 667. | March 9, 1913, p. 129. |
| May 31, 1909, p. 471. | Dec. 8, 1913, p. 777. |
| July 3, 1909, p. 546. | Nov. 11, 1914, p. 474. |
- Prepared by the Leg. Ref. Div
- 844 ——— **Statistisches Amt.** Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich. 1914. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1914. 472, 138* p. 24^{cm}. HA1232.A3 1914
Die in den Jahren 1911 und 1912 im Deutschen Reich in Betrieben mit mindestens 10 Arbeitern und in den diesen gleichgestellten Betrieben beschäftigten Arbeiter (erwachsene und jugendliche beiderlei Geschlechts): p. 64-65.

- 845 **Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform, Berlin.** Die jugendlichen Arbeiter in Deutschland. i-vi. Jena, G. Fischer, 1910-12. 6 v. 21½^{cm}. (Schriften der Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform. iv. Bd., Hft. 1-7; Hft. 94-40 der ganzen Reihe) HD6250.G3G4
 CONTENTS:
 I. Arbeitsverhältnisse der den §§135-139^a der Gewerbeordnung unterstellten minderjährigen Arbeiter. Von Dr. Karl Bittman. 1910.
 II. Kriminalität und sittliches Verhalten der Jugendlichen. Von Dr. Paul Köhne. 1910.
 III. Schädigung von Leben und Gesundheit der Jugendliche. Von Dr. J. Kaup. 1911.
 IV. Bildung und Erziehung ausserhalb der Schule (Jugendpflege) Von Hans Welcker. 1911.
 V. Verhandlungen der 5. Generalversammlung der Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform am 12. u. 13. Mai 1911 in Berlin. 1911.
 VI. Die Fortbildungsschule. Von Dr. Alfred Kühne. 1912.
- 846 **Görres, K[arl]** Handbuch der gesamten Arbeitergesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder'sche verlagshandlung; St. Louis, Mo. [etc.] B. Herder, 1893. xxxv, [1], 765 pp. 8°. HD7888.G7
 Jugendliche Arbeiter: p. 114, 296, 579, 619, 637-645, 647-652.
- 847 **Juvenile labor in Germany.** Economic review, Jan. 1913, v. 23: 14-23. HB1.E4,v.23
- 848 **Die Kinderarbeit in gewerblichen Betrieben.** Arbeiterwohl, July-Dec. 1903, v. 23: 193-209. HD4809.S7,v.23
- 849 **Lesser, Ernest.** Juvenile labour in Germany. Economic review, Jan. 1913, v. 23: 14-23. HB1.E4,v.23
- 850 **London. County council. Education committee.** Report by education officer submitting a report by Miss Durham . . . on juvenile labour in Germany and how it is being dealt with. [London, Printed for the London county council by Southwood, Smith & co., ltd.] 1910. cover-title, 14 p. 33^{cm}. HD6250.G4L7
 Reviewed by N. B. Dearle, Economic Journal, Dec. 1910, v. 20: 652-655. HB1.E3,v.20
- 851 **Lord, E. W.** State industrial supervision of children in Germany and in Connecticut. (In Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 16-18.) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 852 **Muench, Hugo.** Employment of children in Germany. (In United States. Consular reports, v. 75, no. 283, Apr. 1904, p. 121-124) HC1.R2,v.75
- 853 **Niczky, Walther.** Die Entwicklung des gesetzlichen Schutzes der gewerblich tätigen Kinder und jugendlichen Arbeiter in Deutschland. (Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kinderschutzgesetzes vom 30. März 1903.) . . . Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1905. vi, 130 p. 23^{cm}. HD6243.G3N5
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. [128]-130.
- 854 **Pieper, August, and Helene Simon.** Die Herabsetzung der Arbeitszeit für Frauen und die Erhöhung des Schutzesalters für jugendliche Arbeiter in Fabriken. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902. 164 p. 21½^{cm}. (Schriften der Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform. hft. 7-8) HD6064.P4
- 855 **Prelle de la Nieppe, E. de.** Rapport sur le projet de réglementation en Allemagne du travail des enfants dans les industries autres que les fabriques et usines. (In Belgium. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Recueil des rapports des secrétaires de légation de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1905. v. 12, p. 91-100) HC5.B5,v.12
- 856 **Rühle, Otto.** Das proletarische Kind, eine Monographie. München, A. Langen [1911] xiv p., 1 l., 262 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}. HD4853.R8
 Die Barbarei der Kinderarbeit: p. 130-161.
- 857 **Schultze.** Das Kinderschutzgesetz in der Praxis. Soziale Praxis, May 23, 30, 1912, v. 21: 1057-1063; 1090-1094. H5.S7,v.21

- 858 **Spangenberg, Hans.** Reichsgesetz, betreffend Kinderarbeit in gewerblichen Betrieben. Vom 30. März 1903. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1903. 148 p. 13½^{cm}. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze, Nr. 71.)
- 859 **Stieda, W.** Child laborers and their protection in Germany. Chautauquan, Oct. 1893, v. 18: 88-91. AP2.C48,v.18
- 860 **Veditz, Charles William August.** Child-labor legislation in Germany. (In U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910, no. 89. Washington, 1910. p. 231-312) HD8051.A5,no.89

GREAT BRITAIN.

- 861 **Adler, Nettie.** Child workers and wage-earners. Royal society of arts, Journal, June 12, 1908, v. 56: 738-747. T1.S64,v.56
- 862 ——— Children as wage-earners. Fortnightly review, May 1, 1907, v. 73: 918-927. AP4.F7,v.73
- 863 **Alden, Mrs. Margaret (Pearse)** Child life and labour. 3d ed. rev. London, Headley brothers [1913] 4 p. l., 191 p. diagr. 17½^{cm}. (Social service handbooks, no. 6) HQ751.A6
"Bibliography on child life. Compiled for the author by the British institute of social service": p. 172-184.
- 864 ——— Women and children and the labour market. (In An Encyclopaedia of industrialism. London, T. Nelson and sons [1914?] p. 516-532.) HD2321.E6
Bibliography: Child labour: p. 529-532.
- 865 **Baggallay, F. W.** Child labour in factories and workshops. Economic review, July 15, 1909, v. 19: 293-308. HB1.E4,v.19
- 866 **Die Beschäftigung jugendlicher Personen im Dienste der britischen Postverwaltung.** Deutsche Verkehrs-Zeitung, Dec. 8, 1911, v. 35: 531-533. HE6007.D5,v.35
- 867 **Black, Clementina.** Sweated industry and the minimum wage. London, Duckworth & co., 1907. xxiv, 281 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}. HD2339.G7B7
Wage-earning children: p. 104-131.
- 868 **Bloomfield, Meyer.** The school and the start in life; a study of the relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 143 p. 23^{cm}. (U S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 4. Whole no. 575) HF5381.B5
Bibliography: p. 133-142.
- 869 **Bosanquet, Helen, "Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet".** Little drudges and troublesome boys. (In her The standard of life and other studies. London, 1898. 20^{cm}. p. 174-182) HN389.B78
- 870 ——— The strength of the people; a study in social economics. London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1902. xii, 345, [1] p. 23^{cm}. HN309.B8
The children: p. 211-228.
- 871 **Bray, Reginald Arthur.** Boy labour and apprenticeship. 2d impression. London, Constable & co., 1912. xi, 248 p. 19^{cm}.
"List of authorities": p. 241-244.
- 872 ——— The town child. London, T. F. Unwin, 1907. viii, 333, [1] p. 22½^{cm}. HT206.B7
Minimum wage, 85-92; Entrance to a trade, p. 182-203.
- 873 **British association for labour legislation.** Child labour in the United Kingdom. A study of the development and administration of the law relating to the employment of children. By Frederic Keeling. Prepared on behalf of the British section of the International association for labour legislation. London, P. S. King & son, 1914. xxxii, 326 p. 25½^{cm}. HD6250.G7B75
"Bibliography of the employment of children in the United Kingdom": p. [309]-319.
Reviewed in Political science quarterly, Mar. 1915, v. 30: 151-153. H1.P8,v.30

- 874 **British association for labour legislation.** Report on the employment of children in the United Kingdom. By Constance Smith (co-hon. sec. of the Committee on wage-earning children). 2d ed. London, Issued by the British association for labour legislation [prof. 1909] 32 p. 21½^{cm}. HD6250.G7B8
- 875 **Buckmaster, Stanley Owen.** Employment of children act, 1903. Report to His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department, on the byelaws made on the 29th of January, 1910, by the London County council under the Employment of children act, 1903. Presented to Parliament by command of his Majesty. London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Darling and son, limited, 1911. 18 p. 33^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 5497) HD6250.G7A4 1911
Found also in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1911, v. 64. J301.K6 1911,v.64
- 876 **Chamberlain, Norman.** Labour exchanges and boy labour. Economic review, Oct. 15, 1909, v. 19: 400-409. HB1.E4,v.19
- 877 **Child labour:** i. Minimum age for labour of children, by Henry Edward, Cardinal Manning. ii. The half-timers, by Henry Dunckley. Contemporary review, June, 1891, v. 59: 794-802. AP4.C7,v.59
- 878 **Clark, Victor S.** Woman and child wage-earners in Great Britain. (In U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, no. 80, Jan., 1909, p. 1-85. Washington, 1909. 23^{cm}.) HD8051.A5,no.80
- 879 **Clarke, Allen.** The effects of the factory system. Written 1895-6; rev. 1897-8. London, G. Richards, 1899. 2 p. l., vii-viii, 178 p. 17½^{cm}.
Effects of the factory system on children: p. 92-118. HD2356.G7C6
- 880 **Collet, Clara Elizabeth.** Report by Miss Collet on the statistics of employment of women and girls. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1894. vii, 152 p. incl. tables. 25^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] C. 7564) HD6136.C7
Found also in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1894, v. 81, pt. 2. J301.K6 1894,v.81
- 881 **Committee on wage-earning children.** London. Report. A statement of the existing laws for their protection, with suggestions of possible amendments. [London, G. Reynolds, printer], 1900. 12 p. 23^{cm}. HD6243.G8C7
- 882 ——— 11th-12th annual report . . . 1911-1912. London, 1911-1912. 2 v. 21½^{cm}.
- 883 **Condy, George.** An argument for placing factory children within the pale of the law. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman; [etc., etc.] 1833. 60 p. 20½^{cm}. HD6243.G8C75
- 884 **Cox, Irene.** Factory laws affecting women and children. Charity organization review, Feb. 1914, n. s. v. 35: 70-79. HV1.C6,n.s.v.35
- 885 **Cranston, Mary Rankin.** Child wage-earners in England: why the "half-time" system has failed to solve the problem. Craftsman, July, 1907, v. 12: 424-430. N1.C87,v.12
- 886 **Cunningham, William.** The growth of English industry and commerce. Cambridge, University press, 1896-1903. 3 v. 23^{cm}. HC253.C96
[v. 3] Modern times: Pt. 2. Laissez faire.
"Conditions of children's work": p. 775-790. See also Index: p. 1005.
- 887 **Dewar, David.** The Children act, 1908, and other acts affecting children in the United Kingdom. Edinburgh and London, W. Green & sons, 1910. vii, 418 p. 22^{cm}. HV751.A4 1910
- 888 **Drage, Geoffrey.** The labour problem. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1896. xv, 424 p. 23^{cm}. HD8390.D8
The employment of children: 1. The present law with regard to the employment of children, p. 246-261; The lines of suggested reform: p. 261-269.

- 889 **Dunlop, Olive Jocelyn.** English apprenticeship & child labour; a history with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour, by O. Jocelyn Dunlop and Richard D. Denman. London [etc.] T. F. Unwin, 1912. 3 p.l., 9-390 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}. HD4885.G7D8
Bibliography: p. 355-363.
- 890 **Freeman, Arnold.** Boy life & labour; the manufacture of inefficiency. Preface by Dr. M. E. Sadler . . . London, P. S. King & son, 1914. xiii p., 1 l., 252 p. 22^{cm}. HD6250.G75B5
"Bibliography of juvenile labour": p. 233-248.
Reviewed in *American economic review*, Dec. 1914, v. 4: 921-922. HB1.E26,v.4
- 891 **Garnett, William Hubert Stuart.** Children and the law . . . with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, London, J. Murray, 1911. xiv (i. e. 24), 255 p. 19¹^{cm}. HV731.G7G3
Appendixes: I. Bye-laws. II. County of London. Employment of children and street-trading by young persons. By-laws.
- 892 **Gaskell, P.** Artisans and machinery: the moral and physical condition of the manufacturing population considered with reference to mechanical substitutes for human labour. London, J. W. Parker, 1836. xv, 399, [1] p. 17^{cm}. HD2356.G7G4
Pub. also under title: The manufacturing population of England.
Infant labour, p. 135-173; Education, p. 239-253.
- 893 **Golf and the caddie question.** English review, July, 1914, v. 17: 531-539. AP4.E523,v.17
- 894 **Gordon, Mrs. Maria Mathilda (Ogilvie).** Juvenile employment bureaux. Women's industrial news, no. 56, Jan. 1912, p. 1-11.
- 895 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** Correspondence relating to school attendance between the Board of education and certain local education authorities since the outbreak of the war . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., Eyre & Spottis] woode, 1915. 19p. 33¹²^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command-] Cd. 7803)
- 896 ——— **Board of trade.** Abstract of labour statistics, 1912-13. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915. xxii, 348 p. 24^{cm}. [Parliament. Papers by command] HD8381.A2 1912-13
Occupations of children under 14 years of age: p. 318-319.
- 897 ——— **Census office.** Census of England and Wales. 1911. Vol. X. Occupations and industries. London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, 1914. 2 v. tables. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 7018, 7019) HA1121.1911.C,v.10
Contains statistics of children from 10 years of age upwards, see especially Grouped occupations of children, pt. 1, p. 462-467.
- 898 ——— **Children's employment commission.** First report of the commissioners. Mines. Appendix, part 1-2. Reports and evidence from sub-commissioners. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1842. 4 v. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1842, v. 15, 16, 17.) J301.K6 1842,v.15-17
Second report. Trades and manufactures. Appendix and index to second report. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1843-1845. 4 v. Folded map. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1843, v. 13, 14, 15; 1845, v. 42.) J301.K6 1843,v.13-15; 1845,v.42
Reviewed in *Christian remembrancer*, May, 1843, v. 5: p. 674-704.
Edinburgh review, Jan. 1844, v. 79: 130-156. AP4.E3,v.79

- 899 **Gt. Brit. Children's employment commission (1862).** First-[sixth] report, with appendix. 1863-1867. 6 v. 33^{cm}. J301.K6
 First report in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1863, v. 18.
 Second report, *Same*. 1864, v. 22.
 Third report, *Same*. 1864, v. 22.
 Fourth report, *Same*. 1865, v. 20.
 Fifth report, *Same*. 1866, v. 24.
 Sixth report, *Same*. 1867, v. 67.
 V. 1, p. 325-336, contains "Laws and regulations of foreign countries respecting the labour and education of children and young persons employed in trades and manufactures."
 Reviewed in *Melliora*, 1864, v. 6: 224-250; 1865, v. 8: 102-120. *Christian remembrancer*, Apr. 1865, v. 49: 332-356. *Quarterly review*, Apr. 1866, v. 119: 364-393.
 See also article by H. S. Tremenhore in *National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions*, Oct. 1865, p. 291-301. H11.N2 1865
- 900 **Factories inquiry commission.** First [second and supplementary] report of the Central board, . . . as to the employment of children in factories and as to the propriety and means of curtailing the hours of their labour; with minutes of evidence and reports by the District [and medical] commissioners. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 28 June, 1833 [15 July, 1833, 25 March, 1834]. 5 v. 33^{cm}. HD6250.G67 1833
 Also found in Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers. First report, 1833, v. 20, pt. 1.
 Second report, *Same*. 1833, v. 21.
 Supplementary report, *Same*. 1834, v. 19, 20, pt. 1-2. JK301.K6 1833,v.20,21 1834,v.19,20
- 901 **Foreign office.** Correspondence respecting the introduction into and employment in this country of Italian children. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1877. London, Harrison and sons, [1877] 5 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament. Sessional papers, 1877, v. 88. C. 1764.) J301.K6 1877,v.88
- 902 **Home dept.** Form no. 39. Factory and workshop acts, 1901 to 1911. Form prescribed by the Secretary of state for certificates of school attendance. London, 1912. Authorized ed. HD6250.G67 1912
 The L. of C. has many other editions.
- 903 **Employment of children act, 1903.** Report to His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department on the byelaws made by the London County council under the Employment of children act, 1903, by Chester Jones. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Darling & son, Ltd., 1906. 28 p. 32½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 2809) HD6243.G8A5 1906
 Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1906, v. 90. J301.K6 1906,v.90
- 904 **Factory and workshop orders.** (1914 ed.) London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Darling & son, Ltd., 1914. (8), 220 p. 24½^{cm}. HD7875.A4 1914
- 905 **Factories and workshops.** Summary of returns under S. 130 of the Factory and workshop act, 1901, of persons employed in 1907 in textile factories [and in non-textile factories, and in workshops] (including statistics of marriage-state of women over 18) . . . London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Darling & son, Ltd., 1909-11. 3 v. in 1. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4692, 5398, 5883) HD8381.A5 1907
- 906 **Form no. 71, Oct. 1908.** Factory and workshop act, 1901. Pt. II of the General register, being the prescribed form of register of young persons (under 18 years of age) employed full time, and certificates of fitness for employment, in case of those under 16 years of age. Authorized ed. London, 1908. HD3705.A4,no.71

- 907 **Gt. Brit. Home dept. Committee on Employment of children act, 1903.** Report of the Departmental committee on the Employment of children [act, 1903, appointed by His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department [and Minutes of evidence . . . with appendices and index] Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910] 2 v. in 1. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cds. 5229, 5230) HD6250.G7A4 1910
- 908 **Committee on employment of school children.** Report of the inter-departmental Committee on the employment of school children, appointed by H. M. principal secretary of state for the Home department . . . [and Minutes of evidence . . . with appendices and index . . .] London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1901-02. 2 v. in 1. fold diagr. 33cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 849, 895) HD6250.G7A4 1901
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1902, v. 25.) J301.K6 1902,v.25
- 909 **Night work committee.** Report of the departmental committee on the night employment of male young persons in factories and workshops. Minutes of evidence and appendices. London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1912-1913. 2 v. in 1. 33cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 6503, 6711) HD5113.G7
Found also in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1912-13, v. 26; 1913, v. 23
J301.K6
- 910 **Van boys and warehouse boys committee.** Report of the departmental committee on the hours and conditions of employment of van boys and warehouse boys, appointed by His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department [with Minutes of evidence] . . . London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1913. 2 v. in 1. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 6886-6887) HD6250.G7A4 1913
- 911 **Inter-departmental committee on partial exemption from school attendance.** Report of the Inter-departmental committee on partial exemption from school attendance . . . Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by J. Truscott & son, Ltd., 1909. 2 v. in 1. tables. 33cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4791, 4887) IID6250.G7A4 1909
- 912 **Laws, statutes, etc.** The following laws relate to the employment of children:
Factory and workshop act, 1891, 54 and 55 Vict. c. 75; 1895, 58 and 59 Vict. c. 37; 1901, 1 Edw. VII c. 22; 1907, 7 Edw. VII c. 39.
Prohibition of Child labor underground act, 1900, 63 and 64 Vict. c. 21.
Employment of Children act, 1903, 3 Edw. VII c. 45.
Prevention of Cruelty to children act, 1904, 4 Edw. VII c. 15.
Children act, 1908, 8 Edw. VII c. 67.
Dangerous performances act, 1897, 60 and 61, Vict. c. 52.
Children (Employment abroad) act 1913. 3 and 4 Geo. V, c. 7.
Prepared by the Leg. Ref. Div.
- 913 **Children.** A bill to provide for the more effectual treatment and prevention of destitution and sickness among children, and to regulate the hours and conditions of labour among children. March 25, 1914. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1914. 12 p. 33cm. ([Parliament, 1914. H. of C. Bills] Bill 142.)
- 914 **Children (employment and school attendance).** A bill to amend the law in respect of the employment of children and their attendance at school. Feb. 13, 1914. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1914. 6 p. 33cm. ([Parliament, 1914. H. of C. Bills] Bill 11.)

- 915 **Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on the state of children employed in the manufactories of the United Kingdom. Report of the minutes of evidence. (*In Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1816, v. 3.*)** J301.K6 1816.v.3
- 916 ——— **Committee on employment of boys in sweeping of chimnies. Report, together with the minutes of evidence taken before the Committee and an appendix. Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 23 June 1817. 51 p. 33^{cm}. (Gr. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1817, v. 6, 400)** J301.K6 1817.v.6
- 917 ——— **Committee appointed to examine the several petitions . . . against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. A copy of the report presented to the House of commons by the Committee appointed to examine the several petitions, which have been presented to the House, against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. The Pamphleteer. London, 1817. 22¹/₂^{cm}. v. 10, p. [483]-491. AP4.P2,v.10**
- 918 ——— **Committee on Bill to regulate labour of children in mills and factories. Report; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 8 August 1832. [London, 1832] 682 p. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament, 1832. H. of C. Reports and papers] 706)** HD6250.G67 1832
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1831-32, v. 15. 706.
JK301.K6 1831-32,v.15
- 919 ——— **Select committee on the act [to regulate the labour of children and young persons in] mills and factories. First-[sixth] report, together with the minutes of evidence taken before them, appendices, and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed 3 April, 1840-17 July, 1840. 6 pts. Facsimiles. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1840, v. 10)** J301.K6 1840,v.10
——— **Report. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 18 February, 1841. vi, 33 p. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1841, v. 9)** J301.K6 1841,v.9
- 920 ——— **Standing committee on bills, A. Report on the Children (employment and school attendance) bill with the proceedings of the committee. Ordered, by the House of commons to be printed, 16th April, 1914. London, J. B. Nichols and sons, 1914. 13 p. 33^{cm}. (Reports and papers. 1914. 190.)**
- 921 ——— **Post office. Standing committee on boy labour. Report[s] of Standing committee on boy labour in the Post office, together with instructions issued by the postmaster general in connection therewith. London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1911-15. 5 v. 32¹/₂^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 5504, 5755, 6959, 7556, 8019.)** HE6939.E5A4 1912 1912a
- 922 ——— **Royal commission on labour. Report[s], [minutes of evidence, indexes, answers to questions] London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1892-94. 35 v. in 14. tables, diagrs. 33^{cm}. [Parliament. Papers by command]** HD8381.C3 1892
Contains much valuable information on child labor in the various industries. Consult the Indexes under Apprentices, Boy labour, Child labour, etc.
- 923 ——— **Royal commission on poor laws and relief of distress. Report by Mr. Cyril Jackson on boy labour together with a memorandum from the general post-office on the conditions of employment of telegraph messengers . . . London, printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman & sons, 1909. 230 p. 33¹/₂^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4632)** HD6250.G7A4 1909a
Appendix v. 20 to reports of the Poor law commission.

- 924 **Greenwood, Arthur.** Juvenile labour exchanges and after-care. With an introduction by Sidney Webb. London, P. S. King & son, 1911. xi, 112 p. 21½^{cm}. HD6250.G7G7
Bibliography: p. [101]-112.
- 925 ——— Juvenile labour problems. *Child*, Oct. 1911, v. 2: 25-34. HQ750.A2C4,v.2
- 926 ——— Next steps in factory and workshop reform. *Political quarterly*, Sept. 1914, no. 3: 38-70.
Short bibliography on the factory acts, p. 69-70.
- 927 ——— and **John E. Kettlewell.** Some statistics of juvenile employment and unemployment. Royal statistical society. *Journal*, June, 1912, v. 75: 744-753. HA1.R8,v.75
- 928 **Hall, William Clarke.** The Queen's reign for children; with an introduction by Benjamin Waugh. London, T. F. Unwin, 1897. xvi, 208 p. front. (port.) 19½^{cm}. HV751.A6H2
CONTENTS.—I. The employer and the child.—II. The state and the child.—III. The parent and the child.—Appendices: A. Cases of cruelty. B. Chronological table of statutes.
- 929 **Halsey, O. S.** Directing the work life of English children. *Survey*, May 16, 1914, v. 32: 195-196. HV1.C4,v.32
- 930 **Hanway, Jonas.** A sentimental history of chimney-sweepers, in London & Westminster. Shewing the necessity of putting them under regulations to prevent the grossest inhumanity to the climbing boys. With a letter to a London clergyman, on Sunday schools calculated for the preservation of the children of the poor. London, Dodsley [etc.] 1785. 1 p. l., xl, 191 p. front., pl. 16½^{cm}. HV887.G7L87
- 931 **Harvey, E. C.** Labour laws for women and children in the United Kingdom. [London] The Women's industrial council, 1909. cover-title, 24 p. 21^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 23-24. HD6083.G8H2
- 932 **Harwood, W.** Child labour. *Child*, Nov. 1912, v. 3: 131-133. HQ750.A2C4,v.3
- 933 **Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig.** Industrial accident statistics . . . March, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 210 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 157. Industrial accidents and hygiene series, no. 5) HD8051.A62,no.157
Children and young persons, killed or disabled, United Kingdom, 1908-1913: p. 168-167.
- 934 **Holland, Robert W.** The law relating to the child, its protection, education, and employment. London, Pitman, 1914. xxiv, 142 p. 22^{cm}.
- 935 **Hutchins, Miss B. Leigh, and Amy H. Spencer.** A history of factory legislation. With a preface by Sidney Webb. 2d ed. rev., with a new chapter. London, P. S. King & son, 1911. xvi, 298 p. 22^{cm}. (Studies in economics and political science. Ed. by . . . W. P. Reeves . . . no. 10 in the series of monographs by writers connected with the London school of economics and political science) HD7876.H92
Appendices: A. Orders in council: p. [273]-278. B. Select bibliography: p. [279]-284.
Children's labour in the 18th century, p. 3-13; Cotton mills before 1831, p. 19, 22, 26, 31, 37, 41; Education of factory children, p. 76-81; Children's employment commission, p. 150-157, 170-172.
- 936 **Independent labour party. London branch.** Commercialism and child labour. An indictment and some remedies. London, City branch, Independent labour party, 1900. 16 p. 22½x11½^{cm}. (City branch pamphlets, no. 4) HD6250.G714
- 937 **Jackson, Cyril.** Unemployment and trade unions; with a preface by Rt. Hon. Viscount Milner. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1910. xiii, 92 p. 19½^{cm}. HD5767.J2
Boy labour, p. 55-67.

- 938 **Jevons, H. W.** Industrial prospects for boys and girls. *Charity organisation review*, Sept. 1906, n. s. v. 20: 125-138. HV1.C6,n.s.v.20
Bibliography: p. 139.
- 939 **Keeling, Frederic.** The present position of child labour regulation. *Women's industrial news*, no. 66, July, 1914, p. 259-267.
- 940 **Kittermaster, D. B.** Unemployment and boy labour. *Saint George*, Jan. 1907, v. 10: 1-10. HN381.S2,v.10
- 941 **[Kydd, Samuel]** The history of the factory movement, from the year 1802 to the enactment of the ten hours' bill in 1847. By Alfred [*pseud.*] London, Simpkin, Marshall, and co., 1857. 2 v. 22^{cm}. HD2356.G7K4
- 942 **The Labour year book.** [v. 1] 1916. Issued under the auspices of the Parliamentary committee of the Trades union congress, the Executive committee of the Labour party, the Fabian research department . . . London [etc.] Co-operative printing society limited [1916?] 704 p. 19^{cm}. HD8385.L3
Child labour and the factory acts: p. 86-91.
Child and juvenile labour and apprenticeship: p. 279-302.
- 943 **Leeds, Eng. Education committee.** Employment of children. Report on children attending school full time and working out of school hours. [n. p., 1910] 7 p. 24^{cm}.
- 944 **Lightbody, W. M.** The problem of unskilled labour. *Economic review*, Oct. 15, 1909, v. 19: 423-431. HB1.E4,v.19
- 945 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor legislation in England. *Chautauquan*, Apr. 1907, v. 46: 217-225. AP2.C48,v.46
- 946 **McMillan, Margaret.** Child labour. (*In* Oliver, *Sir Thomas*, ed. *Dangerous trades*. London, J. Murray, 1902. p. 91-97) HD7262.O5
- 947 **Minton-Senhouse, Robert Metcalfe.** Work and labour: being a compendium of the law affecting the conditions under which the manual work of the working classes is performed in England. London, Sweet & Maxwell, ld., 1904. xcvi, 379 p. 25½^{cm}. HD7875.M5
See Index under Child.
- 948 **Moulder, Priscilla E.** Factory girls' life in England. *World's work* (London) Oct. 1910, v. 16: 469-472. AP4.W85,v.16
- 949 **Mundella, A. J.** The fight for the child. *Review of reviews*, London, Mar. 1915, v. 51: 207-209. AP4.R4,v.51
- 950 **Die Nacharbeit von Knaben in Fabriken und Werkstätten in Grossbritannien.** Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. *Reichs-Arbeitsblatt*, Sept. 1913, v. 11: 687-689. HD8441.A3,v.11
- 951 **National conference on the prevention of destitution. 1st, London, 1911.** Report of the proceedings of the National conference on the prevention of destitution, held at the Caxton hall, Westminster, on May 30th and 31st, and June 1st and 2nd, 1911, president: the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of London. London, P. S. King & son, 1911. xxvi, 766 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25½^{cm}. HV244.N3 1911
The public organisation and control of juvenile employment: *Juvenile employment: the Edinburgh method of co-operation between the education authorities and the labour exchange*, by J. W. Peck: p. 219-237; *Working of the London juvenile advisory committee*, by R. D. Denman: p. 238-246; *The limitation of juvenile labour*, by N. Adler: p. 247-253; *The social organisation of adolescence*, by Mrs. Ogilvie Gordon: p. 253-264; *Discussion*: p. 265-272.
- 952 ——— **2d, London, 1912.** Report of the proceedings of the unemployment & industrial regulation section . . . London, P. S. King & son, 1912. 147 p., 1 l. 24½^{cm}. HD8384.N3
The care and training of juvenile workers. Papers by R. A. Bray, W. Main, R. H. Tawney. Miss C. Smith, and A. Greenwood: p. 78-112. *Discussion*: p. 113-118.

- 953 **Pelham, Herbert Sidney.** The training of a working boy. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1914. xv, 165 p. front., plates. 19^{cm}. HQ775.P4
Child employment: p. 55-68; Boy labour: p. 69-86.
- 954 **Pope, Samuel.** Employment of children act, 1903. Report to His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department on the byelaw made by the Devon County council under the Employment of children act, 1903, and on the objections thereto. London, H. M. Stationery off., by Darling and son, ltd., 1913. 15 p. 33^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 6988) HD6250.G73A5 1913
"Byelaw as recommended for approval": p. 15.
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1913, v. 23. J301.K6 1913,v.23
- 955 **Porter, George Richardson.** The progress of the nation in its various social and economic relations from the beginning of the nineteenth century. A completely new ed., rev. and brought up to date by F. W. Hirst . . . London, Methuen & co. ltd. [1912] xvi p., 1 l., 735, [1] p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. HC255.P86 1912
Child labour: occupational statistics: p. 23-28; Effect on unemployment: p. 56; Child labour in agriculture: p. 200; Cotton: p. 302, 315, 318; Silk: p. 347; Wool, p. 327.
- 956 **Rowntree, B. Seebohm and Bruno Lasker.** Unemployment, a social study . . . London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1911. xx, 317 p. tables (partly fold). 23½^{cm}. HD5768.Y6R6
Youths under 19 years of age, p. 1-28.
- 957 **Sandiford, Peter.** The half-time system in the textile trades. (*In* Sadler, M. E., ed. Continuation schools in England & elsewhere. 2d ed. Manchester, 1908, p. 318-351) LC5215.S25
- 958 **Sherard, Robert Harborough.** The child-slaves of Britain. London, Hurst and Blackett, limited, 1905. 3 p. l., [ix]-xix p., 2 l., 267, [1] p. 8 pl. 21^{cm}. HD6250.G7S4
CONTENTS.—1. On child-slavery in London in general; 2. On child-slavery in London in detail; 3. On the alien immigration and its effects; 4. On child-slavery in Manchester; 5. In Birmingham; 6. In Grimsby; 7. In Scotland; 8. In Liverpool and other large towns; Appendix.
- 959 **Simson, Frau.** Child labour outside the factory laws. (*In* International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20½^{cm}. v. 6, p. 76-81) HQ1106 1899, v.6
- 960 **Smith, A. E. Stanley.** The child and the [English] law. Child, Jan. 1911, v. 1: 363-369. HQ750.A2C4,v.1
- 961 **Tawney, R. H.** "Blind alley" occupations and the way out, an educational policy for the government. Women's industrial news, no. 52, Oct. 1910, p. 1-10.
- 962 ——— The economics of boy labour. Economic journal, Dec. 1909, v. 19: 517-537. HB1.E3,v.19
- 963 **Tuckwell, Gertrude M.** The state and its children. London, Methuen & co., 1894. vi p., 1 l., 164 p. 18½^{cm}. (Social questions of to-day) HV751.A6T8
Canal and van children, p. 90-101; Post office and telegraph boys, p. 151-154; Circus and theatre children, p. 118-126; Half-timers and full-timers, p. 137-157.
- 964 **Urwick, Edward Johns, ed.** Studies of boy life in our cities, written by various authors for the Toynbee trust. London, J. M. Dent & company, 1904. xv, 320 p. 19½^{cm}. HQ775.U83
Cloete, J. G. The boy and his work. I. The general conditions of boy labour. II. Special occupations: messenger-boys, office-boys . . . van-boys, and street traders . . . p. 103-138.
Urwick, E. J. The boy's physique and physical training: The boy's mind and education . . . Home, school, and street, p. 255-318.

- 965 **Webb, Beatrice (Potter)** "*Mrs. Sidney Webb*," *ed.* The case for the factory acts. London, G. Richards, 1901. xvi, 233 p., 1 l. 19½^{cm}. HD7876.W3
Children's labour, p. 70-108, 113-114.
- 966 **Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb.** Industrial democracy. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1897. 2 v. diags. (1 fold.) 22½^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 879-900. HD6664.W4
Boy-labor: v. 2, p. 482-490, 578, 704-715, 768-780, 811.
- 967 **Whitehouse, John Howard, ed.** Problems of boy life. London, P. S. King & son, 1912. viii, 342 p. 22^{cm}. HQ797.W5
The economics of boy labour, by R. H. Tawney: p. 17-51; Boy labour: some studies in detail, by Spencer J. Gibb: p. 52-78; Boy labour: towards reform, by Spencer J. Gibb and J. H. Whitehouse: p. 79-96; Boy labour and the factory system, by A. K. Clark Kennedy: p. 97-122.
- 968 **Williamson, Robert.** Training the "dead-ender". World's work, London, Mar. 1914, v. 23: 443-446. AP4.W85,v.23
- 969 **Woman in industry from seven points of view**, by Gertrude M. Tuckwell, Constance Smith [and others] . . . with a preface by D. J. Shackleton, M. P. London, Duckworth and co., 1908. xiv, 217 p. 19^{cm}. HD6053.W7
v. Child employment and juvenile delinquency. By Nettie Adler: p. 121-141; vi. Factory and workshop law. By Adelaide M. Anderson: p. 143-181.
- 970 **Wood, George Henry.** Factory legislation, considered with reference to the wages, &c., of the operatives protected thereby. Royal statistical society, Journal, June, 1902, v. 65: 284-324. HA1.R8,v.65
- 971 ——— An outline of the history of the employment of women and children in industry. (*In* Co-operative wholesale societies limited. Annual, 1904. Glasgow [1904] 8°. p. 209-238) HD3325.C76 1904
- 972 **The Year-book of social progress . . . 1914-15**, being a summary of recent legislation, official reports, and voluntary effort, with regard to the welfare of the people. London, New York [etc.] T. Nelson and sons [1915] 19^{cm}.
H9.Y5 1914-15
Boy and girl workers (Statistics): p. 26-28; Juvenile labor exchanges: p. 414-416; Boys and the post office: p. 420; Children employment and school attendance: p. 561, 626.

GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES.

- 973 **Edwards, Mrs. Henrietta (Muir)** Labour laws in Canada that affect women and children. Women's industrial news, no. 55, Oct. 1911, p. 117-127.
- 974 **France. Direction du travail.** Législation ouvrière et sociale en Australie et Nouvelle-Zélande. Mission de M. Albert Métin. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1901. vii, 200 p. 24^{cm}. HD7960.F8
Lois pour protéger les femmes et les enfants employés dans l'industrie: p. 77-81; Lois pour protéger les femmes et les enfants employés dans les magasins: p. 81-84.
- 975 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Child labor in Ontario. Charities and the Commons, Apr. 27, 1907, v. 18: 116. HV1.C4,v.18
- 976 **New South Wales.** Royal commission of inquiry into the hours and general conditions of employment of female and juvenile labour in factories and shops. Report. 1912. lix, 58 p.
- 977 ——— **Statistician's office.** The official year book of New South Wales. 1914. [Sydney] W. A. Gullick, 1915. illus., plates, fold. maps. 25½^{cm}.
Child labour [With statistics]: p. 357-360, 662. DU150.N5 1913
- 978 **Nova Scotia. Factories inspector.** Child labor. (*In its* Report, 1912, p. 24-28)
- 979 **Ontario. Laws, statutes, etc.** An act for the protection of persons employed in factories, shops, and office buildings. Assented to 6th May, 1913. International labour office. Bulletin, Aug. 1914, v. 9: 133-157. HD7801.I6,v.9

- 980 **Page, Anna B.** Labour laws for women and children at home and abroad. *Women's industrial news*, no. 63, Oct. 1913, p. 171-186.
- 981 **Smart, G. Bogue.** Juvenile emigrants in Canada. *Empire review*, June, 1914, v. 27: 310-315. DA10.E4,v.27
- 982 **Victorian year-book**, 1914-15, by A. M. Laughton . . . government statist. 35th issue. Melbourne, A. J. Mullett, govt. printer [1916?] 912 p. 22^{cm}. Child labour in factories: p. 793. DU200.V6 1914-15

ITALY.

- 983 **Baudoin, Lionel.** La réglementation légale du travail des femmes et des enfants dans l'industrie italienne. Paris, H. Paulin et cie, 1905. 2 p. l., 160 p. 25½^{cm}. HD6083.I8B2
 "Bibliographie": p. [157]-158.
 CONTENTS.—Texte de la loi du 19 juin 1902.—Introduction.—1. ptie. La loi du 19 juin 1902.—2. ptie. La Convention franco-italienne du 15 avril 1904 et la réglementation légale du travail industriel en France à l'égard des femmes et des enfants italiens.
- 984 **Brants, V.** La législation italienne sur le travail des enfants. Réforme sociale, Mar. 1, 1890, v. 19: 273-282. H3.R3,v.19
- 985 **Ferraris, Carlo F.** Das neue italienische Gesetz betr. die Frauen- und Kinderarbeit. (*In Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik*, v. 18, p. 564-577. Berlin, 1902. 8°) H5.A8,v.18
- 986 **Giretti, Edoardo.** La legge sul lavoro . . . forzato delle donne. *Giornale degli economisti*, Oct. 1903, ser. 2, v. 27: 399-401. HB7.G5,2d,v.27
 On the Italian law of July 19, 1902, in regard to the labor of women and children.
- 987 **Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.** Royal decree relating to the temporary suspension of the prohibition of night-work for women and children. Dated Aug. 30, 1914. International labor office. Bulletin, 1915, v. 10, nos. 1, 2: 73. HD7801.I6,v.10
- 988 ——— Uniform text of the Act relating to the employment of women and children, sanctioned by Royal decree no. 818. (Nov. 10, 1907) International labor office. Bulletin, 1907, v. 2, no. 4: 578-582. HD7801.I6,v.2
- 989 ——— **Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.** Relazione sull' applicazione della legge 11 febbraio 1886, N. 3657 (Serie 3.) sul lavoro dei fanciulli nelle fabbriche e nelle miniere dal 1. luglio 1896 al 31 dicembre 1898. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1901. 51 p. 28^{cm}. (Atti parlamentari. Legis. xxi, Prima sessione 1900-1901. Camera dei deputati, Doc. 24)
 Same. 1 gennaio 1899 al 31 dicembre 1900. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1901. 80 p. 28^{cm}. (Atti parlamentari. Legis. xxi, Prima sessione 1900-1901. Camera dei deputati, Doc. 26) HD6250.I8A4
- 990 ——— Relazione sull' applicazione della legge 19 giugno 1902, N. 242 sul' lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli (1° luglio 1903-25 luglio 1907) Presentata dal ministro di agricoltura, industria e commercio (Cocco Ortù) nella seduta del 10 luglio 1909. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1909. 208 p. incl. tables. 29^{cm}. HD6152.A5 1909
- 991 ——— **Ufficio del lavoro.** Operai ed orari negli opifici soggetti alla legge sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli (anno 1907) Roma, Officina poligrafica Italiana, 1908. 16, cv p. 31½^{cm}. (Pubblicazioni dell' Ufficio del lavoro, Ser. B. n. 21) HD8471.A32,no.21
 Reviewed by Meerwarth, in *Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik*, Sept. 1909, v. 29: 639-640. H5.A8,v.29
- 992 **Loriga, Giovanni.** Lavoro dei fanciulli e crescita del corpo. Roma, 1910. (Italy. Pubblicazioni dell' Ufficio del lavoro. Ser. B. n. 26)
 Reviewed in *Rassegna nazionale*, Mar. 1, 1911, v. 178: 127-132. AP37.R2,v.178

- 993 **Okey, Mrs. Thomas.** Labour laws for women in Italy. [London, The Women's industrial council] 1908. cover-title, 11 p. 21^{cm}. HD6083.I8O6
- 994 **Ortu, F. Cocco.** Circolare e istruzioni per l'applicazione della legge sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli. Italy. Bollettino dell' Ufficio del lavoro, Nov. 1909, v. 12: 806-821. HD8471.A4,v.12
- 995 **Profumo, L. G.** Le assicurazioni operaie nella legislazione sociale. Torino Fratelli Bocca, editori, 1903. xxi, (1), 402 p. 8°. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali, vol. 43) HD7091.P8
 "Le leggi sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli," p. 122-132.
- 996 **Reina, Ettore.** I pubblici spettacoli e le provvidenze di legislazione sociale . . . Roma, L. Cecchini, 1915. 153 p. 31^{cm}. (Pubblicazioni dell' Ufficio del lavoro, serie B, n. 46)
 Part I gives the results of an investigation into the employment of children in theatrical performances.
- 997 **Rossi, Alessandro.** Perché una legge? Osservazioni e proposte sul progetto di legge per regolare il lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli. Firenze, Tip. di G. Barbèra, 1880. ix, 269 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}. HD6083.I8R8
- 998 **Veditz, Charles William August.** Child-labor legislation in Italy. (In U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910. no. 89. Washington, 1910. p. 313-326) HD8051.A5,no.89

THE NETHERLANDS.

- 999 **Kramers, Martina G.** Special legislation for children under the factory laws. [Holland] (In International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20½^{cm}. v. 6, p. 66-71) HQ1106 1899,v.6
- 1000 **Netherlands (Kingdom) 1815-** Commissie belast met het onderzoek naar den toestand der kinderen in fabrieken arbeidende. Rapport. Uitgegeven op last van den minister van binnenlandsche zaken . . . 's Gravenhage, Algemeene landsdrukkerij, 1869-72. 4 v. tables (partly fold.) diagrs. (partly fold.) 27½x23^{cm}. HD6250.N2A4
- 1001 ——— **Directie van den arbeid.** Onderzoekingen naar de toestanden in de Nederlandsche huisindustrie . . . Uitg. voor rekening van het Departement van landbouw, nijverheid en handel. 's-Gravenhage, Ter Algemeene landsdrukkerij, 1911-14. 3 v. plates. 26½^{cm}. [Uitgaven no. 7a, 7b, 7c] HD2336.N2A3
 CONTENTS.—deel I. Voedings-en genotmiddelen.—deel II. Diamantbewerking. Drukkersbedrijf. Chemische industrie. Hout- en stroobewerking. Metaalbewerking. Papierbewerking. Schoenmakers.—deel 3. Textielindustrie. Kleding en reiniging.
- 1002 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** Text of the labour act, 1911. International labor office. Bulletin, 1912, v. 7, no. 1, 2: 47-91. HD7801.I6,v.7
 The following laws relate to the employment of children:
 Staatsblad, 1889, No. 48; 1895, No. 138; 1896, No. 259; 1902, No. 185; 1903, No. 107; 1906, No. 97, 204, 243; 1909, No. 244, 290, 1911, No. 319, 352, 353, 355, 356; 1912, No. 282, 283, 284.
 Prepared by the Leg. Ref. Div.
- 1003 **Ort, Jan.** Die Beschäftigung jugendlicher Arbeiter in den Niederlanden. Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, June, 1910, III. Folge, v. 39: 815-817. HB5.J3,3d ser.,v.39

RUSSIA.

- 1004 **The Russian year-book for 1914.** Compiled and edited by Howard P. Kennard, M. D., assisted by Netta Peacock. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode [1914?] 753 p. 20½^{cm}. HC331.R7 1914
 Child labour: p. 622.

- 1005 **Schroeter, Jakob.** Zur russischen Fabrikenschutzgesetzgebung und ihrer Geschichte. Darmstadt, H. Uhde, 1904. 184 p. 24^{cm}. HD7905.S38
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. 177-180.
 "Schutz der jugendlichen Arbeiter," p. 71-82.
- 1006 **Schwittau, G.** Russland. Der gesetzliche Schutz der Kinderarbeit. Annalen für soziale Politik und Gesetzgebung, 1913, v. 2: 644-654.
 HD6951.A6,v.2
- 1007 **Woycicki, Alexandre.** La protection du travail des femmes et des mineurs dans l'industrie russe. Mouvement social, Jan. 15, 1914, v. 77: 84-87.
 H3.M6,v.77

NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

- 1008 **Legge, James G.** Children's workshops in Sweden. Monthly review, Oct. 1901, v. 5: 103-113. AP4.M882,v.5
- 1009 ——— and **M. E. Sadler.** Note on children's workshops in Sweden. (In Great Britain. Board of education. Special reports on educational subjects. v. 8, p. 143-147. London, 1902. 23^{cm}.) L341.A7,v.8
- 1010 **Norway. Laws, statutes, etc.**
 The following laws relate to the employment of children:
 Norsk Lovtindende: Sept. 10, 1909, p. 418; July 25, 1910, p. 453; April 24, 1906, p. 189; July 29, 1911, p. 426. Prepared by the Leg. Ref. Div.
- 1011 **Sweden.** Kvinnors och minderårigas användande vid fabriker och bergverk i Sverige år 1912. (Die Beschäftigung der Frauen und Minderjährigen in den Fabriken und Bergwerken in Schweden 1912) Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Sociala meddelanden, 1914, no. 4: 299-309. (Statistiska meddelanden, ser. F. Bd. V: 4) HD8571.A25 1914
 Annual since 1901.
- 1012 ——— **Kommitté för ordnande af fosterbarnsvården**, 1894. Underdånigt förslag till ordnande af fosterbarnsvården m. m. afgifvet af den af Kongl. Maj:t för ändamålet tillsatta komité. Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans boktryckeri, 1897. 1 p. l., [2], 198 p. incl. tables. 23½ x 19½^{cm}.
 HV790.A4 1897
- 1013 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** Act in regard to the protection of labour. (Dated June 29, 1912) International labor office. Bulletin, 1913, v. 8, no. 2: 84-97. HD7801.I6,v.8
 Special directions as to the employment of minors: p. 87-89.

SPAIN.

- 1014 **Chauvet, Émile.** La protection légale des travailleurs en Espagne. Paris: Société nouvelle de librairie et d'édition (G. Bellais) 1903. 132 p. 25^{cm}. HD7916.C5
 "Bibliographie": p. [127]-129.
 Appendice: Loi du 15 mars 1900 réglementant le travail des femmes et des enfants: p. [119]-126.
- 1015 **Delas, Joseph-Marie.** La réglementation du travail des enfants et des femmes en Espagne. (In Congrès international de législation du travail tenu à Bruxelles du 27 au 30 septembre 1897, p. 121-127. Bruxelles, 1898. 23^{cm}.)
- 1016 **Marmel, Tarrida del.** Children's work in Spain. (In International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20½^{cm}. v. 6, p. 82-84)
 HQ1106 1899,v.6
- 1017 **Spain. Instituto de reformas sociales. Sección primera.** Legislación del trabajo. Madrid, Impr. de la sucesora de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1905. 4 p. l., [3]-358 p. 24^{cm}. IID7916.A5
 Apéndice 1-8, Julio, 1905-1912. Madrid, 1906-1913. 8 v. 24^{cm}.

- 1018 **Spain. Instituto de reformas sociales.** Proyecto de reglamentación especial del trabajo de la mujeres y niños [redactado por la Sección segunda técnico-administrativa] Madrid, Impr. de la Compañía arrendataria de la "Gaceta de Madrid," 1905. 2 p. l., [7]-29 p. 22½^{cm}. HD6083.S7A4
- 1019 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** The following laws relate to the employment of children:
March 13, 1900; July 26, 1878; July 23, 1903; Aug. 12, 1904; Jan. 24, 1908; March 21, 1909;
Feb. 8, 1911. Prepared by Leg. ref. div.
- 1020 ——— **Consejo superior de protección á la infancia; leyes y disposiciones vigentes de protección á la infancia.** Madrid, imprenta del Asilo de Huérfanos, 1908. 128 p.
- 1021 **Villota y Presilla, Isidro de.** El trabajo industrial de los menores de 18 años en España; . . . con notas estadísticas por Antonio Revenga y Alzamora. Madrid, Imp. de la suc. de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1908. 50 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}. (Asociación internacional para la protección legal de los trabajadores. Sección española.—núm. 8) HD6250.S7V6

SWITZERLAND.

- 1022 **Bertoni, B.** La protezione dell'infanzia nella nuova legislazione svizzera. Rivista italiana di sociologia, May-Aug. 1909, v. 13: 389-405. H7.R7,v.13
- 1023 **Deutsch, Julius.** Die Kinderarbeit und ihre Bekämpfung. Zürich, Rascher & co., Meyer & Zeller's nachf., 1907. xi, 247 p. 21½^{cm}. (Zwei von der Universität Zürich preisgekrönte Arbeiten über Kinderschutz . . . [1]) HD6250.S9D6
- 1024 **Die Erwerbstätigkeit der Schulkinder im Kanton St. Gallen.** Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, June, 1912, v. 10: 441-444. HD8441.A3,v.10
- 1025 **Goldstein, Fanny.** Der Arbeiterschutz zu gunsten der Kinder und Frauen in der Schweiz. Zeitschrift für schweizerische Statistik, 1904, v. 40, Bd. 1: 306-359. HA1.Z5,v.40
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 357-359.
- 1026 **Landmann, Jul.** Die Nachtarbeit der jugendlichen Arbeiter in der Schweiz. Schweiz. Blätter für wirtschaft-und soziale Politik, 1906, p. 523-533.
- 1027 **Morant, R. L.** The national organisation of education of all grades as practised in Switzerland. (In Great Britain. Board of education. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1898. 24½^{cm}. v. 3, p. 1-82) L341.A7,v.3
"Federal law in compulsory primary education; Federal law on child labour," pp. 13-14.
- 1028 **Ryff, Mme.** Children under the factory laws of Switzerland. (In International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20½^{cm}. v. 6, p. 60-66) HQ1106 1899,v.6
- 1029 **Schwyzzer, Eugen.** Die jugendlichen arbeitskräfte im handwerk und gewerbe, in der hausindustrie und in den fabriken. Zürich, E. Leemann, 1900.
Separatabdruck aus der "Schweiz. zeitschrift für gemeinnützigkeit" xxxix. jahr, heft III
- 1030 **Veditz, Charles William August.** Child-labor legislation in Switzerland. (In U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, July, 1910, no. 89. Washington, 1910. p. 326-413) HD8051.A5,no.89
- 1031 **Wirth, Max.** Aperçu des législations suisse et anglaise, sur le travail des enfants dans les manufactures. Revue de droit international, 1869, v. 1: 172-189. JX3.R4,v.1

- 1032 **Zinsli, Ph.** Die Beschäftigung der schulpflichtigen Kinder in Hausindustrie und andern Erwerbsarten im Kanton Appenzell A.-Rh. Zeitschrift für schweizerische Statistik, 1905, v. 41, bd. 1: 164-183. HA1.Z5,v.41
Literatur: p. 181.
- 1033 **Zürcher, E.** Die Gesetzgebung über die Arbeit von Kindern und Jugendlichen. Bericht, erstattet an der 10. Generalversammlung der Schweizer. Vereinigung zur Förderung des internationalen Arbeiterschutzes am 18. Juni 1909 in Zürich. Schweiz. Blätter für Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik, 1910, p. 417-430.
- 1034 ——— Die Gesetzgebung über Kinderarbeit und die intern. Vereinigung für gesetzlichen Arbeiterschutz. Schweiz. Blätter für Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik, 1912, no. 20, u. 21.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

- 1035 **Argentine Republic. Departamento nacional del trabajo.** Trabajo de mujeres y de menores. (*In its* Boletín, Dec. 31, 1913, no. 25: 858-875)
HD8261.A3,no.25
- 1036 ——— El trabajo de los menores en la via publica. (*In its* Boletín, Dec. 31, 1913, no. 25: 836-843)
HD8261.A3,no.25
- 1037 **Regelung** der Frauen-Kinder- und Jugendlichenarbeit (Argentinien, Gesetz und Verordnung). Soziale Rundschau, Feb. 1914, v. 1, p. 58-61; v. 2, p. 61-73.
HD8401.A2 1914
- 1038 **Kinderarbeit** in Brasilien. Soziale Praxis, Jan. 11, 1912, v. 21: 456-457.
H5S7,v.21
- 1039 **Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc., 1905.** Loi sur le travail des femmes et des enfants dans les établissements industriels. Votée et adoptée par l'Assemblée nationale, ratifiée par oukaze princier du 25 mars 1905. Sofia, Imprimerie "Sainte-Sophie," 1906. 12 p. 183^{mm}.
HD6083.B9A5 1905
- 1040 **Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc.** The following laws relate to the employment of children:
Lovtidende: Apr. 29, 1913, p. 481; Apr. 11, 1901, p. 317; Nov. 1, 1902, p. 554; June 11, 1904, p. 518; Apr. 6, 1906, p. 635; May 7, 1906, p. 523; June 4, 1908, p. 680; July 17, 1907, p. 226; July 22, 1908, p. 759; Jan. 23, 1908, p. 25; May 10, 1912, p. 104; June 8, 1912, p. 165.
Prepared by Leg. Ref. Div.
- 1041 ——— Gesetz über die Arbeit in Fabriken und damit gleichgestellten Betrieben sowie über deren öffentliche Ueberwachung. Bulletin des Internationalen Arbeitsamts, Jan.-Mar. 1902, v. 1: 13-21.
HD7801.B9,v.1
- 1042 ——— Act regulating work in bakeries and confectionery businesses. (No. 171, 1906) Apr. 6, 1906. International labor office. Bulletin, 1906, v. 1, nos. 4-8: 177-182.
HD7801.I6,v.1
- 1043 ——— Notification of an Order for the commercial town of Esbjerg . . . relating to the employment of children and young persons for purposes of gain in certain specified classes of occupations. Dated July 17, 1907. International labor office. Bulletin, 1908, v. 3, no. 2: 145-146.
HD7801.I6,v.3
- 1044 ——— Act (No. 155) respecting work in bakeries and confectionery businesses. (Dated June 8, 1912.) International labor office. Bulletin, 1913, v. 8, no. 6, 7: 272-277.
HD7801.I6,v.8
- 1045 ——— Act relating to work in factories, etc., and the public inspection of the same. (Dated April 29, 1913.) International labor office. Bulletin, 1913, v. 8, no. 8: 324-343.
HD7801.I6,v.8

- 1046 **Greece. Laws, statutes, etc.** Act no. 4029 concerning the work of women and minors. (Dated 24th Jan.-6th Feb. 1912.) International labor office. Bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 7: 285-290. HD7801.I6,v.7
 ——— Royal decree, respecting the execution of the act no. 4029, concerning the work of women and minors in factories, workshops, commercial firms, and stores of any kind. (Dated 14th-27th Aug. 1913.) International labor office. Bulletin, Sept. 1914, v. 9: 219-225. HD7801.I6,v.9
- 1047 **The Legislative efforts of England and Greece for the regulation of child labor.** Craftsman, July, 1912, v. 22: 457-458. N1.C87,v.22
- 1048 **Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc.** Act no. 297 to amend various sections of the order relating to the employment of minors and women in industrial undertakings. (Dated 22nd Jan. 1915.) International labor office. Bulletin, Oct. 1915, v. 10: 109-111. HD7801.I6,v.10

INDUSTRIES.

AGRICULTURE.

- 1040 **Adams, M. Bridges.** Rural child workers and free school meals. Nation, London, Feb. 13, 1915, v. 16: 620. AP4.N15,v.16
- 1050 **Agahd, Konrad.** Die gesetzliche Regelung der Kinderarbeit in Landwirtschaft und Haushalt. (In Soziale Praxis, June 22, 29, 1905, v. 14, cols. 985-989; 1009-1012) H5.S7,v.14
- 1051 **Albrecht, Otto.** Kinderarbeit in Gärtnereien Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Correspondenzblatt, Aug. 9, 1913, v. 23: 487-489. HD8443.G3,v.23
- 1052 **Die Beschäftigung von Schulkindern mit gewerblichen landwirtschaftlichen und sonstigen Arbeiten in Österreich.** Soziale Rundschau, Aug. 1903, v. 1, p. 277-285. HD8401.A2 1903,v.1
- 1053 **Bremer, Harry M.** Agricultural work and school attendance. Child labor bulletin, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 153-158. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.1
- 1054 ——— People who go to tomatoes; a study of four hundred families. New York, National child labor committee, 1914. 16 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 215) HD6250.U3N2
- 1055 ——— Strawberry pickers of Maryland. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4: 70-75. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1056 **Carleton, Ernest E.** Agricultural training for British lads oversea. Empire review, Apr. 1914, v. 27: 170-176. DA10.E5,v.27
- 1057 **Child labor in agriculture.** Nation, London, Mar. 13, 1915, v. 16: 735-736. AP4.N15,v.16
- 1058 **Child labor in agriculture.** New statesman, Feb. 13, 1915, v. 4: 453-454. AP4.N64,v.4
- 1059 **Chute, Charles L.** The cost of the cranberry sauce. Survey, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 27: 1281-1284. HV1.C4,v.27
- 1060 **Clopper, Edward N., and Lewis W. Hine.** Child labor in the sugar-beet fields of Colorado. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1916, v. 4, no. 4: 176-206. HD6250.U3N4,v.4,no.4
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 259. 34 p.
- 1061 **Gillette, John M.** Rural child labor. Child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, June, 1912, p. 154-160. HD6250.U3N4,v.1

- 1062 **Gt. Brit. Commission on employment of children, young persons, and women in agriculture (1867).** Report[s, with appendices] London, Printed by G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H. M. Stationery off., 1868-70. 7 v. in 3. 33^{cm}. [Parliament. Papers by command] HD6073.A4G7
Found also in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1867-68, v. 17; 1868-69, v. 13; 1870, v. 13. J301.K6
- 1063 ——— **Poor law commissioners.** Reports of special assistant poor law commissioners on the employment of women and children in agriculture. London, Printed by W. Clowes and sons, 1843. xiv p., 1 l., 378 p., 1 l. illus. 22^{cm}. HD6135.A5 1843
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1843, v. 12. 510 JK301.K6 1843,v.12
- 1064 ——— **Royal commission on labour.** The agricultural labourer . . . [Assistant commissioners' reports] Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893-94. 5 v. in 4. fold.map, diagrs. 34^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 6894—i-vi, xiii-xxii, xxiv-xxv) HD1532.A3 1893
Contains much general information and statistics relating to child labor in agriculture in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales; and vol. 5, pt. 2, contains "Memorandum on the reports and proceedings of the Children's employment commission, 1862, and the Commission on the employment of children, young persons, and women in agriculture, 1867, by William C. Little." Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers. 1893-94, v. 35-37. J301.K6,v.35-37
- 1065 **Greenwood, Arthur.** Agriculture and child labour. Political quarterly, London, May, 1915, no. 6: 119-144. JA8.P7 May,1915
- 1066 **Hasbach, Wilhelm.** A history of the English agricultural labourer. Newly ed. by the author and tr. by Ruth Kenyon. With a preface by Sidney Webb. London, P. S. King & son, 1908. xvi, 470 p. 22½^{cm}. (Studies in economics and political science, no. 15 in the series of monographs by writers connected with the London school of economics and political science) HD1534.H34
See Index under Child-labour: p. 452-453.
- 1067 **Hine, Lewis W.** Children or cotton? Raising the question of cotton picking in Texas. Survey, Feb. 7, 1914, v. 31: 589-592. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1068 **Hutchinson, Woods.** Overworked children on the farm and in the school. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 116-121. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 105. 6 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.105
- 1069 **Lennard, Reginald.** Child labor in the counties. Nation, London, Feb. 20, 1915, v. 16: 648-649. AP4.N15,v.16
- 1070 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** The cost of the cranberry sauce. Survey, Jan. 7, 28, 1911, v. 25: 605-610, 711. HV1.C4,v.25
- 1071 ——— Jersey cranberry bogs. Survey, Dec. 26, 1914, v. 33: 342. HV1.C4,v.33
- 1072 **MacCulloch, Campbell.** Who picked your cranberries? Good housekeeping, Nov. 1913, v. 57: 669-677. TX1.G7,v.57
- 1073 **Macdonald, N. C.** The case of the country boy. Interview with N. C. Macdonald, state inspector of rural and graded schools. [n. p.] 1912.
"In the Fargo Courier-news of February 4th, 1912."
- 1074 **McKelway, A. J.** The mill or the farm? American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35:52-57. H1.A4,v.35
- 1075 **Sanger, Robert C.** "Cost of the cranberry sauce." Survey, Jan. 28, 1911, v. 25: 711. HV1.C4,v.25

- 1076 **Selley, Ernest.** Employment of boy labor of farms. Nation, London, Apr. 3, 1915, v. 17: 17-18. AP4.N15,v.17

CANNERIES.

- 1077 **Bache, René.** Shrimps and babies. Technical world magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 16: 497-504. T1.T2,v.16
- 1078 **Brown, Edward F.** The neglected human resources of the Gulf Coast states. National child labor committee, New York. The child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 112-116. HD6250.U3N4,v.2,no.1
- 1079 ——— The toiling children of the Gulf coast canneries: a field investigation, January-March, 1913. National child labor committee, New York. 1913. Pamphlet no. 193. p. 14-29. HD6250.U3N2,no.193
- 1080 **California. Bureau of labor statistics.** Special report of the Bureau of labor statistics, state of California. Labor conditions in the canning industry. Sacramento, Cal., F. W. Richardson, superintendent of state printing, 1913. 34 p. incl. tables, diags. 22^{cm}. HD6073.C32U73
Children—Employment, p. 4, 7-16, 18.
- 1081 **Chamberlain, Mary Louise.** Children in bondage: baby toilers in New York canneries. Good housekeeping, May, 1913, v. 56: 618-625. TX1.G7,v.56
- 1082 ——— The new bean bag. Survey, Feb. 15, 1913, v. 29: 664-665. Brief note on child labor in the canneries of New York. HV1.C4,v.29
- 1083 **Child labor in the canneries [New York]** Literary digest, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 45: 1110-1112. AP2.L58,v.45
- 1084 **Goldmark, Pauline.** Child labor in canneries. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 152-154. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 128. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.128
- 1085 **Gompers, Samuel.** Child labor in the New York canneries. American federationist, Feb. 1913, v. 20: 133-136. HD8055.A5A2,v.20
- 1086 **Hine, Lewis W.** Baltimore to Biloxi and back: The child's burden in oyster and shrimp canneries. Survey, May 3, 1913, v. 30: 167-172. HV1.C4,v.30
- 1087 ——— Baltimore to Biloxi and back. National child labor committee. New York. 1913. Pamphlet no. 193. p. 6-13. HD6250.U3N2,no.193
- 1088 ——— Child labor in Gulf coast canneries. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 118-122. H1.A4,B.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 158. 6 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.158
- 1089 ——— The child's burden in oyster and shrimp canneries. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 105-111. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1090 ——— Not a vacation farm: just a Maryland cannery. Survey, Mar. 21, 1914, v. 31: 765. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1091 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** A privileged industry. New York city, National consumers' league [1912] 7 p. illus. 24^{cm}. HD5119.C2K4
"Reprinted from the Twentieth century magazine, Boston, July, 1912," v. 6: 32-37. AP2.T88,v.6
- 1092 **Lord, Everett W.** Child labor in the textile industries and canneries of New England. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 73-78. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 107. 6 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.107

- 1093 **Maryland. Bureau of statistics and information.** Child labor inspection of the canning industry. (*In its* Report, 1913, p. 76-84)
HC107.M3A15 1913
- 1094 **National child labor committee, New York.** Child labor in canneries . . . with other special articles. New York city, National child labor committee, 1913. 3 p. l., 95 p. incl. plates, maps. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 4)
HD6250.U3N4
CONTENTS.—Child labor and poverty: advance program of the 9th National conference on child labor.—The important provisions of existing child labor laws.—Child labor in New York canning factories [by] E. F. Brown.—Day and night in a vegetable canning factory: a personal experience [by] J. J. Eschenbrenner.—Photographic reproductions of children in fruit and vegetable, oyster, and shrimp canneries.—Child labor and health [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—Some dangers in the present movement for industrial education [by] John Dewey.—Overwork, idleness, or industrial education [by] William Noyes.—The child that toleth not: a reply to Mr. Dawley.
- 1095 ——— The child's burden in oyster and shrimp canneries. [New York, 1913] 32 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 193)
HD6250.U3N2,no.193
CONTENTS.—Baltimore to Biloxi and back, by Lewis W. Hine; Tolling children of the Gulf coast canneries, by Edward F. Brown; Needs in Mississippi and Florida, by Owen R. Lovejoy; Interstate commerce, by Owen R. Lovejoy.
- 1096 **New York (State) Bureau of labor statistics.** Report on the work of children and women in canneries. (*In* New York (State) Bureau of factory inspection. Annual report, 1908, p. 333-507)
HC107.N7A2 1908
- 1097 ——— **Bureau of statistics and information.** Special report on canneries and day of rest law. (*In* New York (State) Dept. of labor. 14th annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1914, p. 132-175)
HD8053.N7A2 1914
- 1098 **Obenauer, Marie L., and Mary Conyngton.** Employment of children in Maryland industries. U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, Sept. 1911, v. 23, no. 96: 466-487.
HD8051.A5,v.23,no.96
Deals principally with the canning industry, but includes some information concerning the candy, biscuit, and paper-box factories.
- 1099 **Potter, Zenas L.** Child labor in the canneries of New York state. Child labor bulletin, June, 1912, v. 1: 135-139.
HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1100 ——— Industrial conditions in the canning industry of New York state. (*In* New York (State) Factory investigating commission. Second report, 1913. Albany, 1913. 23^{cm}. v. 2, p. 757-915. [Legislature, 1913. Senate doc. 36])
HD8053.N7A5 1913
See also Report, v. 1, p. 127-143: Child labor in the canneries.
- 1101 **Shorey, Eva L.** Women and children in sardine factories. (*In* Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics. Annual report . . . 21st, 1907. Augusta, 1907. 23^{cm}. p. 121-137)
HC107.M2A3 1907
- 1102 **Three bits of testimony for the consumers of shrimp and oysters.** [Canneries at Pass Christian, Miss.] Survey, Feb. 28, 1914, v. 31: 663. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1103 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 18. Employment of women and children in selected industries. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 531 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 18)
HD6093.A4,v.18
Canning and preserving: p. 39-56.
- 1104 ——— **Bureau of the census.** Thirteenth census of the United States: 1910. Bulletin. Manufactures: 1909. Statistics for canning and preserving. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913] 23 p. incl. tables. diagr. 31^{cm}.
HD9321.1.A3 1909
Contains the statistics of employment of children under 16 years of age.

- 1105 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on rules.** Investigation of canneries. Hearings . . . on H. Res. 738 providing for the investigation of canneries of the United States. Jan. 11, 1913. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 42 p. 23^{cm}. RA601.U6 1913
Alfred G. Allen, Chairman.
Statements of Mary Boyle O'Reilly, Frank C. Praete, J. Harry Covington, and Frank E. Gorrell.
- 1106 **Washington (State) Bureau of labor.** Biennial report. 9th, 1913-1914. Olympia, Wash., 1914. 320 p. plates, tables, diagrs. 23¹^{cm}. HC107.W2A2 1913-1914
Female and child labor in canneries: p. 94-96. Child labor violations: p. 171-178.
- 1107 **Whitin, E. S.** Children in the canning industry. Outlook, Jan. 21, 1905, v. 79: 177-179. AP2.O8,v.79

CLOTHING.

- 1108 **Dodd, Edward Arthur.** Die Wirkung der Schutzbestimmungen für die jugendlichen und weiblichen Fabrikarbeiter und die Verhältnisse im Konfektionsbetriebe in Deutschland. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898. 236 p. 23^{cm}. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen. 16. Bd.) "Litteratur": p. 235-236. HD6083.G3D6
- 1109 **Merriman, C.** Searchlight turned on child labor and the tailoring trades. Survey, June 13, 1914, v. 32: 303-304. HV1.C4,v.32
- 1110 **Rochester, Anna.** Children at work on men's clothing. Child labor in the glass industry. A summary of volumes II and III of the federal Report on the condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States, 61st Congress, 2d session, Senate document 645. New York city, National child labor committee, incorporated, 1914. 2 p. l., p. 93-129. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin. v. 3, no. 2, pt. ii) HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 1111 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 2. Men's ready-made clothing. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 878 p. 23cm. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 2) HD6093.A4,v.2
- 1112 **Van Kleeck, Mary.** Women and children who make men's clothes. Survey, Apr. 1, 1911, v. 26: 65-69. HV1.C4,v.26

GLASS.

- 1113 **Beschäftigung von Arbeiterinnen und jugendlichen Arbeitern in Glashütten** usw. Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Correspondenzblatt, June 14, 1913, v. 23: 355-357. HD8443.G3,v.23
- 1114 **Chute, Charles L.** The glass industry and child labor legislation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 123-132. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 157. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.157
- 1115 ——— Women and children in the glass industry. Survey, June 17, 1911, v. 26: 437-438. HV1.C4,v.26
- 1116 **Germany.** Bekanntmachung, betreffend die Beschäftigung von Arbeiterinnen und jugendlichen Arbeitern in Glashütten, Glasschleifereien und Glasbeizereien sowie Sandbläsereien. Vom 9. März 1913. Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, May, 1913, v. 11: 381-383. HD8441.A3,v.11
- 1117 **Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform.** Das Verbot der Nachtarbeit jugendlicher Arbeiter in den Glashütten. Soziale Praxis, Oct. 12, 1911, v. 21: 50-52. H5.S7,v.21

- 1118 **Grünzel, H.** Die Nachtarbeit der Jugendlichen in den Glasfabriken. Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. Correspondenzblatt, Aug. 16, 1913, v. 23: 500. HD8443.G3,v.23
- 1119 **Hall, Fred S., comp.** What the government says about child labor in glass factories. National child labor committee, New York, 1911. Pamphlet no. 152. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.152
- 1120 **Hayes, Denis A.** Length of the trade life in the glass bottle industry. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1906, v. 27: 496-499. H1.A4,v.27
- 1121 **International association for labor legislation.** Prohibition of night work of young persons. April 10, 1913. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 74 p. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 117. Miscellaneous series, no. 2) HD8051.A5,no.117
Night work of young persons in the glass industry: p. 28-41.
- 1122 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Boy-destroying trade; the glass bottle industry of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Charities, July 4, 1903, v. 11: 15-19. HV1.C4,v.11
- 1123 **Kestner, Fritz.** Die Nachtarbeit jugendlicher Arbeiter in Walzwerken, Hammerwerken und Glashütten. Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Sept. 1910, 3. Folge, v. 40: 353-374. HB5.J3,3d ser.v.40
- 1124 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor in the glass industry. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 300-311. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 42-53; Pamphlet no. 28. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20; no.28
- 1125 ——— Children in the glass industry in Pennsylvania. [3d ed. rev.] New York, 1909. 15 p. illus. 15½x8½^{cm}. (National child labor committee. [Publications. Smaller series] Leaflet no. 14) HD6250.U3N19,no.14
- 1126 **Markham, Edwin.** Child-wrecking in the glass-factories. Cosmopolitan magazine, Oct. 1906, v. 41: 567-574. AP2.C8,v.41
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1127 **National child labor committee,** New York. Story of the medicine bottle. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1913, v. 2: 10-17. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1128 **Rochester, Anna.** Child labor in the glass industry. National child labor committee, New York. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1914, v. 3, no. 2, pt. 2: 108-125. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
Compiled from vol. 3 of the Report on the condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States.
- 1129 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 3. Glass industry. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 970 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 3) HD6093.A4,v.3
- 1130 ——— **Bureau of the census.** Thirteenth census of the United States: 1910. Bulletin. Manufactures: 1909. Statistics for the manufacture of glass. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913] 12 p. incl. tables. 30½^{cm}. HD9623.U45A5 1909
Contains statistics of the employment of children under 16 years of age.
- 1131 **Van der Vaart, Mrs. Harriet.** Children in the glass works of Illinois. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 77-83. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 50. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.50

- 1132 **Zum Schutze der Jugendlichen und Arbeiterinnen in der deutschen Glas-industrie.** Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands. *Correspondenzblatt*, Nov. 23, 1912, v. 22: 703-704. HD8443.G3,v.22

HOME WORK.

- 1133 **Adler, Eleanor H.** Child flower-makers in New York tenements. *Child labor bulletin*, Feb. 1915, v. 3, no. 4: 17-19. HD6350.U3N4,v.3
- 1134 **Adler, Nettie.** Child workers and wage-earners. *Royal society of arts, Journal*, June 12, 1908, v. 56: 738-747. T1.864,v.56
- 1135 **Alden, Percy.** The problem of sweating. *Chautauquan*, Nov. 1910, v. 60: 337-355. AP2.C48,v.60
- 1136 **Ballantyne, A.** Home-work. (*In* Oliver, Sir Thomas, ed. *Dangerous trades*. London, J. Murray, 1902. p. 98-103) HD7262.O5
- 1137 **Betts, Lillian W.** Child labor in shops and homes. *Outlook*, Apr. 18, 1903, v. 73: 921-927. AP2.O8,v.73
- 1138 **Bierer, Willy.** Die hausindustrielle Kinderarbeit im Kreise Sonneberg; ein Beitrag zur Kritik des Kinderschutzgesetzes. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1913. vi p., 1 l., 167 p. 24^{cm}. (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik . . . Ergänzungsheft xi) HD6250.G4B5
"Gesetz betr. Kinderarbeit in gewerblichen betrieben. Vom 30. märz 1903": p. 159-165.
- 1139 **Booth, Charles, ed.** Labour and life of the people. London and Edinburgh, Williams and Norgate, 1891. 2 v. in 3. maps (partly fold.) tables. 22^{cm}. HV4088.L8B7
Sweating, by Charles Booth. v. 1, p. 481-500.
- 1140 **Brussels. Exposition du travail à domicile, 1910.** Documents—monographies—statistiques. Bruxelles, Misch & Thron, 1911. lxi, 459 p. plates. 27^{cm}. HD2336.N3B82
"Notes médicales sur la condition hygiénique de certaines catégories de travailleurs à domicile" p. [265]-300.
- 1141 **Collet, Clara E.** Home-work. (*In* Booth, Charles, ed. *Labour and life of the people* . . . London and Edinburgh, Williams and Norgate, 1891. 2 v. v. 1, p. 445-461) HV4088.L8B7
- 1142 **Daniels, Annie S.** The causes, evils and remedy for tenement-house manufacturing. (*In* International congress of hygiene and demography. *Transactions*, 15th, 1912, v. 3: 1011-1014) RA122.N585,1912, v. 3
- 1143 **Dorr, Rheta C.** The child who toils at home. *Hampton-Columbian magazine*, Apr. 1912, v. 28: 183-188, 221-223. AP2.H152, v. 28
- 1144 **Goldmark, Pauline.** Art work in tenements. *Survey*, Apr. 15, 1911, v. 26: 114-115. HV1.C4,v.28
- 1145 **Gottschalk, Alfred.** Die Mitgabe von Hausarbeit an Arbeiterinnen und jugendliche Arbeiter. *Soziale Praxis*, Apr. 4, 1912, v. 21: 840-843. H5.S7,v.21
- 1146 **Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on home work.** Report; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and Index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 8 August 1907. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1907-08. x, 247 p., 1 l., 249-290 p. 33¹/₂^{cm}. ([Parliament, 1907. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 290)
See Index under Children, Employment of. HD2336.G6A4 1907

- 1147 **Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on home work.** Report, together with the proceedings of the Committee minutes of evidence, and appendix [also Index] Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed 22d July, 1908. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Vacher and sons, 1908. L, 234 p. 33½^{cm}. ([Parliament, 1908. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 246) HD2336.G6A4 1908
With this are bound: Home work regulation bill [Bill 90] and Home work bill [Bill 200]
See Index under Children, Employment of.
- 1148 **Hall, George A.** Unrestricted forms of child labor in New York state. (*In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings. Twelfth. Albany, 1911. p. 91-103) HV88.N7 1911
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 168. 14 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.168
- 1149 ——— *comp.* What the United States government says about child labor in tenements.
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 151. 16 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.151
- 1150 **Hine, Lewis W.** Child work in the home; what it is, what it should be. By Lewis W. Hine and Jessie P. Rich. New York city, National child labor committee [1914?] 8 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 232)
Reprinted from the Child labor bulletin, v. 3, no. 1, May, 1914.
HD8250.U3N4,v.3
- 1151 ——— Photographs taken in the tenements. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 1, no. 3: 35-65. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1152 **Hird, Frank.** The cry of the children; and exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed. London, J. Bowden; New York, M. F. Mansfield, 1898. 96 p. illus., plates. 19^{cm}
HD6250.G7H4
- 1153 **Hogg, Mrs. Edith F.** Children outside the factory laws. (*In* International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20½^{cm}. v. 6, p. 71-76) HQ1106 1899,v.6
- 1154 **Hopkins, Mary Alden.** Children in bondage: turning children's homes into factories. Good housekeeping, June, 1913, v. 56: 743-752. TX1.G7,v.56
- 1155 ——— Our other children. Collier's, July 20, 1912, v. 49: 12-13.
AP2.C65,v.49
- 1156 **Independent** [Editorial] Sweating industries. Independent, Dec. 12, 1912, v. 73: 1391-1392. AP2.I53,v.73
- 1157 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Insanitary conditions amongst home workers. (*In* International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20½^{cm}. v. 6, p. 21-25.) HQ1106 1899,v.6
- 1158 ——— Minimum-wage boards. American journal of sociology, Nov. 1911, v. 17: 303-314. HM1.A7,v.17
- 1159 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Memorandum on tenement-house work in New York city. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 1, no. 3: 26-31 HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1160 ——— Some unsettled questions about child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 49-62.
H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 108. 14 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.108

- 1161 **Lovejoy, Owen R. and Elizabeth C. Watson.** Home work in the tenement houses of New York city. (*In* New York (State) Factory investigating commission. Preliminary report, 1912. Albany, 1912. 23^{cm}. v. 1, p. 571-584) HD8053.N7A5 1912
- 1162 **Markham, Edwin.** The blight on the Easter lilies. *Cosmopolitan magazine*, Apr. 1907, v. 42: 667-673. AP2.C8,v.42
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1163 ——— The smoke of sacrifice. *Cosmopolitan magazine*, Feb. 1907, v. 42: 391-397. AP2.C8,v.42
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1164 ——— The sweat-shop inferno. *Cosmopolitan magazine*, Jan. 1907, v. 42: 327-333. AP2.C8,v.42
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1165 **Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics.** Industrial home work in Massachusetts; the results of an inquiry made in co-operation with the Women's educational and industrial union, Department of research. June 12, 1914. Boston, Wright & Potter printing company, state printers, 1914. 183 p. incl. tables. plates. 23^{cm}. (Labor bulletin no. 101) HC107.M4A3,no.101
Part v. of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1914.
Bibliography: p. 152-177.
"A conspicuous evil found was that of child labor, approximately one-fifth of the home workers whose ages were reported being under 14 years of age . . ."
- 1166 **Mény, Georges.** Le travail à domicile, ses misères, les remèdes. Paris, M. Rivière et cie, 1910. 463, [1] p. 25^{cm}. (Systèmes et faits sociaux) HD2331.M4
"Index bibliographique": p. [423]-440.
"Table des auteurs cités": p. [441]-448.
L'emploi des enfants mineurs: p. 85-92.
- 1167 **National child labor committee, New York.** Children who work in the tenements. New York, 1908. Pamphlet no. 84. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.84
- 1168 **Nearing, Scott.** On the trail of the Pittsburg stogie. *Independent*, July 2, 1908, v. 65: 22-24. AP2.I53,v.65
- 1169 **Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Directie van den arbeid.** Onderzoekingen naar de toestanden in de Nederlandsche huisindustrie . . . Uitg. voor rekening van het Departement van landbouw, nijverheid en handel. 's-Gravenhage, Ter Algemeene landsdrukkerij, 1911-14. 3 v. plates. 26½^{cm}. [Uitgaven no. 7a, 7b, 7c] HD2336.N2A3
CONTENTS.—deel I. Voedings- en genotmiddelen.—deel II. Diamantbewerking. Drukkersbedrijf. Chemische industrie. Hout- en stroobewerking. Metaalbewerking. Papierbewerking. Schoenmakers.—deel 3. Textielindustrie. Kleding en reiniging.
- 1170 **New York (State) Bureau of labor statistics.** Annual report. Albany, 1890, 1902. 2 v. tables. 23½^{cm}. HC107.N7A3
8th, 1890: Child labor, pt. 1, p. 37-103.
20th, 1902: Earnings in home industries: p. 37-289.
- 1171 **Riis, Jacob A.** The children of the poor. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1892. xi, 300 p. incl. illus., plates, diagrs. 20^{cm}. HV885.N49R6
"The little toilers": p. 92-117.
- 1172 ——— How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1903. xv, [1], 304 p. incl. front., illus., plans, 19½^{cm}. HV4046.N6R58
- 1173 **Schwyzler, Eugen.** Die jugendlichen Arbeitskräfte im Handwerk und Gewerbe, in der Hausindustrie und in den Fabriken. Zürich, E. Leemann, 1900. Separatabdruck aus der "Schweiz. Zeitschrift für Gemeinnützigkeit" XXXIX. Jahr. Heft III.

- 1174 **Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley.** In chains. Outlook, June 24, 1911, v. 98: 448-453. AP2.O8,v.93
Chain making in England as a form of home work.
- 1175 ——— Toilers of the tenements. McClure's magazine, July, 1910, v. 35: 231-248. AP2.M2,v.35
- 1176 **Sigg, Jean.** L'enfant dans l'industrie domestique en Suisse. La Revue socialiste, Sept. 1903, v. 38: 346-369. HX5.R4,v.38
- 1177 **Simson, Frau.** Child labour outside the factory laws. (*In* International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. v. 6, p. 76-81.) HQ1106 1899 v.6
- 1178 **A Sweat shop: Rag-stripping: A court tailor shop.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 238-243
H1.A4,v.29
- 1179 **Tuckwell, Gertrude M.** The "sweated industries" exhibition. Progress, July, 1906, v. 1: 193-203. HN381.P9,v.1
- 1180 **Van Kleeck, Mary.** Artificial flower makers. New York, Survey associates, inc., 1913. xix, 261 p. incl. front., tables, charts. plates. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Russell Sage foundation. [Publications]) HD6073.A7V3
Children: home workers: p. 94-107; shop workers: p. 25-27.
- 1181 ——— Child labor in home industries. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 145-149.
H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 134. 7 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.134
- 1182 ——— Child labor in New York city tenements. Charities and the Commons, Jan. 18, 1908, v. 19: 1405-1420. HV1.C4,v.19
- 1183 **Watson, Elizabeth C.** Home work in the tenements. Survey, Feb. 4, 1911, v. 25: 772-781. HV1.C4,v.25
- 1184 ——— Memorandum on some phases of home-work in the New York tenements. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 1, no. 3, p. 32-34.
HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1185 ——— Report on manufacturing in tenements in New York state. (*In* New York (State) Factory investigating commission. Second report, 1913. Albany, 1913. 23cm. p. 667-755. [Legislature, 1913. Senate doc. 36])
HD8053.N7A5 1913
- 1186 **White, Henry.** Perils of the home factory. Harper's weekly, Feb. 11, 1911, v. 55: 10. AP2.H32,v.55
- 1187 **Willis, W. N.** White slaves of toil; how women and children are sweated. London, Pearson, 1914. 208 p.
- 1188 **Wirth, Clara.** Die Kinderheimarbeit in der aargauischen Tabakindustrie. Würzburg, Franz Staudenraus, 1912. 241 p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Universität Zürich.
Quellen und Literatur: p. v-viii.
- 1189 **Zinsli, Ph.** Die Beschäftigung der schulpflichtigen Kinder in Hausindustrie und andern Erwerbsarten im Kanton Appenzell A.-Rh. Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Statistik, 1905, v. 41; Bd. 1: 164-183. HA1.Z5,v.41
Literatur: p. 181.
44193°-16—7

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS.

- 1190 **Bette, Lillian W.** Child labor in shops and homes. Outlook, Apr. 18, 1903, v. 73: 921-927. AP2.O8,v.73
- 1191 **Bowen, Louise Haddock (de Koven)** "Mrs. J. T. Bowen". The department store girl; based upon interviews with 200 girls. Issued by the Juvenile protective association of Chicago. Text by Louise de Koven Bowen. [Chicago] 1911. 15 p. 18^{cm}.
- 1192 **Brewer, Franklin N.** Child labor in the department store. American academy of political and social science, Annals, July, 1902, v. 20: 165-178. H1.A4,v.20
- 1193 **Butler, Elizabeth Beardale.** Saleswomen in mercantile stores, Baltimore, 1909. New York, Charities publication committee, 1912. 217 p. 20¹/₂^{cm}. (Russell Sage foundation [publications]) HD6070.B8
Cash girls and wrappers, p. 50-52; 105-106.
- 1194 **Cranston, M. R.** Girl behind the counter. World to-day, Mar. 1906, v. 10: 270-274. AP2.W75,v.10
- 1195 **Dorr, Mrs. Rheta C.** Christmas from the counter. Independent, Dec. 5, 1907, v. 63: 1340-1347. AP2.I53,v.63
- 1196 **Goldmark, Pauline, and George A. Hall.** Preliminary report on employment of women and children in mercantile establishments. (In New York (State) Factory investigating commission. Second report, 1913. Albany, 1913. 23^{cm}. v. 2, p. 1193-1270. [Legislature, 1913. Senate doc. 36]) HD8063.N7A5 1913
- 1197 **Gt. Brit. Home dept. Van boys and warehouse boys committee.** Report on the hours and conditions of employment of van boys and warehouse boys, appointed by His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department [with Minutes of evidence] London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd., 1913. 2-v. in 1. 33¹/₂^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 6886-6887) HD6250.G7A4 1913
- 1198 **Hopkins, M. A.** Girls behind the counter. Collier's weekly, Mar. 16, 1912, v. 48: 16-17. AP2.C65,v.48
- 1199 **Medley, K. I. M.** Van-boy labour. Economic review, Jan. 1911, v. 21: 57-62. HB1.E4,v.21
- 1200 **National civic federation review.** Department store number. Working conditions in New York stores. A report upon welfare activities in twenty-two retail concerns—Wrongs to be righted and specific recommendations for improvements—Length of workday—Women's wages—Relation of wage scale to white slavery. National civil federation review, July 15, 1913, v. 4: 1-32.
- 1201 **Ohio. Industrial commission. Dept. of investigation and statistics.** Wages and hours of labor of women and girls employed in mercantile establishments in Ohio in 1913. Columbus, O., 1914. 33 p. 23¹/₂^{cm}. (Its Report no. 1) HD8053.O3A3,no.1
- 1202 **Pennsylvania. Dept. of labor and industry.** Conditions of women in mercantile establishments in Philadelphia. (In its Monthly bulletin, Jan. 1915, v. 2, no. 1, p. 15-98)
- 1203 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 5. Wage-earning women in stores and factories. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 384 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 5) HD6093.A4,v.5
- 1204 **Van Kleeck, Mary.** Working conditions in New York department stores. Survey, Oct. 11, 1913, v. 31: 50-51. HV1.C4,v.31

- 1205 **What it means to be a department store girl, as told by the girl herself.** Ladies' home journal, June, 1913, v. 30: 8. AP2.L135,v.30
- 1206 **Wilcox, W. R.** Women in New York department stores: a reply. Survey, Nov. 15, 1913, v. 31: 181-183. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1207 **Williamson, Robert.** Training the "dead-ender". World's work, London, Mar. 1914, v. 23: 443-446. AP4.W85,v.23

MINES AND QUARRIES.

- 1208 [**Ducpétiaux, Édouard**] De la condition des ouvriers mineurs dans la Grande-Bretagne et en Belgique. Analyse de l'enquête ordonnée par le Parlement anglais sur le travail des enfants dans les mines. Bruxelles, Impr. de Vandoooren frères, 1843. 64 p. illus. 23^{cm}. HD6250.G7D8
"Extrait des Annales des travaux publics de Belgique," v. 1, p. [359]-420.
- 1209 **Child labor in mines.** American federationist, Jan. 1913, v. 20: 32-33. HD8055.A5A2,v.20
- 1210 **Chute, Charles L.** The child labor problem in Pennsylvania. Child, Chicago, Oct. 1912, v. 1: 9-12. HQ750.A2C3,v.1
- 1211 **Clopper, E. N.** Child labor in West Virginia. National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 86. 24 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.86
- 1212 **Durland, Kellogg.** Child labor in Pennsylvania. Outlook, May 9, 1903, v. 74: 124-127. AP2.O8,v.74
- 1213 **The Employment of pit girls.** Manchester guardian, Jan. 27, 1914, p. 7.
- 1214 **Germany.** Bekanntmachung, betreffend die Beschäftigung jugendlicher Arbeiter auf Steinkohlenbergwerken in Preussen, Bayern, Sachsen und Elsass-Lothringen. Vom 7. März 1913. Germany. Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, Mar. 1913, v. 11: 222-223. HD8441.A3,v.11
- 1215 **Gt. Brit. Children's employment commission.** First report of the Commissioners. Mines. Appendix, part 1-2. Reports and evidence from sub-commissioners. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1842. 4 vols. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1842, v. 15, 16, pt. 1-2, 17, pt. 1-2) J301.K6 1842,v.15-17
- 1216 — **Home dept.** Mines and quarries: General report and statistics . . . 1914. Part II. Labour. London, Harrison & son, 1915. 52-100 p. tables, diagrs., chart. 34½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] (Cd. 8135) Statistics of boys employed in mines: p. 68-71, 98. TN57.A48 1914
- 1217 — **Laws, statutes, etc.** An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to coal mines and certain other mines. 16th Dec., 1911. International labor office. Bulletin, Mar. 1914, v. 9: 9-12. HD7801.16,v.9
Pt. 6: Employment of boys, girls, and women.
- 1218 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor in the coal mines. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 293-299. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 35-41; Pamphlet no. 27. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.27
- 1219 — **Child labor in the soft coal mines.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 26-34. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 44. 9 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.44
- 1220 — **The coal mines of Pennsylvania.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 133-138. H1.A4,v.38

- 1221 **Lovejoy, Owen B.** The extent of child labor in the anthracite coal industry. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 35-49. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 45. 15 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.45
- 1222 ——— In the shadow of the coal-breaker. Woman's home companion, Sept. 1906, v. 33: 9-11. AP2.W714,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 61. 15 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.61
- 1223 ——— School-house or coalbreaker. Outlook, Aug. 26, 1905, v. 80: 1011-1019. AP2.O8,v.80
- 1224 **Marot, Helen.** Progress in Pennsylvania: Protection for children in mills and mines. Charities, June 10, 1905, v. 14: 834-836. HV1.C4,v.14
- 1225 **Markham, Edwin.** Children in bondage. New York, Hearst's international library co., 1914. 411 p. 21^{cm}. HD6250.U3M3
The cost of coal, p. 94-113.
- 1226 ——— Little slaves of the coal-mines. Cosmopolitan magazine, Nov. 1906, v. 42: 20-28. AP2.O8,v.42
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1227 **Mitchell, John.** Proper minimum age for working children. (In Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings... [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 26-32.) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 1228 **Montessori, Maria.** Children working in mines and dangerous trades. (In International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20^{1/2}^{cm}. v. 6, p. 81-82) HQ1106 1899,v.6
Brief outline of address by Madame Montessori, who spoke in Italian.
- 1229 **Nichols, Francis H.** Children of the coal shadow. McClure's magazine, Feb. 1903, v. 20: 435-444. AP2.M2,v.20
Same cond. American review of reviews, Feb. 1903, v. 27: 214-215. AP2.R4,v.27
- 1230 **Roberts, Peter.** Anthracite coal communities; a study of the demography, the social, educational and moral life of the anthracite regions. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1904. xiii, 387 p. incl. 2 maps, plan. 22 pl. 23^{cm}. HD8039.M62U65
Our educational apparatus: 1. Schoolhouses in mining towns; 2. The men and women who teach; 3. The boys and girls in school; 4. The boys in the breakers; 5. Can our educational system be improved? p. 151-187.
- 1231 **Seidl, E.** Die Beschäftigung jugendlicher Arbeiter beim Steinkohlenbergbau in Ostrau-Karwin und die damit gemachten Erfahrungen. Zeitschrift für Berg-Hütten und-Salinenwesen im preussischen Staate, 1911, v. 59: 186-212., TN3.Z4,v.59
- 1232 **Waudby, William S.** Children of labor. Frank Leslie's popular monthly, Apr. 1903, v. 55: 545-556. AP2.A346,v.55
- 1233 **Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** The man farthest down; a record of observation and study in Europe, by Booker T. Washington, with the collaboration of Robert E. Park. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & company, 1912. 4 p. l., 3-390 p., 1 l. fold. map. 20^{1/2}^{cm}. HD4851.W3
Child labour and the sulphur mines, p. 192-216.
Same in Outlook, June 17, 1911, v. 98: 342-349. AP2.O8,v.98

TEXTILES.

- 1234 **Adler, Eleanor H.** Children who weave silk. Child labor bulletin. Nov. 1914, v. 3, no. 3, 52-61. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.3
- 1235 **Allen, Carrie W.** Child slaves of the cotton mills. International socialist review, Mar. 1911, v. 11: 521-524. HX1.I6,v.11
- 1236 **Bacon, Mary Applewhite.** The problem of the southern cotton mill. Atlantic monthly, Feb. 1907, v. 99: 224-231. AP2.A8,v.99
- 1236a ——— Child labor in the cotton mills of Georgia. Charities, July 18, 1903. v. 11: 60-61. HV1.C4,v.11
- 1237 **Beeks, Gertrude.** Welfare work and child labor in southern cotton mills. National civic federation review, July-Aug. 1906, v. 2: 14-21. IID4802.N2,v.2
- 1238 **[Brown, Frederic Kenyon]** Through the mill, the life of a mill-boy, by Al Priddy [*pseud.*] Boston, New York [etc.] The Pilgrim press [c1911] xi, 289 p. front., 7 pl. 21^{cm}. HD6250.U3B8
- 1239 **Byington, Margaret F.** Making income equal outgo: what the struggle means to cotton mill workers. Survey, Apr. 19, 1913, v. 30: 109-111. HV1.C4,v.30
- 1240 **Campbell, John C.** From mountain cabin to cotton mill. Child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1: 74-84. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
Pamphlet no. 195, 1913. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.195
- 1241 **Chapman, Sydney John.** The Lancashire cotton industry; a study in economic development. Manchester, University press, 1904. 2 p. l., vii p., 1 l., 309, [1] p. 23¹/₂^{cm}. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Economic series, no. 1) HD9881.7.L2C5
"Select bibliography of authorities": p. 277-304.
Children in factories, p. 85-95.
- 1242 **Cheney, Howell.** Practical restrictions on child labor in textile industries; higher educational and physical qualifications. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 86-99. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 96. 14 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.96
- 1243 **Child workers** in North Carolina cotton mills. Survey, Feb. 27, 1915, v. 33: 573. HV1.C4,v.33
- 1244 **Collet, Clara Elizabeth.** Report by Miss Collet on changes in the employment of women and girls in industrial centres. Pt. 1. Flax and jute centres. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898. iv, 113 p. 24^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] C. 8794) HD6136.C75
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1898, v. 88. J301.K6 1898, v. 88
- 1245 **Conant, R. K.** Eight-hour day for children in Massachusetts factories. National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 226.
- 1246 ——— The textile industry and child labor. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 91-95. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1247 **Crosby, Ernest Howard.** Broad-cast. New York, Funk and Wagnalls company, 1905. 126 p. 20^{cm}.
The cotton mill, p. 31-35.

- 1248 **Dawley, Thomas Robinson.** *The child that toileth not; the story of a government investigation.* New York, Gracia publishing company [1912] xii, 490 p. front. (port.) illus. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "^{cm}. HD6250.U3D3
Reviewed by William Leavitt Stoddard. *Survey*, Feb. 15, 1913, v. 29: 705-708.
See also National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 186. HV1.C4,v.29
- 1249 **Dorr, Mrs. Rheta Childe.** *The twentieth child.* Hampton-Columbian magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 27: 793-806. AP2.H152,v.27
- 1250 ——— *When is a factory not a factory?* Hampton magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 28: 34-49, 63. AP2.H152,v.28
- 1251 **Ellis, Leonora Beck.** *The factory children of Georgia.* Era magazine, July, 1903, v. 12: 49-57. AP2.E8,v.12
- 1252 ——— *A study of southern cotton-mill communities. Child labor. The operatives in general.* American journal of sociology, Mar. 1903, v. 8: 623-630. HM1.A7,v.8
- 1253 **Fahey, Charles P.** *No children in Tennessee factories.* American federationist, Oct. 1901, v. 8: 401. HD8055.A5A2,v.8
- 1254 **Foster, Thomas.** *Observations on the state of the children in cotton mills.* [By Thomas Foster and David McWilliams] London [1825] 15 p. 21"^{cm}.
- 1255 **Gérard, Claire.** *Une enquête officielle sur le travail des femmes et des enfants dans les industries textiles aux États-Unis.* Le Musée social, Annales, Oct. 1910, v. 15: 326-329. H3.M8,v.15
- 1256 **Golden, John.** *Children in the textile industry.* American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 42-46. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 127. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.127
- 1257 **Gordon, F. G. R.** *Child labor in textiles decreasing.* Protectionist, Feb. 1915, v. 26: 667-668. HF1750.P8,v.26
- 1258 **Guild, Curtis, jr.** *Child labor and the cotton industry.* Voter, Aug. 1904, v. 2: 16-18. JK1.V6,v.2
- 1259 **Harriman, Mrs. J. Borden.** *The cotton mill a factor in the development of the South.* American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 47-51. H1.A4,v.35
- 1260 **Hine, Lewis W.** *Child or cotton? raising the question of cotton picking in Texas. Photo-story.* [New York city, National child labor committee, 1914?] 6 p. 30"^{cm}.
Reprinted from the *Survey*, Feb. 7, 1914, v. 31: 589-592. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1261 ——— *Girl workers in a cotton mill.* [New Orleans] *Survey*, Mar. 14, 1914, v. 31: 737. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1262 ——— *Hiding behind the work certificate.* [Cotton mills of Georgia] *Survey*, Mar. 7, 1914, v. 31: 691. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1263 **Hopkins, Mary Alden.** *New England mill slaves.* Good housekeeping, Sept. 1913, v. 56: 323-330. TX1.G7,v.56
- 1264 **Johnston, John.** *Wastage of child life, as exemplified by conditions in Lancashire.* London, A. C. Fifield, 1909. 95 p. 19"^{cm}. (The Fabian socialist series, no. 7) HQ769.J7
"References": p. 94-95
- 1265 **Kohn, August.** *The cotton mills of South Carolina; a series of observations and facts as published in letters written to the News and courier.* Charleston, S. C., 1903. 40 p. 23"^{cm}.

- 1266 **Kohn, August.** The cotton mills of South Carolina, 1907; letters written to the News and courier. Charleston, S. C., Press of the Daggett printing company, 1907. 228 p. 23^{cm}. HD9877.S6K8
"Reprinted from the News and courier, Charleston, S. C., October-December, 1907."
- 1267 **Larcom, Lucy.** An idyl of work. Boston, J. R. Osgood and company, 1875. ix, [11]-183 p. 18^{cm}.
"In her poem, An Idyl of work, Miss Larcom, in her most graceful and popular style, tells the story of her life as a Lowell factory girl."
- 1268 **Lord, Everett W.** Child labor in the textile industries and canneries of New England. American academy of political and social science. Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 73-78. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 107. 6 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.107
- 1269 The **Lowell offering.** Written, ed. and pub. by female operatives employed in the mills . . . Lowell, Powers & Bagley; [etc., etc., 1841]-45. 5 v. illus., plates. 21-22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. Monthly. AP2.L88
- 1270 [**Macfadyen**] **Irene M. Ashby-** Child-labor in southern cotton mills. World's work, Oct. 1901, v. 2: 1290-1295. AP2.W8,v.2
- 1271 **McKelway, A. J.** Child labor and "Education" in southern cotton mills. Woman's home companion, May, 1907, v. 34: 24, 57. AP2.W714,v.34
- 1272 — Child labor in the Carolinas; account of investigations made in the cotton mills of North and South Carolina, by Rev. A. E. Seddon, A. H. Ulm, and Lewis W. Hine, under the direction of the southern office of the National child labor committee. [New York? 1909] [20] p. illus. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 92) HD6250.U3N2,no.92
- 1273 — Child labor in the southern cotton mills. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 259-269. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20. 11 p.; Pamphlet no. 23. 11 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.23
- 1274 — Child wages in the cotton mills: our modern feudalism. Child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1: 7-16. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 199, 11 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.199
- 1275 — The cotton mill: the Herod among industries. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 39-52. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 162. 15 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.162
- 1276 — The mill or the farm? American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 52-57. H1.A4,v.35
- 1277 — Welfare work and child labor in southern cotton mills. Charities and the commons, Nov. 10, 1906, v. 17: 271-273. HV1.C4,v.17
- 1278 **Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.** Industrial conditions surrounding women and children in the textile industry. (In its 22d annual report, 1908, p. 1-83) HC107.M2A3 1908
- 1279 **Markham, Edwin.** The child at the loom. Cosmopolitan magazine, Sept. 1906, v. 41: 480-487. AP2.C8,v.41
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1280 — Spinners in the dark: Child labor in the silk mills. Cosmopolitan, July, 1907, v. 43: 310-314. AP2.C4,v.43
- 1281 **McCoy, John Trotwood.** The Bishop of Cottontown; a story of the southern cotton mills. Philadelphia, The J. C. Winston company, 1906. 644 p. col. front., 4 pl. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. PZ3.M784B
The theft of a childhood, p. 258-274.

- 1282 **National child labor committee, New York.** The child in the cotton mill. New York city, 1916. 10 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its Pamphlet no. 260, Mar. 1916*)
- 1283 **Nearing, Scott.** The power behind our silk mills. Independent, Feb. 1, 1912, v. 72: 255-256. AP2.I53,v.72
- 1284 **New York (State) Dept. of labor.** Annual industrial directory of New York state. 1st-2d. 1912-1913. Albany, 1913-1914. 2 v. 23^{cm}.
Contains statistics of children employed in factories. HC107.N7A4
- 1285 **Otey, Mrs. Elizabeth (Lewis).** Children in the cotton industry: a historical sketch. (*In her* The beginning of child labor legislation in certain states; a comparative study. Washington 1910. 23^{cm}. p. 43-72. V. 6 of the U. S. Bureau of labor. Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States) HD6093.A4,v.6
- 1286 **Palmer, Walter B.** Woman and child workers in cotton mills. American statistical association. Publications, June, 1911, n. s., v. 12: 588-617. HA1.A6,n.s.,v.12
- 1287 **The Proposal to lower the factory age in Lancashire.** New statesman, Aug. 21, 1915, v. 5:465-466. AP4.N64,v.5
- 1288 **Roberts, Peter.** Employment of girls in the textile industry of Pennsylvania. (*In* Commons, John R., ed., Trade unionism and labor problems. Boston, 1905. 21¹/₂^{cm}. p. 423-434) HD6483.C7
"From the Annals, American academy of political science, v. 23, 1904, p. 434-444." H1.A4,v.23
- 1289 **Robinson, Harriet Jane, "Mrs. W. S. Robinson."** Loom and spindle: or, Life among the early mill girls. With a sketch of "The Lowell offering" and some of its contributors. New York, Boston, T. Y. Crowell & company [1898] vii, 216 p. facsim. 18^{cm}. HD6096.L9R7
Child life in the Lowell cotton mills, p. 25-39.
- 1290 **Rochester, Anna, and Florence Taylor.** What the government says about cotton mills. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1915, v. 3, no. 4: 20-24. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 1291 **Sandiford, Peter.** The half-time system in the textile trades. (*In* Sadler, M. E. ed., Continuation schools in England and elsewhere. 2d ed., Manchester, 1908, p. 318-351) LC5215.S25
- 1292 **Sanville, Florence L.** Children and textiles: a record of experience. North American review, Apr. 1909, v. 189: 573-584. AP2.N7,v.189
- 1293 ——— Silk workers in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Survey, May 18, 1912, v. 28: 307-312. HV1.C4,v.28
- 1294 **Seddon, Alfred A.** The education of mill children in the South. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 72-79. H1.A4,v.32
- 1295 **Swift, W. H.** The last stand of the one business which opposes child labor legislation in the South. Child labor bulletin, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 85-89. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 1296 **Taylor, Florence I.** Mortality among cotton operatives. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1914, v. 3, no. 3: 62-65. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 1297 **Thompson, Holland.** From the cotton field to the cotton mill; a study of the industrial transition in North Carolina. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1906. ix, 284 p. 20^{cm}. HD9877.N8T5
The child in the mill, p. 219-247.

- 1298 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. In 19 volumes. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910-13. 19 v. tables. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645).
 I. Cotton textile industry. 1910. 1044 p. HD6093.A4
 IV. The silk industry. 1911. 502 p.
 XIV. Causes of death among woman and child cotton-mill operatives, by Arthur R. Perry. 1912. 430 p.
 XVI. Family budgets of typical cotton-mill workers, by Wood F. Worcester and Daisy Worthington Worcester. 1911. 255 p.
 XVII. Hookworm disease among cotton-mill operatives, by Ch. Wardell Stiles. 1912. 45 p.
- 1299 ——— **Bureau of the census.** Thirteenth census of the United States: 1910. Bulletin. Manufactures: 1909. Statistics for silk manufactures. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913] 25 p. incl. tables. 31^{cm}. HD9914.A3 1910
 Contains statistics of the employment of children under 16 years of age.
- 1300 ——— Thirteenth census of the United States: 1910. Bulletin. Manufactures: 1909. Statistics for the manufacture of cotton goods, including cotton small wares. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913] 30 p. incl. tables, chart. 31^{cm}. HD9874.A3 1909
 Contains statistics of the employment of children under 16 years of age.
- 1301 **Van Vorst, Bessie, "Mrs. John Van Vorst."** The cry of the children; a study of child-labor, . . . with an introduction by Albert J. Beveridge. New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1908. xxii, 9-246 p. 19½^{cm}.
 HD6250.U3V3
- 1302 ——— **and Marie Van Vorst.** The woman who toils; being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls. New York, Doubleday, Page & company, 1903. ix p., 3 l., 303 p. front., plates, ports. 20½^{cm}. HD6068.V2
 "A portion of the material in this book appeared serially under the same title in Everybody's magazine."
 The southern cotton mills. The child in the southern mills: p. 276-303.
- 1303 **Villermé, Louis René.** Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Paris, J. Renouard et cie., 1840. 2 v. 22^{cm}. HD8039.T42F89
 Durée journalière du travail, v. 2, p. 83-109; Enfants employés dans les manufactures, v. 2, p. 110-125.
- 1304 **Weltner, C. E.** Social welfare and child labor in South Carolina cotton mill communities. Child labor bulletin, v. 2, no. 1: 85-90.
 HD6250.U3N4,v.2
 National child labor committee, New York. Pamphlet no. 201, 1913. 7 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.201
- 1305 **Williams, Talcott.** Child labor and the textile factory. (*In* National association of cotton manufacturers, Transactions, no. 81. 1906. [Boston] 1907. 25^{cm}. p. 302-317) TS1550.N5,no.81
- 1306 **Woolley, R. W.** The mill child's advantages. Pearson's magazine, Mar. 1910, v. 23: 359-367. AP2.P35,v.23
 "The mill child, at least the Southern mill child, has advantages—advantages of good food, education, and better hygienic conditions—ininitely better—than he would have on the farm from which he came."
- 1307 **Young, Thomas M.** The American cotton industry; a study of work and workers, contributed to the Manchester guardian. London, Methuen & co.; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1902. xvi, 146 p. 19^{cm}. HD9875.Y8

MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES.

- 1308 **Beschäftigung** von jugendlichen Arbeitern und Arbeiterinnen in Werkstätten mit Motorbetrieb (Deutsches Reich). Soziale Rundschau, July, 1910, v. 2, p. 12-19. HD8401.A2 1910,v.2
- 1309 **Bowen, Louise Hadduck (de Koven) "Mrs. J. T. Bowen"**. The girl employed in hotels and restaurants. By the Juvenile protective association of Chicago. Text by Louise de Koven Bowen. [Chicago] 1912. 21 p. 18^{cm}.
- 1310 **Child slavery in Chicago [in candy factories]** Public policy, Dec. 20, 1902, v. 7: 394. H1.P9,v.7
- 1311 **Dwight, Helen C.** Dangerous machines in the metal trades. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1914, v. 3, no. 3: 66-75. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 1312 **Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform.** Das Verbot der Nachtarbeit jugendlicher Arbeiter in Walz- und Hammerwerken. Soziale Praxis, Oct. 5, 1911, v. 21: 21-22. H5.S7,v.21
- 1313 **Gt. Brit. Children's employment commission.** Second report of the Commissioners. Trades and manufactures. Appendix and index to second report. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1843-1845. 4 v. Folded map. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1843, v. 13, 14, 15; 1845, v. 42) J301.K6 1843,v.13-15 1845,v.42
- 1314 **Kestner, Fritz.** Die Nachtarbeit jugendlicher Arbeiter in Walzwerken, Hammerwerken und Glashütten. Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Sept. 1910, 3. Folge, v. 40: 353-374. HB5.J3,3d ser.v.40
- 1315 **Luetgebrune, Walter.** Die Beschäftigung der jugendlichen Ziegeleiarbeiter nach geltendem Recht. Tonindustrie-Zeitung, Feb. 28, 1914, v. 38: 407-409. TP785.T67,v.38
- 1316 **Markham, Edwin.** The grind behind the holidays. Cosmopolitan magazine, Dec. 1906, v. 42: 143-150. AP2.C8,v.42
The hoe-man in the making series.
- 1317 **The Pittsburgh survey; findings in six volumes, ed. by Paul Underwood Kellogg.** New York, Charities publication committee, 1909-14. 6 v. fronts., plates. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. (Russell Sage foundation. [Publications]) HD8085.P6P6
v. 6. Wage-earning Pittsburgh. 1914.
Factory inspection in Pittsburgh, with special reference to the conditions of working women and children, by Florence Kelley: p. 189-216. Sharpsburg: A typical waste of childhood, by Elizabeth Beardsley Butler: p. 279-304.
- 1318 **Price, W. D.** Greasy Olivers. Technical world magazine, Sept. 1913, v. 20: 8-19. T1.T2,v.20
Child labor in the Oliver iron and steel plant in Pittsburgh.
- 1319 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 11. Employment of women in the metal trades. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 107 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 645. v. 11.) HD6093.A4,v.11
Number and rate of accidents to children: p. 73-76.
- 1320 ————— v. 18. Employment of women and children in selected industries. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 531 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 645. v. 18) HD6093.A4,v.18
The following industries have been investigated: Canning and preserving; Cans and boxes, tin; Cigar boxes; Cigarettes; Cigars; Clocks and watches; Confectionery; Core making; Corsets; Crackers and biscuits; Hardware and metal specialties; Hosiery and knit goods; Jewelry; Needles and pins; Nuts, bolts, and screws; Paper boxes; Pottery; Rubber and elastic goods; Shirts, overalls, and underwear; Stamped and enameled ware; Tobacco (smoking and chewing) and snuff; Woolen and worsted goods.
A statement of the general sanitary conditions is given for most of the industries.
Reviewed by Louise C. Odencrantz in Survey, Jan. 24, 1914, v. 31: 498-499. HV1.C4,v.31

- 1321 **Women's educational and industrial union, Boston.** Dept. of research. *The boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts as a vocation for women.* October, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 109 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 180. Women in industry series, no. 7) HD8051.A5,no.180
Employment of minors as related to women's earnings in shoe factories: p. 96-98.

STAGE.

- 1322 **Addams, Jane.** Children on the stage. American academy of political and social science, *Annals, Supplement*, July, 1911, v. 38: 60-65. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 165. p. 1-7.
HD6250.U3N2,no.165
- 1323 ——— Stage children. Survey, Dec. 3, 1910, v. 25: 342-343.
HV1.C4,v.25
- 1324 **Barker, Henry A.** Stage children. Survey, Aug. 12, 1911, v. 26: 703-704.
HV1.C4,v.26
- 1325 **Bates, Blanche.** Child labor on the stage. Survey, Aug. 5, 1911, v. 26: 635-636.
HV1.C4,v.26
- 1326 ——— The stage and stage children. New York dramatic mirror, May 3, 1911, v. 65: 5.
PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1327 ——— Stage children. New York, National child labor committee, 1912. 7 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 176)
HD6250.U3N2,no.176
- 1328 **Blydenburgh, Benjamin B.** The child and the theater. Case and comment, Mar. 1912, v. 18: 584-586.
- 1329 **Children barred from the Baltimore stage.** New York dramatic mirror, Jan. 18, 1913, v. 57: 21.
PN2000.N6,v.57
- 1330 **Children of the stage.** Facts about illogical laws. New York dramatic mirror, Mar. 15, 1911, v. 65: 8.
PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1331 **Children on the Colorado stage.** Survey, Oct. 14, 1911, v. 27: 995.
HV1.C4,v.27
- 1332 **Children readmitted to Louisiana's stage.** Survey, Aug. 10, 1912, v. 28: 629-630.
HV1.C4,v.28
- 1333 **Clark, S. H.** The artist child. (*In* Chicago. Child welfare exhibit, 1911. The child in the city. Chicago, 1912. 22^{cm}. p. 302-309) HV741.C4
- 1334 **Concerning the stage child.** New York dramatic mirror, June 21, 1911, v. 65: 3.
PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1335 **Favill, Henry Baird.** Child labor as related to the stage. American academy of political and social science, *Annals, Supplement*, July, 1911, v. 38: 66-73.
H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 165. p. 8-15.
HD6250.U3N2,no.165
- 1336 **Gordon, Jean M.** Child labor on the stage. American academy of political and social science, *Annals, Supplement*, July, 1911, v. 38: 74-76.
H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 165. p. 16-18.
HD6250.U3N2,no.165
- 1337 **Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.** An act to prohibit and restrict children and young persons being taken out of the United Kingdom with a view to singing, playing, performing, or being exhibited, for profit. 15th Aug., 1913. [Children (Employment abroad) act, 1913] International labor office, Bulletin, Mar. 1914, v. 9: 12-14.
HD7801.I6,v.9

- 1338 **Interview with Francis Wilson concerning child actors.** New York dramatic mirror, July 9, 1910, v. 64: 5. PN2000.N6,v.64
- 1339 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Colorado's stage and field children. Survey, Oct. 14, 1911, v. 27: 996. HV1.C4,v.27
- 1340 **Krows, A. E.** Francis Wilson's definition of the stage child. New York dramatic mirror, Sept. 11, 1912, v. 68: 8. PN2000.N6,v.68
- 1341 **Lord, Everett W.** Child labor on the stage. Survey, May 21, 1910, v. 24: 317-320. HV1.C4,v.24
- 1342 ——— Children of the stage. National child labor committee, 1910. Pamphlet no. 137a, 31 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.137a
- 1343 **Lovejoy, Owen B.** Employment of children on the stage. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1912, v. 1, no. 3, p. 72-82. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1344 **MacGowan, K.** Liberating the stage child. Theatre, Oct. 1914, v. 20: 173-175, 196. PN2000.T5,v.20
- 1345 **Maryland. Bureau of statistics and information.** Children on the stage. (*In its* Report, 1912, p. 46-47; 1913, p. 107-122; 1914, p. 198-214; 1915, p. 130-148.) HC107.M3A15
- 1346 **Mason, John.** Education of the stage child. New York dramatic mirror, Mar. 8, 1911, v. 65: 5. PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1347 **National alliance for the protection of stage children.** New York dramatic mirror, Mar. 1, 1911, v. 65: 14. PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1348 **Quimby, Harriet.** Shall children be barred from the stage? Leslie's weekly July 21, 1910, v. 111: 55. AP2.L52,v.111
- 1349 **Reina, Ettore.** I pubblici spettacoli e le provvidenze di legislazione sociale . . . Roma, L. Cecchini, 1915. 153 p. 31^{cm}. (Pubblicazioni dell' Ufficio del lavoro, serie B, n. 46)
At head of title: Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Consiglio superiore del lavoro.
Part I gives the results of an investigation into the employment of children in theatrical performances.
- 1350 **Boyle, E. M.** A plea for the stage child. New York dramatic mirror, May 24, 1911, v. 65: 5-6. PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1351 **Stage children.** Dial, Mar. 1, 1911, v. 50: 145-147. AP2.D48,v.50
- 1352 **Stage children barred in Louisiana.** Survey, Sept. 18, 1909, v. 22: 817. HV1.C4,v.22
- 1353 **To save children from the stage.** Literary digest, Nov. 12, 1910, v. 41: 797-798. AP2.L58,v.41
- 1354 **Why children play in the theaters.** Survey, June 10, 1911, v. 26: 401. HV1.C4,v.26
- 1355 **Wilson, Francis.** Child labor on the stage. Survey, June 18, July 23, 1910, v. 24: 496-498, 635-636. HV1.C4,v.24
- 1356 ——— The child on the stage. Collier's, May 21, 1910, v. 45: 19. AP2.C65,v.45
- 1357 ——— Defending the child actors. Literary digest, Nov. 12, 1910, v. 41: 861. AP2.L58,v.41
- 1358 ——— Persecution of the stage child. New York dramatic mirror, Feb. 1, 1911, v. 65: 5. PN2000.N6,v.65
- 1359 **Wolff, Solomon.** The child on the stage. National child labor committee New York. 1912. Pamphlet no. 177. 10 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.177

STREET TRADES.

- 1360 **Ackroyd, Thomas R.** Child welfare work in Manchester. *Child*, Nov. 1912, v. 3: 158-161. HQ750.A2C4,v.3
Street trading, p. 159.
- 1361 **Adams, Myron E.** Children in American street trades. *American academy of political and social science, Annals*, May, 1905, v. 25: 437-458. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 25-46. HD6250.U3N2,no.2
- 1362 ——— Municipal regulations of street trades. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. *Proceedings*, 1904. [Columbus, O.] 1904. 23^{cm}. p. 294-300) HV88.A3 1904
- 1363 **Addams, Jane.** The spirit of youth and the city streets. New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. 6 p. l., 3-162 p. 19¹/₂^{cm}. HQ796.A3
The spirit of youth and industry, p. 107-135.
- 1364 **Adler, Nettie.** Child workers and wage-earners. *Royal society of arts, Journal*, June 12, 1908, v. 56: 738-747. T1.S64,v.56
- 1365 ——— Juvenile wage-earners and their work. *Progress*, July, 1906, v. 1: 204-210. HN381.P9,v.1
- 1366 ——— [*and others*]. Boy labour. *Child*, Mar. 1912, v. 2: 522-523. HQ750.A2C4,v.2
- 1367 **Aronvia, B. C.** The newsboy problem in New York city. *Kindergarten primary magazine*, Mar. 1907, v. 19: 483-491. LB1141.K5,v.19
- 1368 **Benedict, Leonard.** Waifs of the slums and their way out. New York, Chicago [etc.] F. H. Revell company [c1907] 234 p. incl. front. Plates, map, chart, tab. 20^{cm}. HV878.B5
The newsboy and his real life, p. 99-115.
- 1369 **Blenk, James H., archbishop.** The child in the street. *Child labor bulletin*, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 52-55. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.1
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 225. 4 p.
- 1370 **The Bootblack:** a city problem. *Woman's home companion*, Sept. 1907, v. 34: 25. AP2.W714,v.34
- 1371 **Boston. Public schools.** Regulation of street trades in Boston. School document no. 15, 1909, p. 34-37; no. 14, 1910, p. 42-44; no. 19, 1910, p. 132-138.
- 1372 **Brown, Edward F.** The demoralizing environment of night messengers in southern cities. *Child labor bulletin*, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 138-141. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1373 ——— The night messenger service: A child labor problem. Editorial review, Jan. 1911, v. 4: 31-41. AP2.E26,v.4
- 1374 **Brown, Emma Elizabeth.** The child toilers of Boston streets. Boston, D. Lothrop & co. [1879] 45 p. front., illus., plates. 23¹/₂^{cm}. HD2350.U5B72
- 1375 **Brown, John George.** [Pictures of street boys. Quoted interview on "street boys"]. *Survey*, June 14, 1913, v. 30: facing p. 364, 380-381. HV1.C4,v.30
- 1376 **Burke, Thomas.** The street-trading children of Liverpool. *Contemporary review*, Nov. 1900, v. 78: 720-726. AP4.C7,v.78
- 1377 **Butler, Elizabeth B.** New Jersey children in the street trades. *Charities and the Commons*, Mar. 16, 1907, v. 17: 1062-1064. HV1.C4,v.17

- 1378 **Campagnac, E. T., and C. E. B. Russell.** The education, earnings, and social condition of boys engaged in street-trading in Manchester. (*In* Gt. Brit. Board of education. Special reports on educational subjects. v. 8. London, 1902. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. p. 653-670) L341.A7,v.8
- 1379 **Chicago. Vice commission.** The social evil in Chicago . . . Chicago, Gunthorp-Warren print. co., 1911. 399 p. 24^{cm}. HQ146.C4V5
Newsboys, street venders, messenger boys: p. 241-245.
- 1380 ——— **Child welfare exhibit, 1911.** The child in the city; a handbook of the Child welfare exhibit at the Coliseum, May 11-May 25, 1911. [Chicago, The Blakely printing co., 1911] 96 p. illus. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. HQ741.C6
Saving the barren years, p. 26-27.
- 1381 **Chute, Charles L.** Protection for the newsboys and other street workers in Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania child labor association, 1912. 10 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. (Leaflet no. 30, June 5, 1912)
- 1382 **Clopper, Edward Nicholas.** Child labor in city streets. New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. ix, 280 p. incl. pl. 18^{cm}. HD6231.C5
Bibliography: p. 245-254.
Reviewed by A. S. Henry in Book news, May, 1913, v. 31: 696. Z1219.B77,v.31
- 1383 ——— **Child labor in street trades.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 137-144. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 126. 12 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.126
- 1384 ——— **The child merchants of the streets.** Child (Lond.) July, 1913, v. 3, 924-926. HQ750.A2C4,v.3
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 203. 8 p.
- 1385 ——— **Children on the streets of Cincinnati.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 113-132. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 82. 11 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.82
- 1386 ——— **Effects of street trading on the health of school children.** New York, National child labor committee [1913] 8 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 218)
HD6250.U3N2,no.218
- 1387 ——— **The night messenger boy.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 103-104. H1.A4,v.38
- 1388 ——— **Street trades regulation.** Child labor, bulletin, Aug. 1912, v. 1, no. 2, p. 114-118. HD6250.U3N4,v.1,no.2
Child labor laws in all states.
- 1389 ——— **Street work and juvenile delinquency.** New York, National child labor committee [1913] 6 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 221) HD6250.U3N2
- 1390 ——— **Why overlook the street worker?** Child labor bulletin, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 56-58. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
- 1391 **Conant, Richard K.** Night messenger service. New Boston, Jan. 1911, v. 1: 379-382.
- 1392 ——— **Street trades and reformatories.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 105-107. H1.A4,v.38
- 1393 **Davis, Philip.** Child life on the street. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1909. Fort Wayne [1909] 23^{cm}. p. 250-254) HV88.A3 1909

- 1394 **Davis, Philip.** Street-land, its little people and big problems . . . assisted by Grace Kroll; illustrated from photographs. Boston, Small, Maynard & company [c1915] xviii p., 1 l., 291 p. front., plates. 19½^{cm}. (Welfare series, ed. by R. T. Hale) HT206.D33
Bibliography: p. 277-291.
- 1395 **Dowdall, H. Chaloner.** The new Liverpool bye-laws regulating street trading. Economic review, Oct. 1899, v. 9: 503-514. HB1.E4,v.9
- 1396 **Dwight, Helen C.** The menace of street trading by children. American city, Jan. 1915, v. 12: 23-24. HT101.A5,v.12
- 1397 **The Employment of children, and street trading.** Child, Nov. 1911, v. 2: 179-180. HQ750.A2C4,v.2
Survey, Feb. 17, 1912, v. 27: 1774. HV1.C4,v.27
Digest of by-laws by the London county council.
- 1398 **Forbush, William Byron.** A western newspaper and its newsboys. [Grand Rapids Evening Press] Charities and the Commons, Oct. 5, 1907, v. 19: 798-802. HV1.C4,v.19
- 1399 **Garnett, William Hubert Stuart.** Children and the law. London, J. Murray, 1911. xiv (i. e. 24), 255 p. 19½^{cm}. HV731.G7G3
Street trading, p. 231-234.
- 1400 **German regulation of child labour.** Progress, Jan. 1911, v. 6: 48. HN381.P9,v.6
- 1401 **Goldmark, Josephine C.** Street labor and juvenile delinquency. Political science quarterly, Sept. 1904, v. 19: 417-438. H1.P8,v.19
- 1402 **Goldmark, Pauline.** What Boston has done in regulating the street trades for children. Charities, Feb. 14, 1903, v. 10: 159-160. HV1.C4,v.10
- 1403 **Gt. Brit. Home dept. Committee on employment of school children.** Report of the inter-departmental Committee on the employment of school children, appointed by H. M. principal secretary of state for the Home department . . . [and Minutes of evidence . . . with appendices and index . . .] London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1901-02. 2 v. in 1. fold. diagr. 33^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 849, 895) HD6250.G7A4 1901
Appendix no. 36. Memorandum on the regulation of street trading by children at Liverpool and elsewhere. By A. J. Eagleston, p. 411-413.—App. no. 37-38. Report of the Children trading in streets subcommittee of the Liverpool town council [and] form of application for licence. By Capt. J. W. Nott Bower, p. 414-417.—App. 44. A return of street hawkers found in the streets of Manchester, week ended 9th March, 1901. By Robert Peacock, p. 450-455.—App. 45. The education, earnings, and social condition of boys engaged in street-trading in Manchester. By C. E. B. Russell, p. 456-461.—App. 51. Statistics of juvenile offences and offences committed by juvenile street traders in Birmingham. By Charles H. Rafter, p. 470-471.
- 1404 ——— Report of the Departmental committee on the Employment of children act, 1903, appointed by His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the Home department [and Minutes of evidence . . . with appendices and index] Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd. [1910] 2 v. in 1. 33½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cds. 5229, 5230) HD6250.G7A4 1910
"The present report is mainly a report on street trading."
- 1405 ——— **Royal commission on the poor laws and relief of distress.** Report by Mr. Cyril Jackson on boy labour, together with a memorandum from the General post office on the conditions of employment of telegraph messengers. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1909. iv, 230, 2 p. 33^{cm}. [Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4632. HD6250.G7A4 1909a
Appendix, v. 20 to reports of the commission. HV241.H3 1909a,v.20

- 1406 **Gunckel, John Elstner.** Boyville; a history of fifteen years' work among newsboys. Toledo, O., The Toledo newsboys' association [c1905] 7 p. l., [3]-219 p. front., 32 pl. 20^{cm}. HV878.G9
- 1407 "**Gunck**" of Toledo. Technical world magazine, Dec. 1913, v. 20: 585-586. T1.T2,v.20
John E. Gunckel. President of the Toledo newsboys association.
- 1408 **Hall, George A.** The newsboy. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 100-102. H1.A4,v.38
- 1409 **Hard, William.** "De kid wot works at night." Everybody's magazine, Jan. 1908, v. 18: 25-37. AP2.E9,v.18
- 1410 **Hartford** regulates child street-trades. Survey, Dec. 31, 1910, v. 25: 511-512. HV1.C4,v.25
- 1411 **Heaton, J. Henniker.** The express letter and the express messenger. Cornhill magazine, Dec. 1910, v. 102: 751-757. AP4.C8,v.102
Living age, Jan. 7, 1911, v. 268: 28-32. AP2.L65,v.268
- 1412 **Hogg, Mrs. Edith F.** Children outside the factory laws. (In International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20¹/₂^{cm}. v. 6, p. 71-76) HQ1106 1899,v.6
- 1413 ——— School children as wage earners. Nineteenth century, Aug. 1897, v. 42: 235-244. AP4.N7,v.42
- 1414 **Ihlder, John.** The Press and its newsboys. World to-day, July, 1907, v. 13: 737-739. AP2.W75,v.13
Evening Press, of Grand Rapids, Mich.
- 1415 **Inglis, William.** Yuxtree-yuxtor! Harper's weekly, Feb. 15, 1913, v. 57 7-8. AP2.H32,v.57
- 1416 **Ireland. Street-trading children committee.** Report of the Inter-departmental committee on the employment of children during school age, especially in street trading . . . in Ireland, appointed by His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, together with minutes of evidence and appendices. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. Dublin, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by A. Thom & co. (limited) 1902. xv, 187, [1] p. 33¹/₂^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 1144) HD6250.G8A5 1902
Found also in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1902, v. 49. J301.K6 1902,v.49
- 1417 **Johnston, Lettie L.** Street trades and their regulation. (In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, Baltimore, 1915. Chicago, 1915. 23^{cm}. p. 518-526) HV88.A3 1915
- 1418 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Some ethical gains through legislation. New York, London, The Macmillan co., 1905. x, 341 p. 19^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely) HN64.K29
Children in street occupations, telegraph and messenger boys: p. 11-26.
- 1419 ——— Standards of life and labor: the standard minimum age for beginning to work for wages. Twentieth century magazine, Nov., Dec. 1911, Feb. 1912, v. 5: 30-34, 104-107, 370-373. AP2.T88,v.5
- 1420 ——— The street trader under Illinois law. (In Chicago. Child welfare exhibit, 1911. The child in the city. Chicago, 1912. 22^{cm}. p. 290-301) HV741.C4
- 1421 ——— Street trades. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 108-110. H1.A4,v.38

- 1422 **Kildare, Owen Frawley.** My Mamie Rose; the story of my regeneration. New York, The Baker & Taylor company [1903] 303 p. incl. map. front. (port.) 4 pl. 20^{cm}. PS3521.I355Z5 1903
A nomad of the streets, p. 43-58.
- 1423 **King, Frederick A.** Influences in street life. (*In* University settlement of society of New York, 1900. Report. 1900. New York, n. d. 22^{cm}. p. 29-32) HV4196.N6U6 1900
- 1424 **Kuechle, B. E.** Newsboys' republic, Milwaukee. Survey, Mar. 22, 1913, v. 29: 859. HV1.C4,v.29
- 1425 **London. County council.** Employment of children and street trading by young persons. By-laws made by the London county council, pursuant to the provisions of sections 1 and 2 of the Employment of children act, 1903. [London, 1911] 2 p. 33^{cm}. HD6250.G67 1911
- 1426 ——— Legal and statutory announcement. Employment of children act, 1903. By-laws. London county council gazette, Aug. 21, 28, 1911, v. 12: 89-90; 118-119. JS3551.L3,v.12
- 1427 **Lord, Everett W.** Child labor in New England. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 31-39. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 74. 9 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.74
- 1428 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor and the night messenger service. Survey, May 21, 1910, v. 24: 311-317. HV1.C4,v.24
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 141. 15 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.141
- 1429 ——— Night messenger service. Survey, Dec. 24, 1910, v. 25: 504-505. HV1.C4,v.25
- 1430 ——— Some unsettled questions about child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 49-62. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 108. 14 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.108
- 1431 **McKelway, A. J.** Child labor and crime. (*In* American prison association. Proceedings, 1913, p. 144-154) HV8987.A1 1913
- 1432 ——— Child labor at the national capital. New York city, National child labor committee [1914?] 15 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 213)
- 1433 **Mangold, George B.** Child welfare and street trades in the United States of America. Child, London, Aug. 1911, v. 1: 956-961. IIQ750.A2C4,v.1
- 1434 **Markham, Edwin.** Children in bondage. New York, Hearst's international library co., 1914. 411 p. 21^{cm}. HD6250.U3M3
Perils of the streets, p. 216-251.
- 1435 **Maryland. Bureau of statistics and information.** Newsboy regulations [and street trades] (*In its* Report, 1913, p. 93-106; 1914, p. 191-197) HC107.M3A15 1913,1914
- 1436 ——— ——— Newsboys and other street traders, by Lettie L. Johnston. (*In its* Report, 1915, p. 101-129.) HC107.M3A15 1915
44193°-16—8

- 1437 **Massachusetts child labor committee.** Child scavengers. Report of the Massachusetts child labor committee, January 1, 1915. [Boston, Griffith-Stillings press, 1915] cover-title, 12 p. illus., diagr. 22^{cm}.
HD6250.U4M48 1915
Reviewed in Survey, Jan. 23, 1915, v. 33: 435-436. HV1.C4,v.33
- 1438 **Messenger boys can work at night** [Pennsylvania]. Survey, Jan. 8, 1910, v. 23: 490. HV1.C4,v.23
- 1439 **Messenger boys should have attention.** Editorial review, Jan. 1911, v. 4: 42-43. AP2.E26,v.4
- 1440 **Milwaukee regulates its street trades:** Other Wisconsin child labor advances. Survey, July 31, 1909, v. 22: 589. HV1.C4,v.22
- 1441 **Milwaukee's newsboys' republic.** Outlook, Apr. 5, 1913, v. 103: 743-744. AP2.O8,v.103
- 1442 **National child labor committee, New York.** Child labor laws in all states. New York, National child labor committee [1912] cover-title, 3 l., 124 p. 22^{1/2}cm. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 2) HD6250.U3N4
HD6243.U5N3
Street trades and their regulation: a symposium [by] Edward N. Clopper, p. 114-118; Zenas L. Potter, p. 119-121; Lillian A. Quinn, p. 122-124.
- 1443 ——— **The child workers of the nation.** Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, Chicago, Illinois, January 21-23, 1909. New York, 1909. iv, 256 p. 23^{cm}. [Pamphlet no. 94] HD6250.U3N2, no.94
Children engaged in street trades, p. 230-240.
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 114 12 p.
- 1444 ——— **Street workers.** New York, National child labor committee, 1915. 11 p. (Pamphlet no. 246) HD6250.U3N2,no.246
- 1445 **Nearing, Scott.** The city newsboy. Woman's home companion, Oct. 1907, v. 34: 13. AP2.W714,v.34
- 1446 ——— **The newsboys at night in Philadelphia.** Charities and the Commons, Feb. 2, 1907, v. 17: 778-784. HV1.C4,v.17
- 1447 ——— **One district messenger.** Independent, Feb. 22, 1912, v. 72: 412-413. AP2.I53,v.72
- 1448 **New South Wales. State children's relief dept.** Street-trading by children. (*In its* Report, 1909, p. 40-42; 1910, p. 39-40; 1911, p. 42-43; 1912, p. 43-45; 1913, p. 39-41; 1915, p. 54-56.) HV802.N5A3
- 1449 **New York state in the lead: a victory for child labor legislation.** Woman's home companion, Aug. 1907, v. 34: 22. AP2.W714,v.34
Boys who sell papers on the streets, p. 22.
- 1450 **New York's newsboys licensed.** Charities, Sept. 5, 1903, v. 11: 188-189. HV1.C4,v.11
- 1451 **The Newsboy.** v. 1-3. Feb. 1909-Apr. 1910. Pittsburgh, M. D. Hays co., 1909-1910. 2 v. in 3. illus. 25^{1/2}cm. monthly. HV880.N4
- 1452 **[Newsboy-bootblack]** Survey, June 14, 1913, v. 30: 380-381. HV1.C4,v.30
- 1453 **Newsboys' and children's aid society, Washington, D. C.** Annual report. 1889-1892-93. Washington, D. C. 1890-1893. 3 pamphlets. 17-19^{cm}. HV885.W3N5
- 1454 **Newsboys elect their own judge.** Survey, Nov. 26, 1910, v. 25: 312-313. HV1.C4,v.25
- 1455 **News boys' home association, Washington, D. C.** Report. 1863-64. Washington, 1864. 1 pamphlet. HV885.W3N4

- 1456 **Oates, Austin.** Street-trading children and the Act of 1903. Month, Apr. 1911, v. 117: 383-395. AP4.M65,v.117
- 1457 **Paulding, James K.** Enforcing the newsboy law in New York and Newark. Charities, June 10, 1905, v. 14: 836-837. HV1.C4,v.14
- 1458 **Peacock, Robert.** Employment of children with special reference to street trading. (*In* International congress for the welfare and protection of children. 3d, London, 1902. Report of proceedings held in London, 15th-18th, July, 1902. London, 1902. 24½^{cm}. p. 191-202) HV707 1902
- 1459 **Philadelphia. Vice commission.** Report. [Philadelphia] 1913. 164 p. 23^{cm}. HQ146.P5A5 1913a
Children on the stage: p. 76-78; Messenger boy service: p. 78-83.
- 1460 **Poole, Ernest.** Child labor—the street. [New York, Child labor committee, n. d.] 28 p. 20^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—The newsboy.—Bootblacks.—Peddlers.
- 1461 ——— Newsboy wanderers are tramps in the making. Charities, Feb. 14, 1903, v. 10: 160-162. HV1.C4,v.10
- 1462 ——— Waifs of the street. McClure's magazine, May, 1903, v. 21: 40-48. AP2.M2,v.21
- 1463 **Porter, H. F. J.** The strike of the messenger boys. Survey, Dec. 10, 1910, v. 25: 431-432. HV1.C4,v.25
- 1464 **Potter, Zenas L.** Street trading and the school. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1912, v. 1, no. 2, p. 119-121. HD6250.U3N4,v.1,no.2
Child labor laws in all states.
- 1465 **Protection for the child street worker.** School and society, Mar. 6, 1915, v. 1: 350-351.
- 1466 **Quinn, Lillian A.** Enforcement of street trades regulation. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1912, v. 1, no. 2, p. 122-124. HD6250.U3N4,v.1,no.2
Child labor laws in all states.
- 1467 **Riis, Jacob A.** The New York newsboy. Century magazine, Dec. 1912, v. 85: 247-255. AP2.C4,v.85
- 1468 **Russell, Charles E. B.** City lads. Child, London, Apr. 1911, v. 1: 587-594. HQ750.A2C4,v.1
- 1469 ——— Some reflections on Home office schools and juvenile street trading. Charity organisation review, Nov. 1910, n. s., v. 28: 322-335. HV1.C6,n.s.,v.28
- 1470 **Sherard, Robert Harborough.** The child-slaves of Britain. London, Hurst and Blackett, limited, 1905. 3 p. l., [ix]-xix p., 2 l., 267, [1] p. 8 pl. 21^{cm}.
On street trading, p. 247-249; On street gambling, p. 250-251. HD6250.G7S4
- 1471 **[Smith, Elizabeth Oakes, "Mrs. Seba Smith."]** The newsboy. New York, J. C. Derby; Boston, Phillips, Sampson & co.; [etc., etc.] 1854. 527 p. front. 18½^{cm}. PZ3.S6459N
- 1472 **Spargo, John.** The bitter cry of the children, with an introduction by Robert Hunter. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1906. xxiii, 337 p. front., plates, facsim., diagrs. 20^{cm}. HV713.S7
Street trades, p. 184-188, 258-260.
- 1473 **Stelzle, Charles.** Boys of the street; how to win them. New York, Chicago [etc.] F. H. Revell company [1904] 96 p. 19^{cm}. HV878.S8
- 1474 **Stowe, Lyman Beecher.** Boy judges in a boys' court. Outlook, Mar. 1, 1913, v. 103: 495-496. AP2.O8,v.103
- 1475 **Street trades and delinquency.** Survey, May 20, 1911, v. 26: 285. HV1.C4,v.26

- 1476 **Terhune, Leola Benedict.** The Greek bootblack. Survey, Sept. 16, 1911, v. 26: 852-854. HV1.C4,v.28
- 1477 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v. 8. Juvenile delinquency and its relation to employment. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 177 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645, v. 8) HD6093.A4,v.8
- 1478 ——— **Immigration commission.** Abstract of the report on the Greek padrone system in the United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 24 p. 23^{cm}.
- 1479 ——— The Greek padrone system in the United States. (*In its Reports*, 1911, v. 2: 387-408) JV6417.C07,v.2
- 1480 **Urwick, Edward Johns, ed.** Studies of boy life in our cities, written by various authors for the Toynbee trust. London, J. M. Dent & company, 1904. xv, 320 p. 19^{cm}. HQ775.U83
Cloete, J. G. The boy and his work. I. The general conditions of boy labour. II. Special occupations; messenger-boys, office-boys, van-boys, and street traders, p. 102-138.
- 1481 **Verwendung von Kindern beim Strassenhandel (England)** Soziale Rundschau, Aug. 1910, v. 2, p. 245-247. HD8401.A2 1910,v.2
From Board of trade labour gazette, July, 1910.
- 1482 **Washington university, St. Louis.** St. Louis school of social economy. The newsboy of Saint Louis; a study. Saint Louis, Missouri. [St. Louis, 1913?] cover-title, 15 p. 23^{cm}. HD6247.N5W2
Prepared by the Research department of the School of social economy and pub. by the Alumni association.
Based upon a report made by Miss Ina Tyler, in 1910.
- 1483 **Waugh, Benjamin.** Street children. Contemporary review, June, 1888, v. 53: 825-835. AP4.C7,v.53
- 1484 **What of the newsboy of the second cities?** Charities, Apr. 11, 1903, v. 10: 368-371. HV1.C4,v.10
- 1485 **Williams, Mornay.** The street boy—who he is, and what to do with him. (*In National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings*, 1903, p. 238-244) HV88.A3 1903
- 1486 **Willows, Maurice.** The nickel theatre. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 95-99. H1.A4,v.38
- 1487 **Winship, A. E.** John E. Gunckel of Toledo, the newsboys' evangelist. World to-day, Nov. 1908, v. 15: 1169-1173. AP2.W75,v.15
- 1488 **Wisconsin. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.** Fifteenth biennial report, 1911-1912. Part III. The newsboys of Milwaukee, by Alexander Fleisher. Madison, Democrat printing company, 1911. 61-96 p. 23^{cm}. Bibliography: p. 94-96. HD6247.N5W7
- 1489 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** Street trades law. [Madison, 1911?] 5 p. 23^{cm}. HD6250.U4W6 1911a
- 1490 **Womer, Parley P.** The church and the labor conflict. New York, Macmillan company, 1913. 302 p. 20^{cm}. HD6338.W7
Street trades: p. 173-174.
- 1491 **Woolston, Florence.** Our untrained citizens. Survey, Oct. 2, 1909, v. 23: 21-35. HV1.C4,v.23
- 1492 **Work with boys.** v. 14, no. 5-v. 15, no. 10, May, 1914-Dec. 1915. Reading, Pa., Pub. by William McCormick, 1914-1915. 23^{cm}.
- 1493 **Wright, Livingston.** The Boston newsboys' trial board. Case and comment, Feb. 1913, v. 19: 586-589.

EDUCATIONAL ASPECTS.

- 1494 **Addams, Jane.** Child labor and education. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1908. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1908. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. p. 364-369) HV88.A3 1908
- 1495 ——— Democracy and social ethics. New York, The Macmillan company; [etc., etc.] 1902. ix, 281 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely) HN64.A2
Child labor, p. 40-46, 167-170; Educational methods, p. 187-220.
- 1496 ——— Standards of education for industrial life. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1911. Fort Wayne, 1911. 23^{cm}. p. 162-164) HV88.A3 1911
- 1497 **Adler, Nettie.** Child workers and wage-earners. Royal society of arts. Journal, June 12, 1908, v. 56: 738-747. T1.S64,v.56
- 1498 ——— School children as wage-earners. Contemporary review, July, 1914, v. 106: 77-86. AP4.C7,v.106
- 1499 **American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia.** Industrial education. Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1909. iii, [1], 224 p. 26^{cm}. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxxiii, no. 1) H1.A4,v.33,no.1
- 1500 **American federation of labor.** Industrial education; consisting of an investigation and report by a competent special committee; reports of officers and committees; action of A. F. of L. convention; the attitude of organized labor and others toward the problem . . . 1st ed. Washington, D. C., American federation of labor, 1910. 68 p., 1 l. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. LC1081.A6
- 1501 ——— **Committee on industrial education.** Industrial education. Comp. and ed. by Charles H. Winslow. Washington [Govt. print. off.] 1912. 114 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] 62d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 936) T73.A7
- 1502 **Astor, Waldorf.** Boy labour and education. National review, Apr. 1913, v. 61: 358-366. AP4.N25,v.61
- 1503 [**Barnard, Henry**] Legal provision respecting the education and employment of children in factories, &c.; with examples of improvement in manufacturing districts. Education and labor; or, The influence of education on the quality and value of labor; and its connection with insanity and crime. Hartford, Printed by Case, Tiffany & Burnham, 1842. 4, 52, 32 p. 23^{cm}.
HD6321.B3
- 1504 **Beckwith, Holmes.** German industrial education and its lessons for the United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 154 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1913, no. 19. Whole no. 529)
"List of references": p. 149-152. L111.A6 1913,no.19
- 1505 **Best, Robert Hall, and C. K. Ogden.** The problem of the continuation school and its successful solution in Germany; a consecutive policy. London, P. S. King & son, 1914. xv, 79 [1] p. front., plates. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}.
- 1506 **Beveridge, William Henry.** Unemployment; a problem in industry. 3d ed. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1912. xv, [1], 405 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. HD5706.B6 1912
"Blind-alley" occupations, p. 125-126, 212-214.
Juvenile labour exchange, p. 213.
Boy labour, p. 125-131, 212, 285-290.
Memorandum by the Board of trade with regard to cooperation between labour exchanges and local education authorities, p. 285-290.
- 1507 **Bloomfield, Meyer, ed.** Readings in vocational guidance. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and company [c1915] xii, [3], 723 p. diagrs. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}.
HF5381.B48

- 1508 **Bloomfield, Meyer.** *The school and the start in life; a study of the relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany.* Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 143 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 4. Whole no. 575) HF5381.B5
Bibliography: p. 133-142. L111.A6 1914,no.4
- 1509 ——— *The vocational guidance of youth.* Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [1911] xii p., 2 l., 123, [1] p., 1 l. 18^{cm}. (Riverside educational monographs, ed. by H. Suzzallo) HF5381.B6
"References": p. 117-[120]
- 1510 ——— *Youth, school, and vocation.* Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [1915] xi p., 1 l., 273 p. forms., diag. 19^{1/2}cm.
Bibliography: p. [262]-267. HF5381.B63
- 1511 ——— *and Laura F. Wentworth.* *The vocational counsellor in action.* Survey, May 3, 1913, v. 30: 183-188. HV1.C4,v.30
- 1512 ——— *and others.* *The school, the child, and the job.* City club, Philadelphia. City club bulletin, Dec. 27, 1912, v. 6: 95-119. JS1261.C47,v.6
- 1513 **Bray, E. A.** *The apprenticeship question.* Economic journal, Sept. 1909, v. 19: 404-415. HB1.E3,v.19
- 1514 ——— *Boy labour and apprenticeship.* (*In Daily news year book*, 1911. London, 1911. 19^{cm}. p. 257-261) AY755.L8D2 1911
- 1515 **Brereton, Cloudesley.** *Co-operation between the school and the employer.* Contemporary review, Feb. 1914, v. 105: 227-235. AP4.C7,v.105
- 1516 **Brown, H. Maughan.** *Schoolboys as wage earners.* Child, London, Sept. 1912, v. 2: 1026-1030. HQ750.A2C4,v.2
- 1517 **Burke, Thomas.** *Wage-earning school children in England.* Forum, May, 1902, v. 33: 283-292. AP2.F8,v.33
- 1518 **Busser, Ralph C.** *The German system of industrial schooling.* Philadelphia, Public education association, 1913. 63 p. 23^{cm}. (Public education association study, no. 40) T123.B75
- 1519 **Campagnac, E. T. and C. E. B. Russell.** *The school training and early employment of Lancashire children.* London, 1903. iii, 39 p. 24^{1/2}cm. (Gt. Brit. Board of education. Special reports on educational subjects, Supplement to v. 8) L341.A7,v.8,suppl.
- 1520 **Canada.** *Royal commission on industrial training and technical education.* Report. Ottawa, C. H. Parmelee, 1913. 4 v. illus. 24^{1/2}cm. ([Parliament, 1912-1913] Sessional paper no. 191d. A. 1913) T76.A4
- 1521 **Cape of Good Hope.** *Laws, statutes, etc. Laws regulating the relative rights and duties of masters, servants, and apprentices in the Cape Colony, including the Workmen's compensation act, 1905. Annotated with decisions under the different sections.* By H. Tennant. [Revised up to date] [Cape Town] J. C. Juta & co., 1906. 2 p. l., 136 p. 22^{cm}.
- 1522 **Capen, Edward Warren.** *The historical development of the poor law of Connecticut.* New York: The Columbia university press, The Macmillan company, agents; London, P. S. King & son, 1905. 520 p. 25^{cm}. (Studies in history, economics, and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, v. 22) H31.C7,v.22
Laws regulating education and employment of minors, p. 444-451.
- 1523 **Chapman, Sydney John.** *Work and wages, in continuation of Lord Brassey's "Work and wages" and "Foreign work and English wages." Part III. Social betterment.* London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1914. viii, 382 p. 23^{1/2}cm. HC255.B762,v.3
Training and boy and girl labour: p. 151-209.

- 1524 **Chenery, William L.** Children out of school and without work. *Child, Chicago*, May, 1913, v. 2: 21-22. HQ750.A2C3,v.2
- 1525 **Cherouny, Henry W[illiam]** The burial of the apprentice; a true story from life in a union workshop, and other essays on present political and social problems. New York, The Cherouny print. & pub. co., 1900. 193, [1] p., 1 l. 8°. HD8072.C4
- 1526 **Chesser, Elizabeth Sloan.** Half-timers in the factories. *Westminster review*, Oct. 1909, v. 172: 406-409. AP4.W5,v.172
- 1527 **Child labor and child illiteracy.** *Chautauquan*, Sept. 1912, v. 68: 10-11. AP2.C48,v.68
- 1528 **Child labor and the schools in Austria.** *Journal of political economy*, Mar. 1905, v. 13: 303-306. HB1.J7,v.13
- 1529 **City club of Chicago.** A report on vocational training in Chicago and in other cities. Chicago, City club of Chicago, 1912. 315 p. 24½^{cm} LC1045.C5
- 1530 **Clopper, Edward N.** Child labor and compulsory education in rural Kentucky. National child labor committee. New York. 1909. Pamphlet no. 120. 15 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.120
- 1531 ——— The education of factory children in the South. National child labor committee, New York. 1911. Pamphlet no. 172. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.172
- 1532 ——— Heckling the schools. *Child labor bulletin*, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 148-152. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.1
- 1533 **Columbia typographical society, Washington, D. C.** Apprentices to the printing business. [Report of committee on that subject] Washington, 1835. sheet. 47½ x 15^{cm}. fold. to 16 x 12^{cm}. Z120.C72
- 1534 **Compulsory part-time schooling.** *Journal of education*, Feb. 20, 1913, v. 77: 206-207. L11.J5,v.77
- 1535 **Compulsory school attendance.** Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 137 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 2. Whole no. 573) L111.A6 1914,no.2
- CONTENTS.—I. Compulsory attendance laws in the United States, by W. S. Deffenbaugh.—II. Compulsory attendance in foreign countries, by Anna T. Smith.—III. Compulsory education in Germany, by W. C. Ryan, jr.—IV. The need of compulsory education in the South, by W. H. Hand.—V. Laws of Ohio and of Massachusetts relating to compulsory attendance and child labor.—VI. Bibliography.
- 1536 **Conant, Richard K.** The educational test for working children. *Child labor bulletin*, v. 1, no. 1, June, 1912, p. 145-148. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1537 **Cooley, Edwin Gilbert.** Vocational education in Europe: report to the Commercial club of Chicago. Chicago, The Commercial club of Chicago, 1912-15. 2 v. fronts. (v. 2, port.) plates, double chart. 23½^{cm}. Bibliography: v. 1, p. 7: v. 2, p. 7-8. LC1047.G3C6
- 1538 **Craighead, Erwin.** Compulsory education and the southern states. *Sewanee review*, Jan. 1908, v. 16: 306-308. AP2.S5,v.16
- 1539 **Cranston, Mary Rankin.** Child wage-earners in England: why the "half-time" system has failed to solve the problem. *Craftsman*, July, 1907, v. 12: 424-430. N1.C87,v.12
- 1540 **Cunnington, B.** Apprenticeship. *Charity organisation review*, July, 1905, n. s. v. 18: 39-47. HV1.C6,n.s.,v.18
- 1541 **Dabney, Charles W.** Child labor and the public schools. *American academy of political and social science, Annals*, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 110-114. H1.A4,v.29
- National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 53. 5 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.53

- 1542 **Dean, Arthur Davis.** The worker and the state; a study of education for industrial workers. New York, The Century co., 1910. 355 p. 20^{cm}.
"Bibliography of vocational education": p. 345-355. T73.D3
- 1543 **Dearle, Norman Burrell.** Industrial training with special reference to the conditions prevailing in London. London, P. S. King & son, 1914. xiii 596 p. 22^{cm}. (Studies in economics and political science . . . no. 39 in the series of monographs by writers connected with the London school of economics and political science) T107.D35
- 1544 **Dooley, L. W.** The educational scrap heap and the blind alley job. Scientific American supplement, Mar. 13, 1915, v. 79: 170-171. T1.S52,v.79
- 1545 **Dorr, Mrs. Rheta Childe.** The twentieth child. Hampton-Columbian magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 27: 793-806. AP2.H153,v.27
- 1546 **Draper, Andrew S.** Conserving childhood. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 1-14. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 100. 14 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.100
- 1547 **Dunlop, Olive Jocelyn.** English apprenticeship and child labour; a history with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour, by O. Jocelyn Dunlop and Richard D. Denman. London [etc.] T. F. Unwin, 1912. 3 p. l., 9-390 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}. HD4885.G7D8
Bibliography: p. 355-363.
Reviewed by J. H. Clapham in English historical review, Jan. 1913, v. 28: 164-166. DA20.E58,v.28
- 1548 **Dutton, Samuel Train, and David Snedden.** The administration of public education in the United States. New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. viii p., 1 l., 601 p. 20^{1/2}cm. LB2805.D9
Compulsory education and child labor legislation: p. 492-510; Educational statistics: p. 535-558.
- 1549 **Ellis, Leonora B.** Educating southern factory children. Gunton's magazine, May, 1903, v. 24: 259-270. H1.G9,v.24
- 1550 **Die Erhebung über Erwerbsarbeit von Schulkindern in Dänemark.** Germany Statistisches Amt. Abteilung für Arbeiterstatistik. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, Mar. 1912, v. 10: 210-215. HD8441.A3,v.10
- 1551 **Flexner, Mary.** A plea for vocational training. Survey, Aug. 7, 1909, v. 22: 650-655. HV1.C4,v.22
- 1552 **France. Commission de l'enseignement professionnel.** Rapport et notes. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1865. 4 p. l., [3]-186 p. 31^{1/2}cm. T121.A3 1865a
- 1553 ——— **Conseil général de l'agriculture, des manufactures et du commerce.** Notice sur la législation relative aux dessins de fabrique. Session des Conseils généraux de l'agriculture, des manufactures et du commerce. 1841-1842. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1841. 26, 23, 7 p. 24^{cm}. [With its Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1838] HC271.A2 1837-8
- 1554 ——— **Conseil supérieur du travail.** Apprentissage: rapport de M. Briat au nom de la commission permanente. Enquête et documents. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1902. 2 p. l., xlviii p., 2 l., 489 p. 27x21^{cm}. HD4885.F8A2
- 1555 ——— **Direction du travail.** L'apprentissage industriel; rapport sur l'apprentissage dans les industries de l'ameublement. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1905. xiii, 655 p. plates. 24^{cm}. HD4885.F8A3

- 1556 **France. Direction du travail.** Rapport sur l'apprentissage dans l'imprimerie, 1899-1901. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1902. xvi, 320 p. 25^{cm}.
Z122.5.F7 1902
- 1557 ———— Rapport sur l'apprentissage dans l'industrie de l'horlogerie. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1911. xviii, 290 p. 23^{cm}.
IID4885.F8A4
- 1558 ———— **Laws, statutes, etc., 1906-1913 (Fallières)** . . . Proposition de loi sur l'organisation de l'apprentissage par les cours de perfectionnement, (renvoyée à la Commission du commerce et de l'industrie) présentée par M. Gustave Dron, député. [Paris, Martinet, imprimeur de la Chambre des députés, 1909] 41 p. 26½^{cm}. (Chambre des députés. 9. législ. sess. 1909, no. 2601. Annexe au Procès-verbal . . . 24 juin 1909)
IID4885.F8D8
- 1559 ———— Same. [Paris, Martinet, imprimeur de la Chambre des députés, 1911] 85 p. 26½^{cm}. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ. sess. 1911, no. 795. Annexe au Procès-verbal . . . 27 février 1911) HD4885.F8D82
- 1560 **Fraser, Patrick Fraser, lord.** Treatise on the law of Scotland relative to master and servant and master and apprentice. 2d ed. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark, 1872. xix, 818 p. 25^{cm}.
Appendix of statutes: p. [481]-727.
- 1561 **From school to job in Philadelphia.** Survey, Apr. 19, 1913, v. 30: 98-100.
HV1.C4,v.30
- 1562 **Germany. Kommission für Arbeiterstatistik.** . . . Bericht über die Erhebung betreffend die Arbeitszeit, Kündigungsfristen und die Lehrungsverhältnisse im Handelsgewerbe. Berlin, C. Heymanns Verlag, 1896. 2 p. l., 36 p. 32½^{cm}. (Verhandlungen. nr. 8.) HD4441.A53
- 1563 **Giddings, Franklin H.** The social and legal aspect of compulsory education and child labor. (In National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses . . . 1905. Winona, Minn., 1905. 23½^{cm}. p. 111-113)
L13.N4 1905
- 1564 **Gilman, Charlotte P.** Child labor in the schools. Independent, May 21, 1908, v. 64: 1135-1139. AP2.I53,v.64
- 1565 **Gray, Benjamin Kirkman.** A history of English philanthropy, from the dissolution of the monasteries to the taking of the first census. London, P. S. King & son, 1905. xv, 302 p. 22^{cm}. HV245.G77
Child labour and education, p. 101-123.
- 1566 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** Abstract of school attendance bye-laws in force in England and Wales on 1st January, 1910. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1910. 32 p. 24^{cm}.
LB2584.A4
- 1567 ———— Annual report of the chief medical officer of the Board of education . . . 1911-1914. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd., 1912-1915. 4 v. 25^{cm}. [Parliament. Papers by command] LB3413.G6A2
1911: Medical inspection and juvenile employment: p. 245-268.
1912: Medical inspection and juvenile employment: p. 309-327.
1913: The examination of leavers: II. Relation to juvenile employment: p. 271-284.
1914: Juvenile employment and the war; Examination of leavers; employment of school children out of school hours: p. 223-239.
- 1568 ———— Correspondence relating to school attendance between the Board of education and certain local education authorities since the outbreak of the war. London, H. M. Stationery off., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1915. 19 p. 33½^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7803)

- 1569 **Gt. Brit. Board of education. Consultative committee.** Report of the Consultative committee on attendance, compulsory or otherwise, at continuation schools. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1909. 2 v. 24½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4757-4758) LC5556.G6A7
- 1570 ——— **Office of special inquiries and reports.** Memorandum on compulsory attendance at school in certain European countries and American states. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1913. 75 p. 24^{cm}. (Imperial education conference papers. II) LC129.A3 1913
- 1571 ——— **Board of trade. Sea fishing trade committee.** Report of a committee appointed under a minute of the Board of trade, to inquire into and report whether any and what legislation is desirable with a view to placing the relations between the owners, masters, and crews of fishing vessels on a more satisfactory basis. Together with the minutes of evidence taken on the inquiry. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, Printed by G. E. B. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H. M. Stationery off., 1883. xxi, 237, [1] p. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 3432) HD8039.F65G7
- 1572 ——— **Education dept. Elementary schools (children working for wages).** Return (in part) to an order of the honourable the House of commons, dated 28 April 1898; for, return "for England and Wales, giving (1) the number of children attending elementary schools who are known to be working for wages" . . . and, "(2) the different classes of employment into which the boys and girls attending elementary schools in England and Wales went on leaving school during some complete year . . ." Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 1 June [and 9 February] 1899. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1899. 2 v. 24½^{cm}. ([Parliament, 1899. H. of C. Reports and papers] 205, 23) HD6250.G67 1899
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1899, v. 75. J301.K6 1899, v. 75
- 1573 ——— Return "showing the number of half timers in the inspected schools of each county of England and Wales . . . in the year ending 31st day of August 1896 (in continuation of Appendix E of the Report of the Departmental committee on school attendance and child labour, 1893)" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 February 1898. 4 p. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1898. v. 70) J301.K6 1898, v. 70
- 1574 ——— **Home dept.** Report of departmental committee appointed to inquire into the conditions of school attendance and child labour. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 6 July, 1893. 46 p. 33^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1893-94. v. 68) J301.K6 1893-94, v. 68
Reports on foreign countries: France, Germany, Switzerland, p. 30-33.
- 1575 ——— **Inter-departmental committee on partial exemption from school attendance.** . . . Report of the Inter-departmental committee on partial exemption from school attendance . . . Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by J. Truscott & son, Ltd., 1909. 2 v. in 1. tables. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4791, 4887) HD6250.G7A4 1909
Also found in Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1909, v. 17. J301.K6 1909, v. 17
- 1576 **Greenwood, Arthur.** Blind-alley labour. Economic journal, June, 1912, v. 22: 309-314. HB1.E3, v. 22

- 1577 **Hall, Fred S.** Scholarships for working children. [New York, 1908] 4 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 85)
HD6250.U3N2,no.85
Reprinted from Charities and the commons 11-14-1908.
- 1578 **Hall, George A.** Scholarships. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 77-79. H1.A4,v.38
- 1579 **Hall, Granville Stanley.** Adolescence; its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1904. 2 v. illus. 25^{cm}. HQ26.H2
- 1580 **Hampke, Thilo.** Der Befähigungsnachweis im Handwerk. Jena G. Fischer, 1892. viii, 192 p. 24^{cm}. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S., hrsg. von Dr. Joh. Conrad . . . 8. Bd. 1. Hft.) HD4895.H23
- 1581 **Hand, William H.** Compulsory education and the southern states. Sewanee review, July, 1908, v. 16: 298-306. AP2.S5 v.16
- 1582 ——— Need of compulsory education in the South. National child labor committee, New York. 1913. Pamphlet no. 192. 16 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.192
- 1583 **Hanus, Paul H.** Industrial education in Massachusetts. Charities and the Commons, Oct. 5, 1907, v. 19: 820-823. HV1.C4,v.19
- 1584 **Harvey, Lorenzo D.** The need, scope, and character of industrial education in the public-school system. (In National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1909. Winona, Minn., 1909. 23½^{cm}. p. 49-70)
L13.N4 1909
- 1585 **Hedges, Anna Charlotte.** Wage worth of school training; an analytical study of six hundred women-workers in textile factories. New York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1915. 173 p. 23½^{cm}. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 70)
LC1503.H4
- 1586 **Hine, Lewis W.** A school which opens at six o'clock in the morning. [Huntsville, Ala.] Survey, Feb. 21, 1914, v. 31: 637. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1587 **Hochfelder, Julius.** Attendance officer, examination instruction, truant officer. 450 questions and answers. Reports, school and legal forms, rules for attendance officers, causes of truancy, views of distinguished educators, compulsory education law, newsboy, child labor and mercantile laws, New Jersey and Chicago specimen questions. Answers to previous exam. questions. New York, Civil service chronicle, 1914. cover-title, 82 p., 1 l. illus. (port.) 25^{cm}. LB3081.H6
- 1588 **Hogg, Mrs. Edith F.** School children as wage earners. Nineteenth century, Aug. 1897, v. 42: 235-244. AP4.N7,v.42
- 1589 **Hutchinson, Woods.** Overworked children on the farm and in the school. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 53: 116-121. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 105. 6 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.105
- 1590 **Indiana. Commission on industrial and agricultural education.** Report made pursuant to the provisions of chapter 152, laws of 1911. December, 1912. Indianapolis, W. B. Burford, 1912. 133 p. 22½^{cm}. LC1046.I4A4
- 1591 **Is compulsory law merciless?** Journal of education, Oct. 30, 1913, v. 78: 429. L11.J5,v.78

- 1592 **Jackson, Cyril.** Apprenticeship and the training of the workman. Edinburgh review, Oct. 1912, v. 216: 411-427. AP4.E3,v.216
- 1593 **Jevons, H. Winefrid.** The industrial training and placing of juveniles in England. Journal of political economy, Mar. 1913, v. 21: 243-254. HB1.J7,v.21
- 1594 ——— The relation of schools to employment in the United States. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1914. 225 p. fold. table. 24½^{cm}. (Gt. Brit. Board of education. Special reports on educational subjects, v. 28) L341.A7,v.28
Some recent American reports dealing with the relation of the schools to employment: p. 186-189. Appendix I. The school system of Gary, Indiana, by R. H. Crowley; p. 190-210; Appendix II. A note on vocational schools in the far west, by Hilda Wilson; p. 211-225.
- 1595 **Johnston, John.** Wastage of child life, as exemplified by conditions in Lancashire. London, A. C. Fifield, 1909. 95 p. 19^{cm}. (The Fabian socialist series, no. 7) HQ769.J7
The half-time system: p. 63-70.
- 1596 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Laws for the children's welfare. An ideal attainable in 1920: Child labor; Compulsory education. (In National education association, Journal of proceedings and addresses . . . 1908. Winona, Minn., 1908. 23½^{cm}. p. 1222-1228) L13.N4 1908
- 1597 ——— Scholarships for working children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 100-103. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 106. 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.106
- 1598 **Kennedy, James B.** Does South Carolina need a compulsory school system? Charities and the Commons, Feb. 13, 1909, v. 21: 961-964. HV1.C4,v.21
- 1599 **Kingsbury, Susan M.** What is ahead for the untrained child in industry? Charities and the Commons, Oct. 5, 1907, v. 19: 808-813. HV1.C4,v.19
- 1600 **Kirkland, James H.** The school as a force arrayed against child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, May, 1905, v. 25: 558-562. H1.A4,v.25
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 2, p. 146-150; Pamphlet no. 3. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.2;no.3
- 1601 **Lapp, John A., and Carl H. Mote.** Learning to earn; a plea and a plan for vocational education. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company [1915] 9 p. l., 421 p. 19½^{cm}. LC1045.L3
Bibliography: p. [379]-389.
"Organizations interested in vocational training": p. [391]-394.
- 1602 **Leake, Albert H.** Industrial education, its problems, methods, and dangers. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company [1913] xi, 205 p. incl. forms, diagrs. 21^{cm}. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays, xv) LC1081.L3
"List of authorities consulted": p. 196-198.
- 1603 **Leavitt, Frank M.** Cooperation of the schools in reducing child labor. Child labor bulletin, May, 1914, v. 3, no. 1: 141-147. HD6250.U3N4,v.3
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 231. 14 p. T61.V5,v.3
Vocational education, May, 1914, v. 3: 344-350.
- 1604 ——— Examples of industrial education. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and company, [1912] viii, 330 p. 20^{cm}. LC1081.L4
Contains bibliographies.
- 1605 **Leonard, Robert J.** Some facts concerning the people, industries, and schools of Hammond and a suggested program for elementary, industrial, prevocational, and vocational education. Hammond, Ind., 1915. 1 p. l., v-viii, 165 p. diagrs. 23^{cm}. LA285.H3L3

- 1606 **Lewis, Ervin E.** Work, wages, and schooling of eight hundred Iowa boys in relation to the problems of vocational guidance. Iowa City, Iowa, 1915. [34] p. 23^{cm}. (University of Iowa. Extension bulletin no. 9)
HF5381.L45
- 1607 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** Child labor and the public schools. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 104-109.
H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 52. 6 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.52
- 1608 **Logue, Charles H.** A successful apprenticeship system in a large plant; development of the boy the chief aim—production secondary. American machinist, Apr. 21, 1910, v. 33: 723-724.
TJ1.A5,v.33
- 1609 **London. County council.** Legal and statutory announcement. Employment of children act, 1903. By-laws. London county council gazette, Aug. 21, 28, 1911, v. 12: 89-90; 118-119.
JS3551.L3,v.12
- 1610 ——— **Education committee.** The apprenticeship question. Report of the section of the Education committee appointed to consider the question of apprenticeships. London, Printed for the London County council, 1906. cover-title, 45 p. 33^{cm}. (London. County council. [Publication] no. 925)
HD4885.G7L8
"Sources of information": p. 45.
- 1611 ——— Report on eight years of technical education and continuation schools (mostly evening work) in two parts. London, Printed for the London County council, by J. Truscott and son, ltd. [1912] cover-title, 120 p. diags. (part fold.) 33^{cm}.
T173.L83A4 1912a
- 1612 ——— **Education dept.** Training and employment of boys in the building trades in London. Report by education officer submitting a report by Mr. J. C. Smail, organizer of trade schools for boys, on the training and employment of boys in the building trades in London. [London, Printed for the London County council by J. Truscott and son, ltd., 1914] 2 p. l., 26 p. 19 charts. 33½^{cm}.
TH64.L6A5 1914
- 1613 ——— **Technical education board.** Report of the special sub-committee on the building trades. (Adopted by the Technical education board, 20th February, 1899) London, Printed by J. Truscott and son [1899] cover-title, xii, 63 p. 33^{cm}.
T107.A47 1899
- 1614 **Lord, Everett William.** Child labor and the public schools. New York [The Emerson publishing co., Ansonia, Conn.] 1909. 12 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 93)
HD6250.U3L8
- 1615 ——— Child labor and trade schools. (In Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 23-26)
HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 1616 ——— Inadequate schools. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 33-34.
H1.A4,v.35
- 1617 **Louisiana needs school law too.** Survey, Oct. 30, 1909, v. 23: 138-139.
HV1.C4,v.23
- 1618 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor and compulsory education. (In Southern sociological congress, Nashville, Tenn., 1912. The call of the new South . . . Nashville, 1912. 23½^{cm}. p. 67-83)
HN79.A2S7 1912
- 1619 ——— Child labor and education. Survey, Feb. 17, 1912, v. 27: 1780-1784.
HV1.C4,v.27

- 1620 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor vs. the conservation of school children. (*In* American academy of medicine. Conservation of school children. Papers and discussions of a conference at Lehigh University, 1912. Easton, Pa., 1912. 24^{cm}. p. 63-70) LB3403 1912b
Discussion: p. 70-72.
- 1621 ——— *Same.* Child, Chicago, Sept. 1912, v. 1: 23-26. HQ750.A2C3,v.1
- 1622 ——— The function of education in abolishing child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 80-91. H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 77. 12 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.77
- 1623 ——— School-house or coalbreaker. Outlook, Aug. 26, 1905, v. 80:1011-1019. AP2.O8,v.80
- 1624 ——— Vocational guidance and child labor. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1913, v. 2, no. 3: 60-69. HD6250.U3N4,v.2,no.3.
- 1625 ——— Vocational guidance and child labor. With a review of survey of girls at work in Wilkesbarre, Pa. National child labor committee, New York. Pamphlet no. 244. March 1915. 15 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.244
Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, v. 3, no. 4.
- 1626 ——— Will trade training solve the child-labor problem? North American review, June, 1910, v. 191: 773-784. AP2.N7,v.191
Cond. in American review of reviews, July, 1910, v. 42: 95-96. AP2.R4,v.42
- 1627 **McKelway, A. J.** Child labor and "Education" in southern cotton mills. Woman's home companion, May, 1907, v. 34: 24, 57. AP2.W714,v.34
- 1628 **McMillan, Margaret.** Child labour and the half-time system. London, The "Clarion" newspaper company, limited, 1896. cover-title, 12 p. 21^{cm}. (Clarion pamphlet, no. 15) HN389.C6
- 1629 ——— The economic aspects of child labour and education. London, P. S. King & son [1905?] cover-title, 16 p. diagrs. 21^{1/2}^{cm}. (National liberal club political and economic circle. Transactions, vol. v., pt. 9)
HD6250.G7M3
- 1630 **Maine. Committee on industrial education.** Report of the Committee on industrial education. 1910. Augusta, Kennebec journal print, 1910. 2 p. l., [3]-72 p. fold. diagr. 22^{1/2}^{cm}. T74.M2A4 1910
Bibliography: p. 70-72.
- 1631 **Mansie, Alexander.** The apprenticed labourer's manual; or, An essay on the apprenticeship system, and the duties of the apprenticed labourers, including several of the personal and relative duties binding on mankind in general. British Guiana, Society for the instruction of the labouring classes, 1837. xiii, [1], 215, [2], 13 p. 23^{cm}. HD4881.M2
- 1632 **Marshall, Florence M.** The public school and the girl wage earner. Charities and the Commons, Oct. 5, 1907, v. 19: 848-851. HV1.C4,v.19
- 1633 **Martin, George H.** Child labor and compulsory education: the school aspect. (*In* National education association. Journal of proceedings and addresses . . . 1905. Winona, Minn., 1905. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. p. 103-111.) L13.N4 1905
- 1634 **Maryland. Commission on industrial education.** Report of the Commission to make inquiry and report to the Legislature of Maryland respecting the subject of industrial education, 1908-1910. (Chapter 367, laws of 1908) Baltimore, Md., G. W. King ptg. co., state printers [1910] 121 p. front., plates, ports. 23^{cm}. T74.M3A4 1910

- 1635 **Massachusetts. Board of education.** 75-77th annual reports, 1911, 1912, 1913. Boston, Wright & Potter print co., 1911-1913. 23^{cm}.
L160.B15 1911-1913
Massachusetts state-aided vocational schools. Charles A. Prosser. 1910-1911, p. 48-65.
Massachusetts state-aided vocational education. 1911-1912, p. 110-129.
Vocational education: State-aided education. 1912-1913, p. 151-159.
- 1636 ——— **A special report on the needs and possibilities of part-time education.** January, 1913. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1913. 164 p. 23^{cm}.
LC5252.M3A2
- 1637 ——— **Bureau of statistics of labor.** The apprenticeship system. Part I of the annual report for 1906. Pages 1 to 86. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., 1906. cover-title, 85 p. 23½^{cm}.
HD4885.U5M3
- 1638 ——— **Commission on industrial and technical education.** Report of the Commission on industrial and technical education. Submitted in accordance with resolve approved May 24, 1905. April, 1906. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1906. 2 p. l., 196 p. 23½^{cm}.
T74.M4A5
CONTENTS.—Report of the Commission.—Report of the subcommittee on the relation of children to the industries.—Appendices: 1. Industrial education in Europe. 2. Address before the Commission . . . by Sir Wm. Mather. 3. Address before the Commission . . . by E. Swaysland. 4. Letter to the Commission . . . by C. F. Warner.
- 1639 ——— **Commission on industrial education.** Bulletin . . . no. 1-6. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1907. 6 v. 23^{cm}.
T74.M4A7
CONTENTS.—1. Industrial continuation schools, Munich. Jewelers' and gold and silver workers' apprentices. 2. Male commercial employees. 3. Machinists' apprentices. 4. Mechanics' apprentices. 5. Bookbinders' apprentices. 6. Gardeners' apprentices.
- 1640 **Michigan. State commission on industrial and agricultural education.** Report . . . to the governor, superintendent of public instruction, and commissioner of labor. Lansing, December, 1910. [n. p., printed by the commission, 1910?] 95 p.
- 1641 **Miles, H. E.** Pennsylvania's new compulsory continuation schools. American industries, Nov. 1915, v. 16: 28-29.
HD4802.A6,v.16
- 1642 **Milton, George F.** Compulsory education and the southern states. Sewanee review, Jan. 1908, v. 16: 25-42.
AP2.S5,v.16
- 1643 ——— **Compulsory education in the South.** American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 57-66.
H1.A4,v.32
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 75. 10 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.75
- 1644 **Motley, James Marvin.** Apprenticeship in American trade unions. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1907. vii, 9-122 p. 24½^{cm}. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science . . . Series xxv, nos. 11-12)
HD4885.U5M8
- 1645 **Moulder, Priscilla E.** The half-timer. World's work (London) Oct. 1911, v. 18: 496-504.
AP4.W85,v.18
- 1646 **Muensterberg, Hugo.** Vocational guidance. (In University settlement society of New York. 25th annual report, 1911. [New York] 1912. 22½^{cm}. p. 30-37)
HV4196.N6U6 1911
- 1647 **Musick, Samuel H.** Apprentice instruction in the Manila Bureau of printing: a description of a new system of coöperative vocational training and what it has accomplished. Manila, Bureau of printing, 1913. cover-title, 1 p. l., 22 p. illus. (part. col.) 26^{cm}.
Z122.5.P6M 1913
Reprinted from the Philippine craftsman, November, 1912. (Second printing)

- 1648 **Nation** (London) [Editorial] The waste of child labor. *Nation* (London) Feb. 28, 1914, v. 14: 891-892. AP4.N15.v.14
- 1649 **National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Committee on industrial education.** Industrial education, continuation and trade schools, apprenticeship, state and local control, pre-vocational courses in elementary schools. Report of the Committee on industrial education, H. E. Miles, chairman, at the seventeenth annual convention, New York city, May 21, 1912 . . . [n. p., 1912] 39 p. 23x10^{cm}. (No. 28) T81.N25 1912
- 1650 ——— *Same.* H. E. Miles, chairman, at the eighteenth annual convention. Detroit, Michigan, May 21, 1913. New York, N. Y. [1913] 29 p. 23x10^{cm}. (National association of manufacturers of the United States of America . . . [Bulletin] no. 34) T73.N17
"Vocational education in Wisconsin, by H. E. Miles": p. 23-29.
- 1651 ——— *Same.* H. E. Miles, chairman, at the twentieth annual convention, New York city, May 25, 1915. New legislation in Pennsylvania and Wisconsin. New York city, Issued from the Secretary's office [1915] 30 p. Reprinted for distribution by Bureau of education, Washington, D. C.
- 1652 **National child labor committee, New York.** Child labor and education. New York, National child labor committee [1912] cover-title, 3 l., 223 p. diags. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 1, no. 1) HD6250.U3N4
CONTENTS.—National aid to education, by Felix Adler.—A substitute for child labor, by P. P. Claxton.—Child labor and vocational work in the public schools, by E. O. Holland.—Child labor and vocational guidance, by Helen T. Woolley.—Child labor and the future development of the school, by C. G. Pearce.—The dangers and possibilities of vocational guidance, by Alice P. Barrows.—Relation of industrial training to child labor, by W. E. Elson.—Economic value of education, by M. Edith Campbell.—Need of compulsory education in the South, by W. H. Hand.—A federal children's bureau, by A. J. Peters.—Federal aid to education a necessary step in the solution of the child labor problem, by S. McC. Lindsay.—Part time schools, by Florence Kelley.—Social cost of child labor, by J. P. Frey.—Child labor and democracy, by A. J. McKelway.—Extending medical inspection from schools to mills, by G. F. Ross, M. D.—Child labor in the canneries of New York state, by Z. L. Potter.—How to interest young people, by Mrs. Frederick Crane.—The educational test for working children, by R. K. Conant.—A legislative program for South Carolina, by J. P. Hollis.—Rejuvenation of the rural school, by Ernest Burnham.—Rural child labor, by J. M. Gillette.—Symposium: Unreasonable industrial burdens on women and children, by Florence Kelley, Millie R. Trumbull, J. A. Ryan, Jean M. Gordon.—Report of the general secretary for seventh fiscal year.—Proceedings of the eighth annual conference.
- 1653 **National conference on vocational guidance.** 2d, New York, 1912. Proceedings. New York, October 23 to 26, 1912, under the auspices of the Central committee on vocational guidance. New York, The Secretary, 1913. vii, 206 p. 23½^{cm}.
For 3d and 4th conferences see nos. 1658 and 1659 in this list.
- 1654 **National education association. Committee on the place of industries in public education.** Report. (*In its* Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1910. Winona, Minn., 1910. 23½^{cm}. p. 652-777) L13.N4 1910
Historical statement; The industrial factor in social progress, by Frank T. Carlton; The industrial factor in education, by Ernest N. Henderson; History of industrial education in the United States, by Charles R. Richards; Selected bibliography, by Howard D. Brundage.
- 1655 ——— **Dept. of manual training. Committee on vocational education and vocational guidance.** Report . . . [at the] Salt Lake city meeting, July 7-11, 1913. [n. p., 1913?] 30 p.
Also published in Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1913, p. 573-580. L13.N4 1913
- 1656 **National society for the promotion of industrial education.** Bulletin no. 1-20. New York city, National society for the promotion of industrial education, 1907-1915. 20 pamphlets. 23^{cm}. T61.N27

- 1657 **National society for the promotion of industrial education.** Proceedings of annual meeting, 1st-8th, 1908-1914. New York city, National society for the promotion of industrial education, 1908-1915. 8 v. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Bulletin no. 5-8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20) T61.N27
- 1658 **National vocational guidance association.** Vocational guidance; papers presented at the organization meeting of the Vocational guidance association, Grand Rapids, Mich., October 21-24, 1913. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 94 p. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1914, no. 14. Whole no. 587) L111.A6 1914,no.14
- 1659 ——— Proceedings of . . . the fourth national conference on vocational guidance, held at Richmond, Va., Dec. 7-9, 1914. [Grand Rapids] Pub. by the assoc., 1915. 64 p.
- 1660 **Nearing, Scott.** Child labor and the child. Education, Mar., Apr. 1910, v. 30: 407-415, 494-499. L11.E2,v.30
- 1661 **New Jersey. Commission on industrial education.** Report submitted to the Senate and General assembly of the state of New Jersey, in accordance with joint resolution no. 11, approved April 14, 1908. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley, state printers, 1909. 177 p. 22^{1/2}^{cm}. T69.N46
Issued also in "Governor's message transmitting report of the Commission on industrial education."
- 1662 **New York (State) Bureau of labor statistics.** 26th report, 1908. Part I. Industrial training, a report on conditions in New York state, by Charles R. Richards. Albany, State department of labor, 1909. vi, 394 p. 23^{cm}. HC107.N7A3 1908,pt.1
A selected bibliography on industrial education: p. 357-394.
- 1663 ——— **Education dept. Attendance division.** Digest of compulsory education and child labor laws as amended by laws of 1913, with annotations, department rulings and legal forms for the use of school authorities, attendance officers and teachers. Rev. ed. with index, comp. by James D. Sullivan. Albany, N. Y., 1913. 32 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin. no. 540) HD6243.U6N7 1913
- 1664 ——— ——— ——— A summary of the compulsory attendance and child labor laws of the states and territories of the United States, comp. by James D. Sullivan. Albany, New York state education dept., 1907. cover-title, 1 p. l., 5-112 p. 23^{cm}. (New York state library. Bulletin 114. Legislation 34) Z881.N61BL,no.34
- 1665 **Noyes, William.** Overwork, idleness, or industrial education? American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 342-353. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 84-95; Pamphlet no. 32. 2d ed. 1907. 12 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.20a;no.32
- 1666 **Nudd, Howard W.** How New York city registers its children. Survey, Feb. 17, 1912, v. 27: 1777-1780. HV1.C4,v.27
- 1667 **Ogburn, William Fielding.** Progress and uniformity in child-labor legislation; a study in statistical measurement. New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.] 1912. 219 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25^{cm}. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. XLVIII, no. 2, whole no. 121)
Educational requirements: p. 128-143. H31.C7,vol.48,no.2
HD6243.U5O5
- 1668 **[O'Leary, Wesley Alvah]** Short-unit courses for wage earners and a factory school experiment. April, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 93 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 159. Miscellaneous series, no. 6) HD6051.A62,no.159

- 1669 **Paeuw, Léon de.** La coopération des instituteurs primaires allemands à la loi d'empire sur le travail des enfants. *Revue sociale catholique*, Mar. 1911, v. 15: 133-143. H3.R5,v.15
- 1670 **Page, Arthur W.** Training for the trades; the next step in public school work. *World's work*, Feb. 1907, v. 13: 8552-8557. AP2.W8,v.13
- 1671 **Parker, Lewis W.** Compulsory education, the solution of the child labor problem. *American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement*, July, 1908, v. 32: 40-56. H1.A4,v.32
- 1672 **Perrin, John W.** Indirect compulsory education: the factory laws of Massachusetts and Connecticut. *Educational review*, Apr. 1906, v. 31: 383-394. L11.E5,v.31
- 1673 **Philippine Islands. Bureau of printing.** A brief description of the Bureau of printing plant, its productions and apprentice instruction. The government of the Philippine Islands. 1915. [Manila, Bureau of printing, 1915] 19 p. illus. 20^{cm}. Z232.P54B
- 1674 **Pollitzer, Johann.** Die Lage der Lehrlinge im Klein Gewerbe in Wien. Tübingen und Leipzig, J. C. B. Mohr, 1900. 2 p. l., 132 p. 24^{cm}. (Wiener staatswissenschaftliche Studien. 2. Bd., 3. Hft.) HB41.W6
- 1675 **Puffer, Joseph Adams.** Vocational guidance; the teacher as a counselor . . . Chicago, New York [etc.] Rand, McNally & company [1914] 306 p. incl. front, illus., diagrs. 19^{cm}. HF5381.P8
- 1676 **Reed, Mrs. Anna Y.** Seattle children in school and in industry with recommendations for increasing the efficiency of the school system and for decreasing the social and economic waste incident to the employment of children 14 to 18 years of age. Seattle, Wash., Board of school directors, 1915. 103 p. 19^{cm}. HD6250.U5S65
- 1677 **Reigart, John F.** Enforcement of school attendance in London. *Survey*, Oct. 23, 1909, v. 23: 123-125. HV1.C4,v.23
- 1678 **Rhode Island. Commissioner of public schools.** Special report of the commissioner of public schools relating to industrial education as authorized by a resolution of the General assembly, approved April 20, 1911. Providence, E. L. Freeman company, printers to the state, 1911. 102 p. 23^{cm}. T74.R4A5 1911
- 1679 **Sadler, Michael Ernest.** Continuation schools in England & elsewhere; their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. Manchester, University press, 1907. xxvi, 779 p. incl. fold. tables, diagrs. fold tab. 23^{cm}. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Educational series, no. 1) LC5215.S25
"Short bibliography": p. 750-754.
- 1680 **Savoy, Émile.** L'apprentissage en Suisse. Louvain, C. Peeters; [etc., etc.] 1910. viii, 616 p. incl. tables. 24^{cm}. (École des sciences politiques et sociales de Louvain) HD4885.S9S3
"Bibliographie": p. 597-616.
- 1681 **Schaeffer, Nathan C.** Child labor and the public schools. *American academy of political and social science, Annals*, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 84-86. H1.A4,v.29
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 51. 3 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.51
- 1682 **Schneider, Herman.** The public school and the day's work. *American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement*, July, 1911, v. 38: 53-59. H1.A4,v.38
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 164. 8 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.164

- 1683 **Scott, Jonathan French.** Historical essays on apprenticeship and vocational education. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] Ann Arbor press, 1914. 96 p. 23^{cm}.
HD4885.G7S4
Bibliography: p. [83]-96.
- 1684 **Seddon, Alfred A.** The education of mill children in the south. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 72-79.
H1.A4,v.32
- 1685 **Snedden, David.** Child labor. Compulsory attendance. (*In* Monroe, Paul, ed. A cyclopedia of education. New York, 1911. 27½^{cm}. v. 1, p. 607-611; 285-295)
LB15.M6,v.1
- 1686 **Spalding, John L.** Child labor. The meaning and worth of education. (*In* Minnesota. Bureau of labor. Ninth biennial report, 1903-04. Minneapolis, 1904. 23½^{cm}. v. 1, p. 69-83)
HC107.M6A2 1903-04
- 1687 **Spaulding, F. E.** Problems of vocational guidance. (*In* National education association. Proceedings and addresses, 1915. Ann Arbor, Mich. p. 331-335.)
L13.N4 1915
- 1688 **Stephens, George Asbury.** Influence of trade education upon wages. Chicago, 1911. 1 p. l., p. 17-35. 24½^{cm}.
HD4885.U5S7
Reprinted from the Journal of political economy, v. XIX, no. 1, p. 17-35. HB1.J7,v.19
- 1689 **Trade scholarships for boys, 1912.** London county council gazette, Nov. 13, 20, 1911, v. 12: 304; 321.
JS3551.L3,v.12
- 1690 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Industrial education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 822 p. 23½^{cm}. (Twenty-fifth annual report of the commissioner of labor. 1910)
HD8051.A3 1910
"Selected bibliography on industrial education": p. 519-539.
- 1691 ——— **Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States.** v. 7. Conditions under which children leave school to go to work. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 309 p. 23^{cm}. (61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 645. v. 7).
HD6093.A4,v.7
- 1692 ——— **Commission on national aid to vocational education.** Vocational education. Report together with the Hearings held on the subject, made pursuant to the provisions of Public resolution no. 16, Sixty-third Congress (S. J. res. 5) Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 2 v. 23^{cm}. (63d Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 1004)
T73.A5 1914
- 1693 ——— **Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia.** Report of hearings of March 13 and 16, 1906, on S. 1243, providing for compulsory education in the District of Columbia; and H. R. 375, and 5974, to regulate child labor in the District of Columbia . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 62 p. 23^{cm}.
LC132.D6A3
- 1694 **Urwick, Edward Johns, ed.** Studies of boy life in our cities, written by various authors for the Toynbee trust. London, J. M. Dent & company, 1904. xv, 320 p. 19½^{cm}.
HQ775.U83
Urwick, E. J. The boy's physique and physical training: The boy's mind and education . . . Home, school, and street, p. 255-318.
- 1695 **Vaiden, V.** Agricultural development and vocational education. Financial age, June 27, 1914, v. 29: 1139-1140.
HG1.F4,v.29
- 1696 **Vocational guidance survey, New York.** Report of the Vocational guidance survey, by Alice P. Barrows . . . [New York] 1912. 15 p. 22½^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 9. Public education association of the city of New York)
LC1045.V6
Reprinted from the fourteenth Annual report of the city superintendent of schools, New York city.

- 1697 **Watson, Frank D.** What the scholarships are doing. *Woman's home companion*, Aug. 1907, v. 34: 22. AP2.W714,v.34
- 1698 **Weaver, Eli W.** Getting in touch with the employer. *Journal of education*, Apr. 10, 1913, v. 77: 396-398. L11.J5,v.77
- 1699 **Welpton, W. P.** Primary artisan education. New York, Bombay [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1913. xix, [1], 252 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
- 1700 **Weyl, W. E., and A. M. Sakolaki.** Conditions of entrance to the principal trades. U. S. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, Nov. 1906, no. 67: 681-780. HD8051.A5,no.67
- 1701 **White, Frank Marshall.** School children who want to work. *Harper's weekly*, June 17, 1911, v. 55: 24. AP2.H32,v.55
- 1702 **Whittemore, Gilbert E.** The Providence school census system. American academy of political and social science. *Annals*, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 130-133. H1.A4,v.35
- 1703 **Winalow, Charles Henry.** Report on the relations of European industrial schools to labor. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1908. 22 p. 23cm. (Massachusetts commission on industrial education. Bulletin no. 10) T74.M4A7,no.10
- 1704 **Wisconsin. Commission upon the plans for the extension of industrial and agricultural training.** Report of the Commission . . . submitted to the governor January 19, 1911 . . . Madison, Wis., Democrat printing company, state printer, 1911. 135 p. 23cm. S534.W6A5 1911
- 1705 ——— **State board of industrial education.** Bulletin, no. 1-7. Madison, 1912. 7 v.
- CONTENTS.—1. Laws of Wisconsin relating to employment of women and children, industrial education and truancy, by C. P. Cary. LB2529.W6
2. Wisconsin legislation governing industrial and continuation education, by H. E. Miles. LC1046.W5M5
3. Industrial education. The impending step in American educational policy; its significance to the boy, the parent, the community, the state, the nation, by H. E. Miles. LC1081.M5
4. The education of the girl. The necessity of fitting her education to her life, by L. D. Harvey. LC1481.H2
5. Industrial and continuation schools. Their foundation, organization, and adjustment to the life of the community, by Louis E. Reber. LC5215.R4
6. Public school manual arts. An agency for vocational education, by F. D. Crawshaw. LC1043.C82
7. Annual report of the public continuation schools of Wisconsin, 1912-13.
- 1706 **Woolley, Mrs. Helen T.** Facts about the working children of Cincinnati, and their bearing upon educational problems. *Elementary school teacher*, Oct., Nov. 1913, v. 14: 59-72; 132-139. L11.E6,v.14
- 1707 **Wright, Carroll Davidson.** The apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 116 p. 23cm. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1908: no. 6) L111.A6 1908,no.6
- "List of references relating to the education of apprentices": p. 87-92.
- 1708 **Zentralstelle für Volkswohlfahrt. 5. Konferenz, Elberfeld, 1911.** Das Lehrlingswesen und die Berufserziehung des gewerblichen Nachwuchses; Vorbericht und Verhandlungen am 19. und 20. Juni 1911 in Elberfeld. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1912. xii, 506 p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Schriften der Zentralstelle für Volkswohlfahrt; hft. 7 der neuen Folge der Schriften der Zentralstelle für Arbeiterwohlfahrtseinrichtungen) HD7707.Z5,v.7
- "Literaturverzeichnis": p. [ix]-xii.

JUVENILE OCCUPATIONS AND EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS.

- 1709 **Apprenticeship and skilled employment association, London.** Trades for London boys and how to enter them, comp. by the Apprenticeship and skilled employment association . . . London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. vi, 170 p. 21½^{cm}. HF5381.A8
- 1710 ——— Trades for London girls and how to enter them; a companion book to Trades for London boys . . . London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1909. xxi, 145 p. 21½^{cm}. HD6058.A7
- 1711 **Ayres, Leonard Porter.** Constant and variable occupations and their bearing on problems of vocational education . . . New York city, Division of education, Russell Sage foundation [1914] 11 p. 23^{cm}. ([Russell Sage foundation, New York. Pamphlet] E 136) LC1045.A9
- 1712 **Birmingham, Eng. Education committee.** Report of the special subcommittee on the institution of a juvenile employment bureau and care committee in Birmingham. Adopted by the Education committee, Dec. 16, 1910. Birmingham, Percival Jones, 1910. 36 p.
- 1713 ——— Report on the Birmingham system of care committees and juvenile employment bureaux. Birmingham [1912?] 35 p. 24½^{cm}.
- 1714 ——— **Central care committee.** Explanatory statement of the scheme for school care committees and juvenile employment exchanges. June, 1912. 10 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 1715 ——— 1st-2d annual report . . . 1912-1913. Birmingham [1912?-1913?] 2 v. 24½^{cm}.
- 1716 ——— Information concerning certain trades for women and girls. [n. p., n. d.] 13 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 1717 **Bradford, Eng. Education committee.** Occupations open to young people in Bradford. Building trades; clerks, butchers, grocers, photographers, tailors. [n. p., n. d.] 26 p. 23^{cm}.
- 1718 ——— Engineering trade section. [n. p., n. d.] 23 p. 24½^{cm}.
- 1719 ——— Printing trade, shop assistants, sheet metal workers, tramway employees, boot and shoe trade, saddlers, leather goods manufacturers [etc.] [n. p., n. d.] 38 p. 24½^{cm}.
- 1720 ——— Professions. Accountants, architects, auctioneers, bankers, chemists, dentists, solicitors, teachers, civil service. [n. p., n. d.] 29 p. 24^{cm}.
- 1721 ——— Women's section. Nurses, dressmakers, milliners, machinists, laundresses, waitresses, domestic servants. [n. p., n. d.] 23 p. 23^{cm}.
- 1722 ——— Woollen and worsted trade section. [n. p., n. d.] 16 p. 24^{cm}.
- 1723 ——— **Juvenile employment special sub-committee.** Report of work for the period ended 31st Dec. 1913. [n. p., 1914?] 24 p. 23^{cm}.
- 1724 **Campbell, M. Edith.** The vocation and employment bureau of Cincinnati. National child labor committee, New York, 1910. Pamphlet no. 132, p. 17-20. HD6250.U3N2,no.132
- 1725 **Cardiff. Education committee. Juvenile employment and central care committee.** 1st annual report of the Juvenile employment committee. 1912-13. Cardiff [1913?] 28 p. 32½^{cm}.
- 1726 **Chamberlain, Norman.** Labour exchanges and boy labour. Economic review, Oct. 15, 1909, v. 19: 400-409. HB1.E4,v.19

- 1727 **Chicago school of civics and philanthropy. Dept. of social investigation.** Finding employment for children who leave the grade schools to go to work. [Chicago, Manz engraving company, The Hollister press, 1911] 56 p. 28^{cm}. HF5381.C6
 CONTENTS.—The school and the working-child: a plea for employment supervision in city schools [by] S. P. Breckinridge and E. Abbott.—Preliminary report on opportunities of employment in Chicago open to girls under sixteen [by] A. S. Davis.—Public care of working-children in England and Germany: some notes on juvenile labour exchanges, by E. Abbott.—Trade and technical classes for girls in Chicago.—Selected bibliography relating to employment supervision (p. 53-56)
- 1728 **Cincinnati. Chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. Survey committee.** Printing trades. Cincinnati, O., Cincinnati chamber of commerce [1915] 141 p. chart. 22½^{cm}. Z122.C56
 At head of title: Industrial survey of Cincinnati Vocational section.
 Bibliography: p. 140-141.
- 1729 **Davis, Anne.** Occupations and industries open to children between fourteen and sixteen years of age. Chicago, Board of education, 1914. 19 p. 18½^{cm}.
- 1730 **Dearle, N. B.** Report of the special subcommittee of the City of Birmingham education committee on the institution of a juvenile employment bureau and care committees in Birmingham (adopted by the Education committee, December 16, 1910) *Economic journal*, June, 1911, v. 21: 301-305.
 HB1.E3,v.21
- 1731 **Dodge, Harriet Hazen.** Survey of occupations open to the girl of fourteen to sixteen years. Boston, Mass., Girls trade education league, 1912. 39 p. 23^{cm}. HD6058.D7
- 1732 **Edlmann, Edith.** Juvenile labour exchanges and apprenticeship bureaux in Germany. *Contemporary review*, Aug. 1913, v. 104: 230-239.
 AP4.C7,v.104
- 1733 **Gordon, Mrs. Maria Matilda.** A handbook of employments specially prepared for the use of boys and girls on entering the trades, industries, and professions. Aberdeen, The Rosemount press, 1908. 3 p. l., 444 p. 21½^{cm}.
 HF5381.G8
- 1734 ——— Juvenile employment bureaux. *Contemporary review*, June, 1911, v. 99: 723-732.
 AP4.C7,v.99
- 1735 **Gt. Brit. Board of trade.** Handbooks on London trades . . . Prepared on the behalf of the Board of trade for the use of advisory committees for juvenile employment in Greater London. London, 1914-15. 13 pam. 24½^{cm}. HF5381.G83
 CONTENTS.—Clothing trades. pt. 1. Girls; pt. 2. Boys. 1915.
 Commercial occupations. 1914.
 Engineering. 1914.
 Food, drink, and tobacco trades. 1915.
 Gas and electricity supply trades. 1915.
 The Glass trades. 1914.
 Laundry work, dyeing and cleaning. 1915.
 Leather, fur, brush making, and feather trade. 1915.
 Precious metal, instrument making and sport trades. 1914.
 Printing, bookbinding and stationery trades. Pt. 1. Boys. Pt. 2. Girls. 1915.
 Vehicle making and miscellaneous metal trades. 1915.
- 1736 ——— Labour exchanges act, 1909. Special rules with regard to registration of juvenile applicants in England and Wales made in pursuance of regulation no. ix of the general regulations for labour exchanges managed by the Board of trade. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910] 3 p. incl. form. 33^{cm}. HD5915.A5 1910a
- 1737 **Greenwood, Arthur.** Juvenile labour exchanges and after-care. London, P. S. King & son, 1911. xi, 112 p. 21½^{cm}. HD6250.G7G7
 Bibliography: p. [101]-112.

- 1738 **Greenwood, Arthur.** The organisation of the juvenile labour market. Progress, Apr. 1911, v. 6: 97-105. HN381.P9,v.6
- 1739 **Hartford vocational guidance committee.** Report of the Vocational guidance committee, Hartford, Conn., January, 1914. [Hartford, 1914] 22 p. 20^{cm}. HF5381.H2
- 1740 **Hiatt, James Smith.** The child, the school, and the job. [Philadelphia, 1912] 13 p. 25^{cm}. (Public education association. Study no. 39)
Reprinted from the "City club bulletin," Dec. 27, 1912. JS1261.C47,v.6
- 1741 **Iowa state teachers' association. Committee on vocational education and vocational guidance.** Vocational education and vocational guidance; a survey and preliminary report by a committee appointed by the Iowa teachers' association. Issued by the Department of public instruction. [Des Moines?] 1914. 96 p. 23^{cm}. [Iowa. Dept. of public instruction. Bulletin no. 13] LB1046.I7
- 1742 **Jevons, H. Winefrid.** Apprenticeship and skilled employment committees; with an account of the work of the Cambridge boys' employment registry by Eglantyne Jebb. (In Sadler, M. E. ed. Continuation schools in England & elsewhere. 2d ed. Manchester, 1908, p. 454-471) LC5215.S25
- 1743 **Juvenile labor bureaus and vocational guidance in Great Britain.** U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1912, v. 11: 13-17. L111.A6,v.11
- 1744 **Keeling, Frederic.** The labour exchange in relation to boy and girl labour. London, P. S. King, 1910. 76 p.
Bibliography: p. 73-76.
- 1745 **Kelley, Mary B. G.** Juvenile workers' bureau. (In Philadelphia. Municipal court. 2d annual report, 1915, p. 145-151)
- 1746 **Knowles, G. W.** Junior labour exchanges (a plea for closer cooperation between labour exchanges and education authorities) London, Sherratt & Hughes, 1910. 32 p. 22^{cm}.
- 1747 **Laselle, Mary Augusta, and Katherine E. Wiley.** Vocations for girls. Boston, New York [etc.]. Houghton Mifflin company [1913] x, 139 [1] p. 18^{cm}. HD6058.L3
Bibliography: p. [130]-132.
- 1748 **Mangold, George Benjamin.** Industrial opportunities of children in St. Louis. [St. Louis? n. d.] p. 66-83. 28^{cm}.
"Reprinted from Washington university studies, v. 1, pt. 2, no. 1, Oct. 1913."
- 1749 **Minneapolis vocational survey committee.** A vocational survey of Minneapolis, pub. by the Minneapolis teachers' club, 1913. [Minneapolis, 1913] 90 p. diags. 23^{cm}.
- 1750 **Parsons, James.** Skilled employment committees. Charity organisation review, July, 1907, n. s. v. 22: 19-35. HV1.C6,n.s.v.22
- 1751 **Peck, J. W.** Juvenile employment: the Edinburgh method of co-operation between the education authorities and the labour exchanges. (In National conference on the prevention of destitution. 1st, London, 1911. Report of the proceedings. London, 1911. 254^{cm}. p. 219-237) HV244.N3 1911
- 1752 **Richmond, Va. Vocational education survey.** Vocational education survey of Richmond, Va. August, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 333 p. fold. tables. 23^{cm} (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 162. Miscellaneous series, no. 7)
HD8051.A62,no.162
- 1753 **Russell, Charles Edward B., and Lilian M. Rigby.** Working lads' clubs. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1908. xii p., 1 l., 445 p. illus., 23 pl. (incl. front., plan) tables (1 fold.) 19^{cm}. HV878.R8
Labour bureaux, p. 286-304.

- 1754 **Talbert, Ernest Lynn.** Opportunities in school and industry for children of the stockyards district. Chicago [University of Chicago press] 1912. vi, 64 p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (A study of Chicago's stockyards community . . . an investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago settlement. I) HN80.C5B6
- 1755 **Ueland, E.** Juvenile employment exchanges. American labor legislation review, June, 1915, v. 5: 203-237. HD7833.A55,v.5
- 1756 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Vocational guidance. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. iii, 411-497 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HF5381.U6
Part of 25th Annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1910.
- 1757 **Vocation bureau, Boston.** Vocational guidance and the work of the Vocation bureau of Boston. Boston, 1915. 15 p. 23cm.
- 1758 ———— Vocations for Boston boys, issued by the Vocation bureau of Boston. [Bulletin no. 1-7] [Boston? 1911-] 7 v. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HF5381.V5
CONTENTS.—No. 1, The machinist; no. 2, Banking; no. 3, The baker; no. 4, Confectionery manufacture; no. 5, The architect; no. 6, The landscape architect; no. 7, The grocer.
- 1759 ———— Vocations for boys and young men. Boston, 1911-1913. 3 v. CONTENTS.—Banking. 1911. The department store and its opportunities. 1912. Allen, F. J. The law as a vocation. 1913.
- 1760 **Vocation office for girls, Boston.** Vocations for Boston girls, issued by the Vocation office for girls . . . [Bulletin no. 1-14] Boston, Mass., The Girls trade educational league, 1911-1912. 14 pam. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. HD6058.V7
Contains "References."
CONTENTS.—1, Telephone operating; 2, Bookbinding; 3, Stenography and typewriting; 4, Nursery maid; 5, Dressing; 6, Millinery; 7, Straw hat making; 8, Manicuring and hairdressing; 9, Nursing; 10, Salesmanship; 11, Clothing machine operating; 12, Paper box making; 13, Confectionery manufacture; 14, Knit goods manufacture.
- 1761 **Weaver, Eli Witwer, and J. Frank Byler.** Profitable vocations for boys. New York and Chicago, The A. S. Barnes co., 1915. 282 p. 19cm. (The vocational series) HF5381.W3
Contains bibliographies.
- 1762 ———— ed. Profitable vocations for girls, prepared by a committee of teachers under the direction of E. W. Weaver. New York and Chicago, The A. S. Barnes co., 1915. 212 p. 19cm. (The vocational series) HD6058.W27
A new edition of "Vocations for girls," pub. 1913. Contains bibliographies.

HEALTH OF WORKING CHILD.

- 1763 **Adler, Felix.** Conservation of the human assets of the nation. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 1-6. H1.A4,v.35
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 125. 7 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.125
- 1764 **Alden, Percy.** The child and the state. Chautauquan, Oct. 1910, v. 60: 183-202. AP2.C48,v.60
- 1765 **Bruère, Robert W.** Physiological age and child-labor. (In National education association, Journal of proceedings and addresses . . . 1908. Winona, Minn. 1908. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. p. 924-932) L13.N4 1908
- 1766 **Brown, H. Maughan.** Schoolboys as wage earners. Child, London, Sept. 1912, v. 2: 1026-1030. HQ750.A2C4,v.2

- 1767 **Cheney, Howell.** Practical restrictions on child labor in textile industries; higher educational and physical qualifications. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 86-99.
H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 96. 14 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.96
- 1768 **Churchill, F. S.** The effect of irregular hours upon the child's health. (*In* Chicago. Child welfare exhibit, 1911. The child in the city. Chicago, 1912. 22^{cm}. p. 310-312)
HV741.C4
- 1769 **Clopper, Edward N.** Effects of street trading on the health of school children. New York, National child labor committee, [1913] 8 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 218)
HD6250.U3N2,no.218
- 1770 **Corcoran, Julia.** Actual present physical state of working children in Connecticut. (*In* Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 4-5)
HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 1771 **Crampton, Charles Ward.** The significance of physiological age in education. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913] 13 p. 23^{cm}. Reprinted from the Transactions of the fifteenth International congress on hygiene and demography, [v. 3: 224-235]
RA122.N585 1912,v.3
- 1772 **De Leon, Edwin W.** Accidents to working children. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 131-143.
H1.A4,v.33
- 1773 **Dwight, Helen C.** Dangerous machines in the metal trades. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1914, v. 3, no. 3: 66-75.
HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.3
- 1774 **Frankel, Lee K., and Louis I. Dublin.** Heights and weights of New York city children 14 to 16 years of age; a study of measurements of boys and girls granted employment certificates. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co., 1916. 53 p.
- 1775 **Freiberg, Albert, H.** Some effects of improper posture in factory labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 104-110.
H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 102. 7 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.102
- 1776 ——— Some of the ultimate physical effects of premature toil. American academy of political and social science. Annals, Jan. 1907, v. 29: 19-25.
H1.A4, v. 29
National child labor committee, Pamphlet no. 43. 7 p.
HD6250.U3N2,no.43
- 1777 **Goldmark, Josephine Clara.** Fatigue and efficiency; a study in industry. Containing also the substance of four briefs in defense of women's labor laws by Louis D. Brandeis and Josephine Goldmark. New York, Charities publication committee, 1912. xvii, 302 p., 1 l., 591 p. incl. illus., charts. 24^{cm}. (Russell Sage foundation [publication])
HD5106.G7
- 1778 **Gordon, Jean M.** Developing normal men and women. Child labor bulletin, May, 1913, v. 2, no. 1: 121-123.
HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1779 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** Annual report of the chief medical officer of the Board of education. 1911-1914. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1912-1915. 4 v. 25^{cm}. [Parliament. Papers by command]
1911: Medical inspection and juvenile employment: p. 245-268.
1912: Medical inspection and juvenile employment: p. 309-327.
1913: Examination of leavers: II. Relation to juvenile employment: p. 271-284.
1914: Juvenile employment and the war; examination of leavers: p. 223-239.

- 1780 **Gt. Brit. Inter-departmental committee on partial exemption from school attendance.** Report. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by J. Truscott & son, ltd., 1909. 2 v. in 1. tables. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4791, 4887) HD6250.G7A4 1909
 Educational results, v. 1, p. 7-8.
 Effect on health of the children, v. 1, p. 6-7.
 Physical effects of mill life: Extract from report by Dr. Arthur Greenwood. Appendix no. 16, p. 282-285.
- 1781 **Greenwood, Arthur.** The medical supervision of juvenile workers. (*In* National conference on the prevention of destitution. 2d, London, 1912. Report of the proceedings of the unemployment and industrial section. London, 1912. 24¹/₂^{cm}. p. 98-106.) HD8384.N3
- 1782 **Hall, George A.** Physical examination for working papers in New York. Survey, Dec. 13, 1913, v. 31: 297. HV1.C4,v.31
- 1783 **Hanson, William C.** Exclusion of children from dangerous trades. American academy of political and social science. Annals, Supplement, July, 1911, v. 38: 90-94. H1.A4,v.38
- 1784 ——— The health of young persons in Massachusetts factories. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1910, v. 35: 111-113. H1.A4,v.35
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 131. 3 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.131
- 1785 **Harmon, William E.** Handicaps in later years from child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 122-130. H1.A4,v.33
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 104. 8 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.104
- 1786 **Henderson, Charles R.** Social cost of accident, ignorance, and exhaustion. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, July, 1908, v. 32: 11-18. H1.A4,v.32
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 72. 8 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.72
- 1787 **Hoffman, Frederick L.** The social and medical aspects of child labor. (*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1903. [Columbus, O.] 1903. 23¹/₂^{cm}. p. 138-157) HV88.A3 1903
- 1788 **Hutchinson, Woods.** Overworked children on the farm and in the school. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 116-121. H1.A4,v.33
 National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 105. 6 p.
 HD6250.U3N2,no.105
- 1789 **Johnston, John.** Wastage of child life, as exemplified by conditions in Lancashire. London, A. C. Fifield, 1909. 95 p. 19^{cm}. (The Fabian socialist series, no. 7) HQ769.J7
 "References": p. 94-95.
- 1790 **Jones, H. H.** The work of England's certifying surgeons. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1914, v. 2, no. 4: 76-79. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1791 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Insanitary conditions amongst home workers. (*In* International congress of women, London, 1899. London, 1900. 20¹/₂^{cm}. v. 6, p. 21-25) HQ1106 1899,v.6

- 1792 **Kober, George M.** The physical and physiological effects of child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Mar. 1906, v. 27: 285-288. H1.A4,v.27
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 20, p. 27-30; Pamphlet no. 25, 4 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.20;no.20a;no.25
- 1793 **Loriga, Giovanni.** Lavoro dei fanciulli e crescita del corpo, per il Prof. Giovanni Loriga. Roma, Officina poligrafica italiana, 1910. 107 p. 31^{cm}. (Italy. Ufficio del lavoro. Pubblicazioni, serie B, n. 26)
"Bibliografia": p. 73-74.
- 1794 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor and health. National child labor committee, New York. 1913. Pamphlet no. 189. 13 p. Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1913, v. 1, no. 4, p. 57-68. HD6250.U3N2,no.189
- 1795 ——— A six years' battle for the working child. American review of reviews, Nov. 1910, v. 42: 593-596. AP2.R4,v.42
- 1796 ——— Some unsettled questions about child labor. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Supplement, Mar. 1909, v. 33: 49-62. H1.A4,v.33
National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 108. 14 p. HD6250.U3N2,no.108
- 1797 **Luther, Seth.** An address to the working-men of New-England, on the state of education, and on the condition of the producing classes in Europe and America. With particular reference to the effect of manufacturing (as now conducted) on the health and happiness of the poor, and on the safety of our republic. Delivered in Boston, Charlestown, Mass., Portland, Saco, Me., and Dover, N. H. By Seth Luther. Boston, The author, 1832. 39 p. 22¹/₂^{cm}. Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 1161, no. 2. AC901.M5,v.1161
- 1798 **McKelway, A. J.** Child labor and its consequences. By A. J. McKelway. [New York? 1908?] 16 p. 23¹/₂^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet no. 68) HD6250.U3N2,no.68
"Reprinted from the Sewanee review for April, 1908".
- 1799 **McMillan, Margaret.** The effects of monotonous toil in the years preceding adolescence. (In International congress of hygiene and demography. Transactions, 15th, 1912, v. 3: 985-1000) RA122.N585 1912,v.3
- 1800 **Malcolm, A. G.** The influence of factory life on the health of the operative, as founded upon the medical statistics of this class at Belfast. Royal statistical society, Journal, June, 1856, v. 19: 170-181. HA1.R8,v.19
- 1801 **Maryland. Bureau of industrial statistics.** Report of medical examiners, 1913, 1914, 1915. (In its Annual report, 1913, p. 40-47; 1914, p. 100-138; 1915, p. 84-100, 174-179) HC107.M3A2 1913-1915
- 1802 **Medical testimony** of the evils of child labor. Charities, April 14, 1906, v. 16: 92-93. HV1.C4,v.16
- 1803 **Mitchell, John.** Proper minimum age for working children. (In Child labor conference. Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 26-32) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 1804 **Montgomery, Louise.** The American girl in the stockyards district. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1913] vi, 70 p. illus. (plan plates, diagrs. 24^{cm}. (A study of Chicago's stockyards community . . . An investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago settlement and the Chicago alumnae club of the University of Chicago. II) HN80.C5B6
Health, p. 28-32, 55-57.

- 1805 **Mosso, Angelo.** *Fatigue.* Tr. by Margaret Drummond and W. B. Drummond. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., ltd., 1904. xiv, 334 p. illus. 19^{cm}. (The science series) QP421.M91
- 1806 **Nation (London)** [Editorial] *The waste of child labor.* *Nation (London)*, Feb. 28, 1914, v. 14: 891-892. AP4.N15,v.14
- 1807 **National child labor committee, New York.** *Night-work and day-sleep; what it means to a man, woman, or child to invert nature's order for work and sleep.* [New York] 1911. 15 p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet no. 149) HD6250.U3N2,no.149
- 1808 **Nearing, Scott.** *Can the state afford to pay the cost of overworking its children?* *Charities and the Commons*, Feb. 3, 1906, v. 15: 602-606. HV1.C4.v.15
- 1809 **Noble, D.** *On the influence of the factory system in the development of pulmonary consumption.* *Royal statistical society, Journal*, Oct. 1842, v. 5: 274-280. HA1.R8,v.5
- 1810 **Oates, W. H.** *Child labor and health.* *Child labor bulletin*, v. 2, no. 1: 117-120. HD6250.U3N4,v.2
- 1811 **Ohio. State board of health.** *A survey of industrial health-hazards and occupational diseases in Ohio*, by E. R. Hayhurst. Columbus, The F. J. Heer printing co., 1915. 2 p. l., iii-xviii, 438 p. illus. 22^{cm}. RA787.O4 HD7263.O4
- 1812 **Oliver, Sir Thomas, ed.** *Dangerous trades: the historical, social, and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting health*, by a number of experts. London, J. Murray, 1902. xxiii, 891, [1] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. plates. 24^{cm}. HD7262.O5
- 1813 ——— *Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social, and medical points of view.* . . . London, Methuen & co. [1908] xix, 427, [1] p. 2 pl. 22^{1/2}cm. (The new library of medicine; ed. by C. W. Saleeby) RA787.O6
- 1814 **Pearson, Robert H.** *Occupational diseases.* New York, N. Y., The Weekly underwriter [1915] 32 p. illus. 18^{1/2}cm. RA787.P4
- 1815 **Roberts, Charles.** *The physical requirements of factory children.* *Royal statistical society, Journal*, Dec. 1876, v. 39: 681-733. HA1.R8,v.39
- 1816 **Ross, George F.** *Extending medical inspection from schools to mills.* *Child labor bulletin*, v. 1, no. 1, June 1912, p. 128-134. HD6250.U3N4,v.1
- 1817 **Rotch, Thomas Morgan.** *Child labor and work of children should be adapted to the individual child.* (*In International congress of hygiene and demography.* *Transactions*, 15th, 1912, v. 3: 975-984) RA122.N585 1912,v.3
- 1818 **Royal society of arts, London.** *Shaw lectures on industrial hygiene.* Delivered before the Royal society of arts in November and December, 1907; and February and March, 1908. London, Printed by W. Trownce, 1908. 63 p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. 25^{cm}. RA787.R88
Also publ. in *Royal society of arts, Journal*, June, 12, 1908, v. 56: 738-747. T1.S64,v.56
- 1819 **Smith, Oliver C.** *The critical character of the age period from fourteen to sixteen.* (*In Child labor conference.* Hartford, Conn., 1908. Report of the proceedings . . . [Hartford] 1909. 22^{cm}. p. 8-13) HD6250.U4C8 1908
- 1820 **Stetson, George R.** *Industrial classes as factors in racial development.* *Arena*, Feb. 1909, v. 41: 177-189. AP2.A6,v.41
- 1821 **Taylor, Florence.** *Mortality among cotton operatives.* *Child labor bulletin*, Nov. 1914, v. 3, no. 3: 62-65. HD6250.U3N4,v.3,no.3

- 1822 **Teleky, Ludwig.** Altersprobleme gewerblicher Hygiene. (*In International congress of hygiene and demography. Transactions, 15th, 1912, v. 3: 957-974*) RA122.N585 1912,v.3
- 1823 ——— Altersprobleme gewerblicher Hygiene. [Wien, 1913?] 17 p. "Separatabdruck aus heft 2, I. jahrg. (1913) der Zeitschrift für öffentliche gesundheitspflege".
- 1824 **Thackrah, Charles Turner.** The effects of arts, trades, and professions, and of civic states and habits of living, on health and longevity: with suggestions for the removal of many of the agents which produce disease, and shorten the duration of life. 2d ed., greatly enl. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman; [etc., etc.] 1832. 1 p. l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., 238 p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. RA787.T37
Children: p. 35-37; 77-84; 148-149; 177-179.
- 1825 **Thompson, William Gilman.** The occupational diseases; their causation, symptoms, treatment, and prevention. New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1914. xxvi, 724 p. illus., diagrs. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. RC964.T4
- 1826 **Travers, J. C.** Some physical effects of industry upon the working children of Maryland. Maryland medical journal, Mar. 1914, v. 57: 59-64. R11.M32,v.57
- 1827 **U. S. Bureau of labor.** Laws relating to factory inspection and the health and safety of employees. (*In its Bulletin, Nov. 1907, no. 73: 817-986.*) HD8051.A5,no.73
- 1828 **Woolley, Mrs. Helen (Thompson), and Charlotte Rust Fischer.** Mental and physical measurements of working children. Princeton, N. J., and Lancaster, Pa., Psychological review company [1914] 2 p. l., 247 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25cm. (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs . . . vol. xviii, no. 1; whole no. 77. Dec. 1914) BF1.P8,vol.18,no.1

AUTHOR INDEX.

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Abbott, Edith..... | 50, 51, 1727 | Baker, S. Josephine..... | 556 |
| Abelsdorff, Walter..... | 52, 734, 817 | Baldwin, B. J..... | 79, 326 |
| Abercrombie, Anna S..... | 297 | Ballaentyne, A..... | 1136 |
| Aberdeen, I. M. Gordon, <i>countess of</i> | 747 | Barker, Henry A..... | 1324 |
| Ackroyd, Thomas R..... | 1360 | Barnard, Henry..... | 1503 |
| Adams, John C..... | 102 | Barnard, J. Lynn..... | 463 |
| Adams, M. Bridges..... | 1049 | Barnard, Kate..... | 80, 81 |
| Adams, Myron E..... | 320, 1361, 1362 | Barrett, J. F..... | 330a |
| Adams, Thomas S..... | 54, 212 | Barrows, Alice P..... | 327, 1652, 1696 |
| Adamson, William C..... | 713 | Bartlett, Charles L..... | 673 |
| Addams, Jane..... | 55-63a, 320, 321, 322, 324, 326, 329, 356, 457, 862, 1322, 1323, 1363, 1494-1496, 1498 | Bates, Blanche..... | 1325-1327 |
| Adler, Eleanor H..... | 334, 341, 1133, 1234 | Batten, Samuel Z..... | 383 |
| Adler, Felix..... | 64-67, 226, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 1652, 1763 | Baudoin, Lionel..... | 983 |
| Adler, Georg..... | 818 | Beauregard, Paul..... | 800 |
| Adler, Nettie..... | 68, 951, 969, 1364-1366 | Beck, James D..... | 330 |
| Agahd, Konrad..... | 761, 819-826, 1050 | Beckwith, Holmes..... | 1504 |
| Alabama. Department for inspection of jails, etc..... | 69-71, 458, 459 | Becks, Gertrude..... | 1237 |
| Alabama. Governor, 1915..... | 72 | Belgium. Corps législatif..... | 782 |
| Alabama child labor committee..... | 73 | Laws, statutes, etc..... | 783, 785 |
| Al Priddy, <i>pseud.</i> See Brown, F. K. | | Ministère de l'intérieur..... | 786 |
| Albrecht, Otto..... | 1051 | Office du travail..... | 787 |
| Alden, Mrs. Margaret P..... | 863, 864 | Belgium (Territory under German occupa- tion, 1914-). Laws, statutes, etc..... | 788 |
| Alden, Percy..... | 1135, 1764 | Benedict, Leonard..... | 1368 |
| Alexander, Hooper..... | 325 | Berger, T. Ph..... | 828 |
| Allen, Alfred G..... | 1105 | Berry, Georges..... | 808 |
| Allen, Carrie W..... | 1235 | Bertoni, B..... | 1022 |
| Allen, F. J..... | 1759 | Best, Marie..... | 396 |
| American academy of political and social science..... | 74, 1499 | Best, Robert H..... | 1505 |
| American association for labor legislation..... | 29, 460 | Betts, Lillian W..... | 1137, 1190 |
| American federation of labor..... | 1500, 1501 | Beveridge, Albert J..... | 322, 601-605, 664, 1301 |
| American year book..... | 461 | Beveridge, William H..... | 1506 |
| Anderson, Adelaide M..... | 969 | Bierer, Willy..... | 829, 1138 |
| Anderson, Neal L..... | 226, 320, 462 | Birmingham, England. Education commit- tee..... | 1712-1716, 1730 |
| Andrews, John B..... | 484 | Bittman, Karl..... | 845 |
| Anton, Günther Kurt..... | 827 | Black, Clementina..... | 867 |
| Apprenticeship and skilled employment as- sociation, London..... | 1709, 1710 | Blackmon, Fred L..... | 680 |
| Arendt, Henriette, <i>sister</i> | 736 | Blankenburg, Rudolph..... | 476 |
| Argentine Republic..... | 1035, 1036 | Blascoer, Frances..... | 82 |
| Armstrong association of Philadelphia..... | 75 | Blenk, James H., <i>archbishop</i> | 329, 1369 |
| Arnstein, Leo..... | 324 | Bliss, H. L..... | 720 |
| Aronovici, Carol..... | 76 | Bloomfield, Meyer..... | 1, 41, 830, 868, 1507-1512 |
| Aronvia, B. C..... | 1367 | Blydenburgh, Benjamin B..... | 1328 |
| Ashby, Irene M. See Macfadyen, Irene M. A. | | Rooth, Charles..... | 1139 |
| Astor, Waldorf..... | 1502 | Borah, William E..... | 326, 606 |
| Atherton, Sarah H..... | 77 | Borland, William P..... | 681 |
| Austin, Richard W..... | 713 | Bosanquet, Helen, Mrs. B..... | 869, 870 |
| Austria. Arbeitsstatistisches Amt..... | 762 | Boston. Post..... | 689 |
| Ayres, Leonard P..... | 1711 | Public schools..... | 1371 |
| Ayres, William A..... | 679 | Boswell, Helen V..... | 83, 84 |
| Baché, René..... | 1077 | Boswell, M. Louise..... | 85, 328 |
| Backus, August C..... | 445 | Bouquet, Louis..... | 796 |
| Bacon, Augustus O..... | 663 | Bowen, Louise H..... | 86, 1191, 1309 |
| Bacon, Mary A..... | 1236, 1236a | Bower, J. W. N..... | 1404 |
| Baggallay, F. W..... | 865 | Bradford, Eng. Education committee..... | 1717-1723 |
| Bailey, Mrs. E. L..... | 78, 328 | Bragg, Shirley..... | 71 |
| | | Brants, V..... | 984 |
| | | Bray, Reginald Arthur..... | 13, 871, 872, 952, 1513, 1514 |
| | | Breckinridge, S. P..... | 464, 465, 1727 |

- Bremer, Harry M. 329, 346, 466, 1053-1055
 Brereton, Cloudealey 1515
 Brewer, Franklin N. 74, 1192
 Brinton, Jasper Y. 607, 650, 653
 British association for labour legislation .. 2, 873, 874
 Britt, James J. 713
 Britton, James A. 87, 324
 Brooke, Emma F. 737
 Brooklyn. Public library 42
 Brooks, John G. 88, 89, 321
 Brown, Edward F. 90,
 328, 342, 1078, 1079, 1094, 1095, 1372, 1373
 Brown, Emma E. 1374
 Brown, Frederic K. 1238
 Brown, H. Maughan 1516, 1766
 Brown, John George 1375
 Bruce, Andrew A. 608
 Bruère, Robert W. 1765
 Brumbaugh, Martin G. 378
 Brundage, Howard D. 18, 1654
 Brunhes, H. J. 797
 Brussels. Exp. du travail à domicile 1140
 Bry, Georges Ernest 798
 Bryan, William J. 609
 Buckmaster, Stanley O. 875
 Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. 1039
 Bullock, Edna D. 3, 91
 Bureau of municipal research, New York 467
 Burke, Thomas 1376, 1517
 Burnham, Ernest 327, 1662
 Busser, Ralph C. 1518
 Butler, Elizabeth B. 92, 1193, 1377
 Byington, Margaret F. 1239
 Byler, J. Frank 1761
 Byrnes, James F. 713
 Cadwallader, Starr 322, 468
 California. Bureau of labor statistics 93, 1080
 Industrial welfare commission 94
 Campagnac, E. T. 1378, 1519
 Campbell, Helen 440
 Campbell, John C. 328, 1240
 Campbell, M. Edith 95, 326, 327, 1662, 1724
 Campbell, Robert A. 470, 471
 Campbell, Willard A. 472
 Canada. Royal commission on industrial
 training 1520
 Cannon, Joseph G. 713
 Cape of Good Hope. Laws, statutes, etc. 1521
 Capen, Edward W. 1522
 Cardiff. Education committee 1726
 Carleton, Ernest E. 1056
 Carlton, Frank T. 97, 98, 1654
 Carrigan, Thomas C. 473
 Carter, William H. 682
 Cary, C. P. 1705
 Cary, William J. 683
 Catheron, Allison G. 99
 Chamberlain, Mary L. 1081, 1082
 Chamberlain, Norman 876, 1726
 Chandler, H. A. E. 474
 Chapman, Sydney J. 1241, 1523
 Chauvet, Émile 1014
 Chenery, William L. 1524
 Cheney, Howell 324, 1242, 1767
 Cherouny, Henry W. 1525
 Chessier, Elizabeth S. 1526
 Chevallier, A. A. 440
 Chicago. Child welfare exhibit, 1911 .. 100, 101, 1380
 Chicago school of civics and philanthropy 43,
 101, 1727
 Chicago. Vice commission 1379
 Child, Richard W. 610
 Child labor conference, Hartford, Conn. 102
 Church, Denver S. 684
 Churchill, F. S. 101, 1768
 Chute, Charles L. 109, 110,
 326, 476, 479-481, 1059, 1114, 1115, 1210, 1281
 Cincinnati. Chamber of commerce, etc. 1728
 City Club of Chicago 1529
 Clapham, J. H. 1547
 Clark, David 380, 674
 Clark, Davis W. 111
 Clark, S. H. 101, 1333
 Clark, Victor S. 878
 Clarke, Allen 879
 Claxton, P. P. 327, 1652
 Cleland, Ethel 112
 Cline, Cyrus 685
 Cloete, J. G. 964, 1480
 Clopper, Edward N. 4, 113-121, 323,
 324, 325, 326, 329, 330a, 341, 346, 482, 483, 721,
 722, 1080, 1211, 1382-1390, 1442, 1530-1532, 1769
 Cochrane, Thomas 743
 Cohen, Barney 490
 Collet, Clara E. 880, 1141, 1244
 Colorado. Bureau of labor statistics 122
 Columbia typographical society, Wash. 1533
 Columbia University. Teachers' college 19
 Committee on wage-earning children,
 London 881, 882
 Commons, John R. 123, 124, 484
 Conant, Richard K. 326,
 327, 328, 329, 650, 653, 1245,
 1246, 1391, 1392, 1536, 1652
 Condy, George 883
 Conference of commissioners on uniform state
 laws 591-593
 Congrès Inter. du patronage de la jeunesse
 ouvrière 738
 Connecticut. Board of education 487
 Bureau of labor statistics 102, 125, 126
 Commission to investigate conditions of
 wage-earning women and minors 127
 Consumers' league of Connecticut 102
 Conyngton, Mary 372, 421, 1098
 Cooley, Edwin G. 1537
 Cooley, Jane C. 440
 Coon, Charles L. 128, 326
 Cooper, John G. 686
 Cooreman, Gérard 795
 Corcoran, Julia 102, 1770
 Coulter, Ernest K. 129
 Courcelle, Louis 799, 800
 Covington, J. Harry 1105
 Cox, Irene 884
 Cox, William E. 687
 Craighead, Erwin 1538
 Craissac, Abel 804
 Crampton, Charles W. 1771
 Crane, Mrs. Frederick 327, 1652
 Cranston, Mary R. 885, 1194, 1539
 Crawshaw, F. D. 1705
 Creel, George 220-223, 294
 Crosby, Ernest H. 1247

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Crosby, Fanny J..... | 340 | Emery, James A..... | 613 |
| Crowley, R. H..... | 1594 | Engel, Sigmund..... | 147 |
| Crumpacker, Edgar D..... | 661, 665 | Erickson, Halford..... | 320, 495 |
| Cunningham, William..... | 886 | Esche, Arthur..... | 836 |
| Cunnington, B..... | 1540 | Eschenbrenner, Josephine J..... | 148, |
| Dabney, Charles W..... | 322, 1541 | | 329, 330a, 342, 478, 1094 |
| Dagan, Henri..... | 801 | Evans, Orrena L..... | 496 |
| Dallinger, Frederick W..... | 713 | Fairchild, Fred R..... | 497 |
| Daniels, Annie S..... | 1142 | Fahey, Charles P..... | 1253 |
| Daniels, Harriet McD..... | 130 | Falkenbach, Joseph..... | 837 |
| Daurnay, Maxime..... | 833 | Farnam, Henry W..... | 498, 614 |
| Davies, Edgar T..... | 101, 131, 322, 324, 489, 490 | Favill, Henry B..... | 324, 326, 1335 |
| Davis, A. S..... | 1727 | Fehlinger, Hans..... | 765 |
| Davis, Anne..... | 1729 | Feld, Wilhelm..... | 838 |
| Davis, Philip..... | 132, 1393, 1394 | Ferraris, Carlo F..... | 985 |
| Dawley, Thomas R..... | 133, 342, 1094, 1248 | Field, Arthur S..... | 149 |
| Dawson, Lucile F..... | 134 | Findelsen, H..... | 839 |
| Dealey, James Q..... | 135 | Fischer, Alfons..... | 740 |
| Dean, Arthur D..... | 20, 135a, 1542 | Fischer, Charlotte R..... | 1828 |
| Dearle, Norman B..... | 850, 1543, 1730 | Fish, Frederick P..... | 150 |
| Defenbaugh, W. S..... | 1535 | Fitzgerald, John J..... | 661 |
| De Groot, E. D..... | 330 | Fleisher, Alexander..... | 1488 |
| De Lacy, William H..... | 136 | Flesch, Karl..... | 828 |
| Delas, Joseph M..... | 1015 | Flexner, Mary..... | 1551 |
| Delaware. General assembly. Senate..... | 137 | Folks, Homer..... | 151, 322, 325, 499 |
| De Leon, Edwin W..... | 139, 324, 1772 | Forbush, William B..... | 152, 1398 |
| Denman, Richard D..... | 14, 889, 951, 1547 | Fordney, Joseph W..... | 673 |
| Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc..... | 1040-1045 | Foster, Thomas..... | 1254 |
| Denson, Daisy..... | 491 | Fox, Charles E..... | 383 |
| Deutsch, Julius..... | 1023 | Fox, Hugh F..... | 74, 153, 320, 500 |
| Devine, Edward T..... | 140, 323, 723 | France. Assemblée nationale, 1871, Chambre | |
| Devon. County council..... | 954 | des députés..... | 802 |
| De Voss, Emilia V. Kanthack..... | 834 | Bureau des manufactures..... | 803 |
| Dewar, David..... | 887 | Comm. de l'enseignement professionnel..... | 1552 |
| Dewavrin, Maurice..... | 492 | Conseil général de l'agriculture..... | 1553 |
| Dewey, John..... | 342, 1095 | Conseil supérieur du travail..... | 804, 1554 |
| Dodd, Edward A..... | 1108 | Direction du travail..... | 974, 1555-1557 |
| Dodge, Harriet H..... | 1731 | Laws, statutes, etc..... | 805, 1558, 1559 |
| Doherty, J. B..... | 141 | Ministère des affaires étrangères..... | 741 |
| Dooley, L. W..... | 1544 | Min. du travail et de la prévoyance sociale..... | 806, 807 |
| Dorr, Rheta C..... | 1143, 1195, 1249, 1250, 1545 | Parlement, 1910. Chambre des députés..... | 808 |
| Doughton, Robert L..... | 688 | Franko, E..... | 840 |
| Dowdall, H. Chaloner..... | 1395 | Frankel, Lee K..... | 1774 |
| Downey, Ezekiel H..... | 493 | Fraser, Patrick F..... | 1560 |
| Drage, Geoffrey..... | 888 | Freeman, Arnold..... | 5, 890 |
| Draper, Andrew S..... | 142, 324, 1546 | Freeman, William..... | 501 |
| Dron, Gustave..... | 1558 | Freiberg, Albert H..... | 322, 324, 1775, 1776 |
| Drown, Frank S..... | 325, 724 | Freundlich, Emmy..... | 766 |
| Drummond, Margaret..... | 1805 | Frey, John P..... | 155, 327, 1652 |
| Drummond, W. B..... | 1805 | Frost, Edward W..... | 321, 325, 502 |
| Dublin, Louis I..... | 1774 | Fulton, Charles W..... | 667 |
| Dubois, E..... | 74, 789 | Furman, Paul N..... | 156 |
| Dubois, Fred. T..... | 662 | Furth, Henriette..... | 841 |
| Ducpétiaux, Edouard..... | 739, 790, 1208 | Gallivan, James A..... | 689 |
| Dunkley, Henry..... | 877 | Gardner, Augustus P..... | 666 |
| Dunlop, Olive J..... | 14, 889, 1547 | Garnett, William H. S..... | 891, 1399 |
| Durham, Miss..... | 850 | Gaskell, P..... | 892 |
| Durland, Kellogg..... | 143, 1212 | Gay, E. F..... | 527 |
| Dutton, Samuel T..... | 1548 | Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc..... | 675 |
| Dwight, Helen C..... | 334, 341, 1311, 1396, 1773 | Gérard, Claire..... | 1255 |
| Eagleton, A. J..... | 1403 | Germany..... | 1116, 1214 |
| Eastman, Crystal..... | 144 | Komm. für Arbeiterstatistik..... | 1562 |
| Edlmann, Edith..... | 835, 1732 | Laws, statutes, etc..... | 842, 843 |
| Edwards, Alba M..... | 494 | Statistisches Amt..... | 742, 844 |
| Edwards, Mrs. H. M..... | 973 | Gesellschaft für Soziale Reform..... | 845, 1117, 1312 |
| Eldman, Benjamin W..... | 145 | Gibb, Spencer J..... | 157, 967 |
| Ellis, Leonora B..... | 1251, 1252, 1549 | Gibbons, James, Cardinal..... | 297 |
| Elson, W. E..... | 327, 1652 | | |

- Giddings, Franklin H. 1563
 Gideon, Henry J. 383
 Gillette, J. M. 327, 1061, 1652
 Gilman, Charlotte P. 216, 1564
 Giretti, Edoardo 966
 Görras, Karl. 846
 Golden, John. 325, 1256
 Goldmark, Josephine C. 325, 478, 1401, 1777
 Goldmark, Pauline. 366, 1084, 1144, 1196, 1402
 Goldstein, Fanny. 1025
 Gompers, Samuel. 321, 158-164, 1065
 Gordon, F. G. R. 1257
 Gordon, Jean M. 165,
 166, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 503, 1336, 1652, 1778
 Gordon, Mrs. Martha M. O. 894, 951, 1733, 1734
 Gorrell, Frank E. 1106
 Gottschalk, Alfred. 1145
 Graffenried, Clara de. 441
 Granger, Mrs. A. O. 167, 320
 Gray, Benjamin K. 1565
 Gray, Finly H. 690
 Gt. Brit. Board of education. 895, 1566-1570, 1779
 Board of trade. 896, 1735, 1736
 Sea fishing trade com. 1571
 Census office. 897
 Children's employment commission (1842)
 898, 1215, 1313
 (1862)..... 899, 1064
 (1867)..... 1062, 1064
 Education dept. 1572, 1573
 Factories inquiry commission. 900
 Foreign office. 901
 Home dept. 743, 902-910, 1197, 1216, 1403, 1404, 1574
 Interdepartmental com. 911, 1575, 1780
 Laws, statutes, etc. 912-914, 1217, 1337
 Parliament, House of Commons select
 committees. 915-919, 1146, 1147
 Standing committee on bills. 920
 Poor law comm. 1063
 Post office. 921
 Royal comm. on labour. 922, 1064
 Royal comm. on poor laws. 923, 1405
 Greece. Laws, statutes, etc. 1046
 Green, William R. 691
 Greenwood, Arthur. 924-927,
 952, 1065, 1576, 1737, 1738, 1780, 1781
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. 12, 17
 Grünzel, H. 1118
 Guggenheimer, Aimee. 297
 Guild, Curtis. 168, 325, 504, 1258
 Gunckel, John E. 1406
 Gunton, George. 169
 Haas, Ella M. 329
 Hadley, A. T. 588
 Hale, Edward Everett. 170
 Hale, Eugene. 662
 Hall, Fred S. 325, 341, 505, 506, 725, 1119, 1577
 Hall, George A. 171, 326, 329,
 366, 507, 508, 1148, 1149, 1196, 1406, 1578, 1782
 Hall, Granville S. 1579
 Hall, Mary E. 44
 Hall, William C. 928
 Halsey, O. S. 929
 Hampke, Thilo. 1580
 Hand, W. H. 327, 1535, 1581, 1582, 1652
 Hanks, Ethel E. 576
 Hanson, William C. 325, 326, 1783, 1784
 Hanus, Paul H. 1583
 Hanway, Jonas. 930
 Hard, William. 1409
 Hardy, Rufus. 713
 Harmon, William E. 324, 1785
 Harms, Bernard. 818
 Harriman, Mrs. J. Borden. 325, 1259
 Harris, Henry J. 321, 509
 Hartford vocational guidance com. 1739
 Harvey, E. C. 931
 Harvey, George. 172
 Harvey, Lorenzo D. 1584, 1705
 Harwood, W. 932
 Hasbach, Wilhelm. 1066
 Hauck, Karl. 767
 Haworth, Paul L. 173
 Hayes, Denis A. 1120
 Hayhurst, E. R. 1811
 Haynes, Frederick E. 510
 Heaton, J. Henniker. 1411
 Hedges, Anna C. 1585
 Hagedorn, Joseph H. 383
 Heller, Wolfgang. 778
 Henderson, Charles. 72
 Henderson, Charles H. 174
 Henderson, Charles R. 175, 176, 323, 324, 1786
 Henderson, Ernest N. 1654
 Henry, A. S. 1382
 Herbst, Rudolf. 768
 Herkner, Anna. 297, 329, 330
 Hiatt, James S. 1740
 Hicks, Frederick C. 692
 Hiller, Friedrich. 828
 Hine, Lewis W. 177, 178
 190, 269, 326, 328, 329, 330, 334, 346, 1060, 1067,
 1086-1090, 1095, 1150, 1151, 1260-1262, 1272, 1586
 Hird, Frank. 1153
 Hirsch, Emil G. 179, 320
 Hirst, F. W. 955
 Hochfelder, Julius. 1587
 Hoffman, Frederick L. 933, 1787
 Hogg, Mrs. E. F. 1153, 1412, 1413, 1588
 Holland, E. O. 827, 1652
 Holland, Robert W. 744, 984
 Hollis, John P. 326, 327, 511, 1652
 Holloway, Charlotte M. 126
 Holmes, John H. 180, 325
 Hopkins, Mary Alden. 1154, 1155, 1198, 1263
 Horton, Isabelle. 181
 Hourwich, Isaac A. 182
 Howard, William S. 673, 713
 Hubbard, Elbert. 183
 Huber, Mrs. C. J. 512
 Hughes, Edwin H., *bishop* 330
 Hunter, Robert. 184, 185, 406, 1472
 Hutchins, Miss B. Leigh. 809, 935
 Hutchinson, Woods. 324, 1068, 1589, 1788
 Ihler, John. 1414
 Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics. 186
 Office of inspectors of factories and work-
 shops. 187
 Independent labour party. 936
 Indiana. Comm. on ind. and agri. educ. 1590
 Inglis, William. 1415
 International association for labor legisla-
 tion. 745, 746, 1121
 International congress of women, *London*, 1899. 747

- International labor office..... 748, 749
 Iowa state teachers' association..... 1741
 Ireland. Street-trading children com..... 1416
 Iseman, Myre St. W..... 189
 Italy. Laws, statutes, etc..... 987, 988
 Ministero di agri., ind., e comm..... 989-990
 Ufficio del lavoro..... 991
 Jackson, Cyril..... 923, 937, 1405, 1592
 Jacobs, Charles Louis..... 45
 Jebb, Eglantyne..... 1742
 Jenschik, A..... 769
 Jevons, H. Winefrid..... 938, 1593, 1594, 1742
 Johnson, Alexander..... 329, 354
 Johnston, A. S..... 693
 Johnston, John..... 1264, 1595, 1789
 Johnston, Lettie L..... 297, 1417, 1436
 Jones, Chester..... 903
 Jones, Herschel H..... 190, 329, 346, 1790
 Jones, Jerome..... 191, 328
 Juna, Jennie, *pseud.* See Cooley, Jane C.
 Kandel, I. L..... 192
 Kansas City, Mo. Public Library..... 21
 Kaup, J..... 845
 Keating, Edward..... 330a, 694, 713
 Keeling, Frederic..... 2, 6, 873, 939, 1744
 Kelley, Mrs. Florence..... 74, 101,
 102, 125, 193-202, 226, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325,
 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 330a, 383, 440, 476, 513-526,
 594, 618, 619, 650, 653, 975, 1091, 1122, 1157, 1158,
 1317, 1339, 1418-1421, 1596, 1597, 1652, 1791
 Kelley, Mary R. G..... 1745
 Kelley, Patrick H..... 673
 Kellogg, Paul U..... 1318
 Kendall, Henry P..... 330, 595
 Kennard, Howard P..... 1004
 Kennedy, A. K. Clark..... 967
 Kennedy, Albert J..... 356
 Kennedy, Ambrose..... 695
 Kennedy, James B..... 1598
 Kenyon, Ruth..... 1066
 Kenyon, William S..... 696, 750
 Kestner, Fritz..... 1123, 1314
 Kettlewell, John E..... 927
 Key, Ellen K. S..... 204
 Kildare, Owen F..... 1422
 King, Frederick A..... 1423
 Kingsbury, John A..... 207, 328
 Kingsbury, Susan M..... 527, 1599
 Kinney, Michael..... 311
 Kirkland, James H..... 208, 320, 323, 1600
 Kitchin, William W..... 620
 Kittermaster, D. B..... 940
 Knowland, Joseph R..... 676
 Knowles, G. W..... 1746
 Kober, George M..... 321, 1792
 Köhne, Paul..... 845
 Kohn, August..... 1265, 1266
 Kramers, Martina G..... 999
 Kraus, Sigmund..... 771
 Kroll, Grace..... 1394
 Krows, A. E..... 1340
 Kuechle, B. E..... 1424
 Kühne, Alfred..... 845
 Kydd, Samuel..... 941
 Labour year book..... 942
 Ladoff, Isador..... 209
 Landmann, Jul..... 1026
 Lapp, John A..... 22, 1601
 Larcom, Lucy..... 1267
 Laselle, Mary A..... 1747
 Lasker, Bruno..... 956
 Lathrop, Julia C..... 328, 424, 476, 650, 653
 Laufer, René..... 810
 Laughton, A. M..... 982
 Leake, Albert H..... 1602
 Leavitt, Frank M..... 329, 1603, 1604
 Lederer, Max..... 772
 Leeds, Eng. Education committee..... 943
 Legge, James G..... 1008, 1009
 Legge, Thomas M..... 30
 Lemire, Jules A..... 802
 Lennard, Reginald..... 1069
 Lenroot, Irvine L..... 697
 Leonard, Robert J..... 210, 1605
 Lesser, Ernest..... 849
 Leupp, Constance..... 211
 Levasseur, Émile..... 212
 Lewis, David J..... 649, 712, 713
 Lewis, Ervin E..... 1606
 Lewis, William D..... 621, 622, 650, 653
 Ley, Frank T..... 213
 Lightbody, W. M..... 944
 Lindsay, Samuel McCune..... 214-218,
 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330a,
 528, 529, 596, 623, 624, 1607, 1652
 Lindsey, Benjamin B..... 219-223, 294, 320, 324, 530
 Lingle, Mrs. T. W..... 330a
 Little, William C..... 1064
 Lodge, Henry C..... 662
 Logue, Charles H..... 1608
 London, Jack..... 224
 London, Meyer..... 698
 London. County council..... 850,
 1397, 1425, 1426, 1609-1613
 Loos, Isaac A..... 531
 Lord, Everett W..... 102, 225, 323, 324,
 325, 851, 1092, 1268, 1341, 1342, 1427, 1614-1616
 Loriga, Giovanni..... 992, 1793
 Louisiana. Bureau of statistics of labor..... 226
 Lovejoy, Owen R..... 102, 227-244, 204,
 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 338,
 342, 346, 365, 476, 532-537, 597, 625, 626, 633, 650,
 945, 1070, 1071, 1094, 1095, 1124, 1125, 1159-1161,
 1218-1223, 1343, 1428-1430, 1618-1626, 1794-1796
 Lowell offering..... 1269
 Luetgebrune, Walter..... 1315
 Luke, Jemima..... 340
 Luppe, Hermann..... 828
 Luther, Seth..... 245, 1797
 Macarthur, W..... 246
 MacChesney, Nathan W..... 627, 639
 McCleary, G. F..... 247
 McCracken, Robert M..... 699
 MacCulloch, Campbell..... 1072
 McCulloch, Roscoe C..... 700
 McCullough, Joseph A..... 248, 328, 329
 Macdonald, N. C..... 1073
 McDowell, James R..... 324, 538
 McDowell, Mary E..... 101
 McEnnis, John T..... 249
 Macfadyen, Irene M. Ashby..... 250-253, 1270
 Mac Gowan, K..... 1344
 McKelway, A. J..... 254-286,
 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328,
 329, 340, 346, 409, 539-542, 628, 629, 650, 653,
 1074, 1271-1277, 1431, 1432, 1627, 1652, 1798

- McLaughlin, James C..... 673
 McLean, Francis H..... 216, 791, 797
 McLeod, Malcolm J..... 287, 288
 McMillan, Margaret..... 946, 1628, 1629, 1799
 McNeill, George E..... 301
 McWilliams, David..... 1254
 Madden, Martin B..... 661, 673
 Magruder, Julia..... 289
 Main, W..... 952
 Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics..... 290, 291, 1278
 Committee on industrial education..... 1630
 Department of labor and industry..... 291
 Malcolm, A. G..... 1800
 Mangold, George B..... 292, 293, 1433, 1748
 Mann, James R..... 673, 712, 713
 Manning, Caroline..... 527
 Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal..... 877
 Mansie, Alexander..... 1631
 Marburg, Theodore..... 212
 Markham, Edwin..... 294,
 1126, 1162-1164, 1225, 1226, 1279, 1280, 1316, 1434
 Marmel, Tarrida del..... 1016
 Marot, Helen..... 295
 Marshall, Florence M..... 1632
 Martin, George H..... 1633
 Marx, David..... 296, 328
 Maryland. Bureau of industrial statistics 297, 1801
 Bureau of statistics and information..... 543,
 1093, 1345, 1435, 1436
 Commission on industrial education..... 1634
 Mason, John..... 1346
 Massachusetts. Board of education..... 1635, 1636
 Bureau of statistics..... 8, 1165
 Bureau of statistics of labor..... 1637
 Commissioners for promotion of uniformity
 of legislation..... 598
 Commission on industrial education... 1638, 1639
 Commission on minimum wage-boards..... 298
 Commission to investigate the inspection of
 factories, workshops, etc..... 299
 Constable of the commonwealth..... 300, 301
 General court. House of representatives... 302
 Minimum wage commission..... 303
 State board of labor and industry..... 544-546
 Massachusetts child labor committee..... 304, 1437
 Massé, Daniel..... 811
 Mather, Sir William..... 1638
 Maxey, Edwin..... 630
 Medley, K. I. M..... 1199
 Meerwarth..... 991
 Mény, Georges..... 1166
 Merriman, C..... 1109
 Merritt, Ella A..... 577
 Meyer, H. H. B..... 38
 Michigan. State commission on industrial
 education..... 1640
 Miles, H. E..... 1641, 1649-1651, 1705
 Miller, Marion Mills..... 305
 Miller, Wallace E..... 306, 322
 Milton, George F..... 323, 1642, 1643
 Minneapolis vocational survey committee... 1749
 Minnesota. Bureau of labor..... 307-309
 Minor, Jeanie V..... 325, 549
 Minton-Senhouse, Robert M..... 947
 Mises, Ludwig von..... 773
 Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics and in-
 spection..... 310
 Senate wage committee for women and
 children..... 311
 Mitchell, John..... 102, 312, 1227, 1808
 Montague, J. F..... 340
 Montessori, Marie..... 1228
 Montgomery, Louise..... 313, 1804
 Moore, J. Hampton..... 713
 Moore, John T..... 1281
 Morant, R. L..... 1027
 Morgan, John H..... 314, 322, 323, 550
 Morrell, E. de V..... 661
 Morrison, Henry C..... 325, 551
 Mosby, Thomas S..... 315
 Moses, Mabelle..... 527
 Mosso, Angelo..... 1805
 Mote, Carl H..... 22, 1691
 Motley, James M..... 1644
 Moulder, Priscilla E..... 948, 1645
 Moulton, John G..... 44
 Muench, Hugo..... 852
 Muensterberg, Hugo..... 1646
 Mundella, A. J..... 949
 Murdoch, Mrs. W. L..... 316, 328, 329, 330a
 Murphy, Edgar G..... 73, 317, 318, 631, 632
 Musick, Samuel H..... 1647
 Mussey, Mabel H. B..... 319
 National association of manufacturers of the
 United States..... 1649-1651
 National child labor committee, N. Y.... 320-353,
 552, 553, 633-636, 726, 1094, 1095, 1127,
 1167, 1272, 1282, 1442-1444, 1652, 1807
 National civic federation review..... 1200
 National conference of charities and correc-
 tion..... 354
 National conference on prevention of desti-
 tution..... 951, 952
 National conference on Vocational guidance... 1653,
 1658, 1659
 National consumers' league..... 355
 National education association..... 1654, 1655
 National federation of settlements..... 356
 National society for the promotion of indus-
 trial education..... 1656, 1657
 National vocational guidance association... 1658, 1659
 Nearing, Scott..... 357-360,
 1163, 1283, 1445-1447, 1660, 1808
 Neill, Charles P..... 321, 361, 421
 Nelson, Nell..... 249
 Netherlands (Kingdom), 1815..... 1000
 Directie van der arbeid..... 1001, 1169
 Laws, statutes, etc..... 1002
 New Hampshire. Children's commission... 555
 New Jersey. Bureau of statistics of labor and
 industries..... 362, 363
 Commission on industrial education..... 1661
 New South Wales. Royal commission..... 976
 State children's relief department..... 1448
 Statistician's office..... 977
 New York (City). Bureau of child hygiene... 556
 New York (State). Bureau of factory inspec-
 tion..... 557
 Bureau of labor statistics..... 364, 1096, 1170, 1662
 Bureau of statistics and information..... 1097
 Commission on relief for widowed mothers.. 39
 Department of labor..... 23, 558, 1284

- New York (State). Education department. 24,
46, 1663, 1664
 Factory investigation commission..... 365, 366
New York. Public library..... 33
New York child welfare exhibit, 1911..... 367
Newell, Mary H..... 328, 368
Newman, Pauline M..... 329
News and Courier, Charleston, S. C..... 1265, 1266
News and Observer, Raleigh, N. C..... 677
Nichol, Henry..... 328, 369
Nicholes, Anna E..... 559
Nicholls, Samuel J..... 713
Nichols, Francis H..... 1229
Nichols, J. Howard..... 73
Nicky, Walther..... 853
Nienburg, Bertha von der..... 373
Noble, D..... 1809
Nolan, John I..... 701
North Carolina. Bureau of labor and print-
ing..... 370
Norway. Laws, statutes, etc..... 1010
Nova Scotia. Factories' inspector..... 978
Noyes, William..... 321, 342, 371, 1004, 1665
Nudd, Howard W..... 1666
Oates, Austin..... 1456
Oates, W. H..... 69, 70, 328, 1810
Obenauer, Marie Louise..... 372, 373, 1098
Odencrantz, Louise C..... 1320
Ogburn, William F..... 560, 1667
Ogden, C. K..... 1505
Ohio. Industrial commission..... 374, 561, 1201
 State board of health..... 1811
Okey, Mrs. Thomas..... 993
O'Leary, Wesley A..... 1668
Oliver, Henry K..... 300
Oliver, Sir Thomas..... 1812, 1813
Ontario. Laws, statutes, etc..... 979
Orchardson, C..... 440
Oregon. Board of inspectors of child labor... 375
 Child welfare commission..... 376
 Industrial welfare commission..... 377
O'Reilly, Mary Boyle..... 1105
Ort, Jan..... 1003
Ortu, F. Cocco..... 990, 994
Otey, Elizabeth L..... 572, 1285
Pasew, Léon de..... 1669
Page, Anna B..... 751, 980
Page, Arthur W..... 1670
Page, Robert N..... 702
Palmer, Walter B..... 1286
Park, Robert E..... 1233
Parker, Lewis W..... 323, 1671
Parkinson, Thomas I..... 638-643
Parkman, T. I..... 330
Parsons, Frank..... 47
Parsons, James..... 1750
Parton, Mabel..... 527
Paul, Eden..... 147
Pauling, James K..... 1457
Payen, Édouard..... 813
Peacock, Netta..... 1004
Peacock, Robert..... 1403, 1458
Pearse, C. G..... 327, 1652
Pearson, Robert H..... 1814
Peck, J. W..... 951, 1751
Peixotto, Jessica B..... 330
Pelham, Herbert S..... 953
Pennsylvania. Bureau of vocational educa-
tion..... 562, 563
 Department of labor and industry..... 1202
 Governor..... 378
Pennsylvania child labor committee..... 188,
379, 564, 553
Pennypacker, Mrs. Percy V..... 329
Perrin, John W..... 1672
Perry, Arthur R..... 650, 1298
Persons, Charles F..... 527
Peters, A. J..... 327, 1652
Philadelphia. Board of public education.
 Pedagogical library..... 48
 Vice commission..... 1459
Philippine Islands. Bureau of printing..... 1673
Pieper, August..... 854
Pierce, Franklin..... 644
Platt, Edmund..... 703
Pollitzer, Johann..... 1674
Poole, Ernest..... 1460-1462
Pope, Samuel..... 954
Popp, Adelheid..... 774
Porter, George R..... 955
Porter, Giles..... 102
Porter, H. F. J..... 1463
Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc..... 1048
Potter, Zenas L.. 327, 366, 1099, 1100, 1442, 1464, 1652
Pou, E. W..... 713
Praete, Frank C..... 1105
Pratt, E. E..... 381
Pray, K. L. M..... 382
Prelle de la Nieppe, E. de..... 855
Price, W. D..... 1318
Profumo, L. G..... 995
Progressive party, New York..... 384
Prosser, Charles A..... 1635
Puffer, Joseph Adams..... 1675
Quimby, Harriet..... 1348
Quin, Percy E..... 713
Quinn, Lillian A..... 1442, 1466
Rafter, Charles H..... 1403
Ragsdale, J. Willard..... 712, 713
Ramaix, de..... 752, 792
Rambousek, Josef..... 30
Randall, Charles H..... 704
Rankin, Mildred..... 297
Rauchberg, Heinrich..... 385
Reber, Louis E..... 1705
Reed, Mrs. Anna Y..... 1676
Reeder, Charles Wells..... 34
Reeves, Edith..... 527
Reigart, John F..... 1677
Reina, Ettore..... 996, 1349
Renard, Georges..... 814
Revenga y Alzamora, Antonio..... 1021
Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics. 386
 Commissioner of public schools..... 1678
Rich, Edith J..... 753
Rich, Jessie P..... 329, 1150
Richards, Charles R..... 18, 25, 1654, 1662
Richmond, Mary E..... 387
Richmond, Va. Vocational education sur-
vey..... 1752
Ricketts, Edwin D..... 705
Rigby, Lillian M..... 1753
Riis, Jacob A..... 129, 1171, 1172, 1467
Robbins, H..... 74
Roberts, Charles..... 1815

- Roberts, Peter..... 398, 1230, 1288
 Robinson, Clarence C..... 389
 Robinson, Harriet J..... 1280
 Robinson, Joseph T..... 657
 Rochester, Anna..... 329,
 334, 346, 390, 391, 645, 650, 653, 1110, 1290
 Rogers, John J..... 672, 713
 Roosevelt, Theodore..... 326, 392-395
 Rose, Marie L..... 297
 Roseboro, Viola..... 396
 Ross, G. F..... 327, 1652, 1816
 Ross, William E..... 397
 Rossi, Alessandro..... 997
 Roselle, Edward M..... 102, 565
 Rotch, Thomas M..... 1817
 Rowntree, B. Seebohm..... 793, 956
 Royal society of arts, London..... 1818
 Royle, E. M..... 1350
 Rühle, Otto..... 866
 Ruffy, Paul de..... 779, 780
 Runciman, Walter..... 991
 Russell, Charles E..... 178
 Russell, C. E. B..... 1378, 1403, 1468, 1469, 1519, 1753
 Russian year book..... 1004
 Ryan, John Augustine..... 35, 327, 1652
 Ryan, W. C., Jr..... 1535
 Ryff, Mme..... 1028
 Sedler, Michael E..... 26, 890, 1009, 1679
 Sakolski, A. M..... 438, 1700
 Samuel, Herbert..... 743
 Sandiford, Peter..... 957, 1291
 Sanger, Robert C..... 1075
 Sanville, Florence L..... 398, 1292, 1293
 Sargent, Frank B..... 727
 Sevey, Emile..... 1680
 Schaeffer, Nathan C..... 322, 1681
 Schall, Thomas D..... 706
 Schiff, Walter..... 775
 Schindler, Solomon..... 440
 Schneider, Herman..... 326, 1682
 Schroeter, Jakob..... 1005
 Schultze..... 857
 Schuls, M. von..... 826
 Schwimmer, Rosika..... 781
 Schwittau, G..... 1006
 Schwyzer, Eugen..... 1029, 1173
 Scott, John R. K..... 707
 Scott, Jonathan French..... 1663
 Scott, Laura..... 125, 566
 Scott, Nathan B..... 662
 Sears, Horace S..... 73
 Sears, William J..... 708
 Seddon, A. E..... 269, 323, 1272
 Seddon, Alfred A..... 1294, 1684
 Seidl, E..... 1231
 Selig, Mathilde L..... 297
 Seligman, Isaac N..... 324, 399
 Selley, Ernest..... 1076
 Sergeant, Elizabeth S..... 1174, 1175
 Sewall, Hannah R..... 400
 Shadwell, Arthur..... 754
 Sheets, Nellie F..... 567
 Sherard, Robert H..... 958, 1470
 Sherley, Swagar..... 713
 Sherwood, Sidney..... 297
 Shorey, Eva L..... 290, 1101
 Shouse, Jewett..... 709
 Siegel, Isaac..... 710
 Sigg, Jean..... 1176
 Simon, Helene..... 854
 Simson, Frau..... 959, 1177
 Sinclair, Eunice..... 330a
 Small, J. C..... 1612
 Smart, G. B..... 981
 Smith, A. E. Stanley..... 960
 Smith, Addison T..... 711
 Smith, Anna T..... 1535
 Smith, Charles F..... 325, 401
 Smith, Constance..... 874, 952, 999
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes..... 1471
 Smith, Hoke..... 493
 Smith, Oliver C..... 102, 1819
 Smyth, Ellison A..... 403
 Snedden, David..... 325, 1548, 1885
 Solensten, R. T..... 328, 404
 Sorge, F. A..... 405
 Southern conference on woman and child
 labor..... 406
 Spahr, Charles B..... 407
 Spain. Instituto de reformas sociales... 1917, 1018
 Laws, statutes, etc..... 1019, 1020
 Spalding, John L..... 1686
 Spangenberg, Hans..... 859
 Spargo, John..... 408, 1472
 Spaulding, F. E..... 1687
 Spencer, Amy H..... 935
 Stalse, Chas..... 1473
 Stephens, George A..... 1638
 Stetson, George R..... 1820
 Stevens, Alzina P..... 106, 202
 Stieda, Wilhelm..... 756, 859
 Stiles, Ch. Wardell..... 1298
 Stimson, Frederic J..... 568, 569
 Stoddard, William L..... 1248
 Stovall, A. T..... 328, 599
 Stowe, Lyman B..... 1474
 Stratton, George F..... 255, 409
 Sullivan, James D..... 1663, 1664
 Sumner, Helen L..... 54, 123, 576, 577
 Sumner, Mary B..... 410
 Swan, Charles H..... 411
 Swaysland, E..... 1638
 Sweden..... 1010, 1012
 Laws, statutes, etc..... 1013
 Swift, W. H..... 328, 329, 330, 330a, 412, 570, 1295
 Tague, Peter F..... 713
 Talbert, Ernest L..... 413, 1754
 Tawney, James A..... 661
 Tawney, R. H..... 952, 961, 982, 967
 Taylor, Florence I..... 341, 571, 1290, 1296, 1821
 Taylor, Graham..... 321, 414
 Teleky, Ludwig..... 1822, 1823
 Tennessee. Dept. of shop and factory in-
 spection..... 415
 State library, Nashville..... 9
 Terhune, Leola B..... 1476
 Texas. University. Department of exten-
 sion..... 10
 Thackrah, Charles T..... 1824
 Thompson, Holland..... 1297
 Thompson, Laura A..... 40
 Thompson, William G..... 1825
 Tillman, Benjamin R..... 662
 Todd, Helen M..... 416

- Tompkins, Juliet W. 417
 Towson, C. R. 418
 Trauttmansdorff, Ferdinand, *Graf von* 776
 Travers, John C. 297, 1826
 Tremenhoe, H. S. 899
 Troutman, Robert B. 648
 Trumbull, Millie R. 327, 1652
 Tuckwell, Gertrude M. 963, 969, 1179
 Tyler, Ina. 1482
 Ueland, E. 1755
 Ulm, Aaron H. 269, 419, 1272
 United States. Bureau of education. 16, 27, 485, 1535
 Library 49
 Bureau of labor. 28, 29, 420-422, 572, 573, 757,
 1103, 1111, 1129, 1203, 1298, 1319,
 1320, 1477, 1690, 1691, 1756, 1827
 Bureau of labor statistics. 11, 423, 574, 575, 758
 Library 31
 Bureau of the census 728-731,
 1104, 1130, 1299, 1300
 Children's bureau 40, 424, 576, 577
 Commission on national aid to vocational
 education 1692
 Congress. House. 661, 668, 673, 678, 712-714
 Committee on labor 649-653
 Committee on rules 1105
 Committee on the District of Colum-
 bia 578-580, 1693
 Committee on the judiciary 654
 Senate. 662, 669-671
 Committee on interstate commerce. 655-657
 Immigration commission. 1478, 1479
 Industrial commission. 425
 Laws, statutes, etc. 581, 658, 659
 Library of Congress. Division of bibliog-
 raphy 12, 17, 29, 38
 Surgeon-general's office. Library 32
 Urwick, Edward J. 964, 1480, 1694
 Valden, V. 1695
 Valesh, Eva McD. 426, 582, 583
 Van der Vaart, Mrs. Harriet. 322, 584, 1131
 Van Dyke, Carl C. 715
 Van Kleeck, Mary. 325, 1112, 1180-1182, 1204
 Van Vorst, Bessie. 427-429, 1301, 1302
 Van Vorst, Mrs. John. *See* Van Vorst, Bessie.
 Van Vorst, Marie. 429, 1302
 Vance, A. T. 322
 Vare, William S. 713, 716
 Veditz, Charles William A. 759,
 777, 794, 815, 860, 998, 1030
 Vermeersch, Arthur. 795
 Verrill, Charles Henry. 36
 Victorian year book 982
 Villard, O. G. 660
 Villermé, Louis René. 816, 1303
 Villota y Presilla, Isidro de. 1021
 Vocation bureau, Boston. 1757-1759
 Vocation office for girls, Boston. 1760
 Vocational guidance survey, N. Y. 1696
 Wagner, Robert F. 365, 366
 Wald, L. D. 324, 330a, 430
 Walling, William E. 431
 Ward, Grace F. 527
 Warner, C. F. 1638
 Washington, Booker T. 1233
 Washington (State) Bureau of labor. 1106
 Washington University, St. Louis. 1482
 Watson, Elizabeth C. 338, 365, 366, 1161, 1183-1185
 Watson, E. J. 325, 432, 586
 Watson, Frank D. 433, 1697
 Watson, Walter A. 712, 713, 717
 Wandby, William S. 434, 1232
 Waugh, Benjamin. 1483
 Waxweiler, Emile. 791
 Wayne, Flynn. 435
 Weaver, Eli W. 436, 1698, 1761, 1762
 Weaver, Zebulon. 330a
 Webb, Beatrice P. 965, 966
 Webb, Edwin Y. 718
 Webb, Sidney. 924, 935, 966
 Welcker, Hans. 845
 Wells, Emilie L. 437
 Welpton, W. P. 1699
 Weltner, C. E. 328, 1304
 Wentworth, Laura F. 1511
 Weyl, Walter E. 438, 1700
 White, Frank M. 439, 1701
 White, Henry. 1186
 White, Sophie D. 586
 Whitehouse, John H. 967
 Whitin, Ernest S. 587, 1107
 Whittelsey, Sarah S. 588
 Whittmore, Gilbert E. 325, 732, 1702
 Whittier, John G. 340
 Wiese, Dr. 832
 Wilcox, W. R. 1206
 Wiley, Katherine E. 1747
 Wilhelm, L. 828
 Will, Thomas E. 108
 Williams, John. 324, 733
 Williams, Mornay. 329, 1485
 Williams, Talcott. 1305
 Williamson, Charles C. 33, 37
 Williamson, Emily E. 589
 Williamson, Robert. 968, 1207
 Willis, W. N. 1187
 Willoughby, William F. 441
 Willows, Maurice. 326, 1486
 Wilmarth, Raymond O. 442
 Wilmer, C. B. 443
 Wilson, Francis. 1338, 1356-1358
 Wilson, Hilda. 1594
 Wilson, Lewis A. 24, 46
 Winship, A. E. 1487
 Winslow, Charles H. 1501, 1703
 Winston, G. T. 330a
 Wirth, Clara. 1183
 Wirth, Max. 1031
 Wischnewetzsky, Florence Kelley. *See*
 Kelley, Mrs. Florence.
 Wisconsin. Bureau of labor and industrial
 statistics. 444, 445, 1488
 Commission upon plans for experiments of
 industrial and agricultural training. 1704
 Industrial commission. 446, 447
 Laws, statutes, etc. 1489
 State board of industrial education. 1705
 Wise, Stephen S. 325, 448, 449
 Wolf, Solomon. 1359
 Women's educational and industrial union,
 Boston. 1321
 Womer, Parley P. 450, 1490
 Wood, George H. 970, 971
 Wood, Mrs. Mary I. S. 451

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wood, William R..... | 719 | Worcester, Wood F..... | 1298 |
| Woodbridge, Alice L..... | 108 | Woycieki, Alexandre..... | 1007 |
| Woods, Robert A..... | 356, 546 | Wright, Carroll D..... | 15, 307, 422, 1707 |
| Woodward, Margaret..... | 452 | Wright, Livingston..... | 1493 |
| Woodward, S. W..... | 321, 453 | Year-book of social progress..... | 972 |
| Woolley, Mrs. Helen B. T..... | 327, 454, 455, 590, 1652, 1706, 1828 | Young, Thomas M..... | 1307 |
| Woolley, R. W..... | 1306 | Zanten, J. H. van..... | 780 |
| Woolston, Florence..... | 1491 | Zentralstelle für Volkswohlfahrt..... | 1708 |
| Worcester, Daisy W..... | 456, 1298 | Zinsli, Ph..... | 1032 |
| | | Zürcher, E..... | 1033, 1034 |

SUBJECT INDEX.

[Numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Accidents..... | 31, 139, 144, 374, 933, 1310 | Bags, paper..... | 1152 |
| Age, physiological..... | 1765, 1771, 1783, 1817, 1822 | Baltimore..... | 297, 543, 1826 |
| Age limit..... | 201, 285, 575, 577, 1227, 1287 | Agri..... | 1054 |
| Connecticut..... | 125 | Mer. estab..... | 1193 |
| Illinois..... | 186 | Stage..... | 297, 1329 |
| France..... | 796, 804 | Beet fields of Colorado..... | 1080 |
| Germany..... | 832 | Belgium..... | 758, 782-795 |
| <i>See also</i> Legislation. | | Home work..... | 1140 |
| Agricultural work..... | 1049-1076 | Legis..... | 696, 757, 783-786, 788, 792, 795 |
| Austria..... | 1052 | Mines..... | 782, 1208 |
| France..... | 796 | Beveridge child-labor bill..... | 601-605, 608, 630, 632 |
| Germany..... | 823, 1050, 1051 | Bibliographies: | |
| Gt. Brit..... | 895, | Apprenticeship..... | 13-15, 1680, 1683 |
| 955, 1049, 1056-1058, 1062-1066, 1069, 1076 | | Child labor..... | 1-12, |
| U. S..... | 1053-1055, 1059-1061, 1067, 1068, 1070-1075 | 108, 111, 294, 399, 420, 446, 447, 473, 734, 756, | |
| Alabama..... | 69-73, 79, 190, 252, 253, 317, 328, 329, 330a | 817, 818, 839, 853, 863, 864, 873, 889, 890, 1027 | |
| Comp. educ..... | 458, 577 | Comp. educ..... | 16, 1535 |
| Cotton..... | 1301 | Cont. schools..... | 1679 |
| Inspection..... | 69-71 | Eight-hour day..... | 17 |
| Legis..... | 253, 458, 459, 572, 573, 575, 577 | Indus. educ..... | 18-28, |
| Alaska, legislation..... | 577 | 1504, 1537, 1602, 1604, 1630, 1654, 1683 | |
| American Federation of Labor..... | 97, | Indus. hyg..... | 29-32 |
| 102, 124, 158-164, 312, 565 | | Juv. employ. bur..... | 1737, 1744 |
| Apprenticeship..... | 364, | Minimum wage..... | 33-37 |
| 438, 1513, 1514, 1525, 1533, 1540, 1571, 1592, 1683 | | Mothers' pensions..... | 39-40 |
| Bibl..... | 13-15, 1680, 1683 | Vocational guidance..... | 41-49, 1508-1510 |
| Austria..... | 1674 | Street trades..... | 1382, 1394 |
| British Guiana..... | 1631 | Birth certificates..... | 348, 549 |
| Cape of Good Hope..... | 1521 | Birmingham, Eng..... | 890, 958 |
| France..... | 1552-1559 | Juv. employ. bur..... | 1712-1716, 1730, 1737 |
| Germany..... | 1562, 1580, 1639, 1708 | Street trades..... | 1403 |
| Great Britain..... | 871, 872, | Biscuit factories, Maryland..... | 1098 |
| 889, 922, 942, 1547, 1571, 1610, 1612, 1613 | | "Blind alley" occupations. 961, 1506, 1544, 1576, 1696 | |
| Massachusetts..... | 1637 | <i>See also</i> Juvenile occupations. | |
| New York..... | 364 | Boot and shoe industry, Mass..... | 429, 1321 |
| Phil. Is..... | 1647, 1673 | Bootblacks..... | 1370, 1382, 1394, 1452, 1460, 1476, 1479 |
| Scotland..... | 1560 | Boston: | |
| Switzerland..... | 1680 | Employ. cert..... | 576 |
| United States... 1608, 1644, 1649-1651, 1700, 1707 | | Juv. occup..... | 1731, 1758, 1759, 1760 |
| Wisconsin..... | 446 | Newsboys' court..... | 1382, 1394, 1454, 1493 |
| Argentina Republic..... | 1035, 1036, 1037 | Newsboys' Republic..... | 1394 |
| Arguments, pro and con..... | 89, 91 | Street trades..... | 1371, 1374, 1394, 1402 |
| Arizona, legis..... | 474, 573, 575, 577 | Voc. bureau..... | 1757 |
| Arkansas, legis..... | 539, 573, 575, 577 | <i>See also</i> Massachusetts. | |
| Artificial flowers: | | Box factories..... | 357, 1098, 1152, 1316, 1317, 1320 |
| Great Britain..... | 1152 | Bradford, Eng.: | |
| New York City..... | 1133, 1180 | Juv. employ. bur..... | 1723 |
| Artist child. <i>See</i> Stage children. | | Juv. occup..... | 1717-1722 |
| Australia..... | 974, 976, 977, 982 | Brazil..... | 1038 |
| Austria..... | 696, 734, 742, 752, 758, 761-777, 817 | Bricks and tiles..... | 1315, 1316 |
| Agri..... | 1052 | British Guiana..... | 1631 |
| Bibl..... | 768, 771 | Building trades..... | 1612, 1613, 1752 |
| Coal..... | 1231 | Bulgaria..... | 1039 |
| Legis..... | 735, 750, 757, 777, 812 | Caddies, Great Britain..... | 893 |
| Night work..... | 787, 788 | California..... | 93, 94, 330 |
| School children..... | 832, 1528 | Canneries..... | 1080 |

- California, legis. 469, 573, 575, 577
 Cambridge, Eng., Juv. emp. bur. 1742
 Canada 975, 981
 Indus. educ. 1520
 Legis. 973, 979, 980
 Candy factories. 357, 1098, 1310, 1316, 1317, 1326
 Canners. 1077-1107
 Statistics 1103, 1104
 California 1080, 1091
 Florida 1095
 Gulf coast 1078, 1079, 1084-1085, 1095
 Illinois 1091
 Maine 1101
 Maryland 297, 1090, 1093, 1098
 Mississippi 1095, 1102
 New England 1092
 New York State 1081-1085,
 1091, 1094, 1096, 1097, 1099, 1100, 1105
 Washington (State) 1106
 Cans and boxes, tin 1320
 Cape of Good Hope 1521
 Cardiff, Wales 1725
 Juv. employ. bur. 1725
 Care committees. *See* Juvenile employment
 bureaus.
 Cash girls. *See* Mercantile establishments.
 Causes of child labor 186,
 294, 335, 338, 339, 422, 1142, 1691
 Parental dependence 151,
 193, 223, 230, 260, 326, 368, 404
 Poverty 56, 151, 185, 207, 209, 258, 326, 328, 506
 Certificates. *See* Birth certificates; Employ-
 ment certificates.
 Chain making:
 Great Britain 1174
 Massachusetts 1165
 Chemnitz, Germany 822
 Chicago 100, 101, 429
 Candy factories 1310
 Employ. cert. 559
 Juv. employ. bur. 1727
 Juv. occup. 1727, 1729, 1754
 Stockyards 313, 413
 Street trades 1379, 1380
 Voc. train 1529
 Child idleness 315
 Chimney sweeps:
 Great Britain 916, 917, 930, 1547
 Church and child labor 180, 229, 232, 353, 386, 450
 Cigars and cigarettes 1168, 1320
 Cincinnati 454, 1706
 Juv. employ. bur. 1724
 Street trades 1385
 Voc. guid. 1724
 Clocks and watches 1320
 Clothing 429, 1108-1112, 1178, 1320
 Coal. *See* Mines.
 Colonies, Great Britain 973-982
 Colorado 122
 Beet fields 1060
 Legis. 573, 575, 577
 Stage 1331, 1339
 Compulsory education 485,
 522, 1534, 1535, 1563, 1566
 Bibliography 16, 1535
 Alabama 458
 Compulsory education, Connecticut 1672
 District of Columbia 580, 1693
 European countries 1570
 France 1685
 Germany 1685
 Great Britain 895, 920, 1566, 1598, 1599, 1574, 1685
 Kentucky 1113, 1530
 Louisiana 1617
 Massachusetts 545, 1672
 Minnesota 307
 South 1534, 1581, 1582, 1642, 1643, 1652
 South Carolina 1598
 Switzerland 1027
 United States 577, 1548,
 1570, 1587, 1591, 1596, 1618,
 1619, 1633, 1667, 1671, 1685
 Legis. 1535, 1663, 1664
 Wisconsin 446
 Confectionery. *See* Candy factories.
 Connecticut 102, 125-127
 Age limit 125
 Comp. educ. 1522, 1672
 Employ. cert. 576
 Legis. 125, 487, 494, 572, 573, 575, 577
 Physical condition 1770
 See also Hartford.
 Conservation of childhood 142, 392-394, 1546
 Constitutionality of Federal law 602,
 607, 608, 610, 613, 622, 627, 630, 638-
 643, 644, 648, 650, 653, 654, 691, 692
 Consumer and child labor 200
 Continuation schools 1679
 Bibliography 1679
 Germany 845, 1505
 Great Britain 1569, 1611
 Pennsylvania 563, 573, 575, 1641
 United States 1649-1661
 Wisconsin 1705
 Core making 1320
 Corset manufacture 127, 1320
 Cotton mills 572, 1094,
 1235, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1247, 1248, 1249,
 1254, 1258, 1275, 1282, 1286, 1290, 1295
 History 1285
 Mortality of operators 1296, 1298
 Statistics 729, 1298, 1300
 Workers' budgets 1298
 Alabama 1301
 Connecticut 127
 France 816, 1303
 Georgia 1236a, 1262, 1301
 Great Britain 955
 Lancashire, Eng. 1241, 1264, 1287
 New Orleans 1261
 North 1301
 North Carolina 1243, 1272, 1297
 South 1236, 1237, 1252, 1259, 1260-1262,
 1270-1277, 1281, 1294, 1295, 1302, 1306
 South Carolina 1265, 1266, 1272, 1304
 United States 1298, 1307
 Cotton picking, Texas 1067, 1260
 Court decisions. *See* Decisions of courts.
 Crackers and biscuits 1320
 Cranberries 1059, 1070-1072, 1075
 Crime, and child labor. *See* Juvenile delin-
 quency.

- Dangerous occupations..... 706, 807,
912, 1228, 1311, 1773, 1783, 1811-1814
Employments prohibited..... 486, 577
See also Accidents; Occupational diseases.
- Decisions of courts..... 574, 575, 586
- Delaware..... 137, 138
Agri..... 1054
Legis..... 572, 573, 575, 577
- Democracy and child labor..... 327
- Denmark..... 734, 752, 817, 1550
Legis..... 812, 1040-1045
- Department stores. *See* Mercantile establishments.
- Devon, Eng..... 954
- Dinner toters..... 128
- District of Columbia..... 104, 105, 136, 361,
442, 453, 578-580, 661, 662, 664, 668-671, 1432
Comp. educ..... 580, 1693
Legis..... 470, 509, 529, 573, 575, 577, 581
Statistics..... 728
- Edinburgh..... 951
Juv. employ. bur..... 1751
- Educational aspects..... 58,
122, 149, 186, 198, 327, 368, 1491, 1708
- Educational test for working children..... 1536
See also Employment certificates.
- Effects of child labor..... 66,
67, 122, 155, 184, 214, 215, 221, 222, 226, 257,
275, 294, 321, 329, 330, 335, 339, 339, 1142, 1808
Adult wages..... 102, 191, 212, 422
Health..... 1768-1770, 1774-1781,
1784-1788, 1791-1794, 1798-1802, 1807, 1810,
1812, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1822-1826, 1828
Morals... 199, 790, 1372, 1379, 1403, 1423, 1459, 1816
See also Juvenile delinquency; Social cost
of child labor.
- Efficiency, relative, of men, women, and
children..... 422
- Eight-hour day. *See* Hours.
- Employers' attitude..... 146,
179, 186, 370, 382, 436, 928, 1698
- Employment certificates..... 485, 508, 535, 575, 590
Chicago..... 559
Connecticut..... 576
Great Britain..... 906
Maine..... 290
Maryland..... 297, 543, 576
Massachusetts..... 576
New York City..... 467, 556, 1774, 1782
New York State..... 557, 558, 576
Ohio..... 561, 576
Pennsylvania..... 562
Wisconsin..... 576
- Employment offices. *See* Juvenile employ-
ment bureaus.
- Employment prohibited. *See* Dangerous oc-
cupations.
- England. *See* Great Britain.
- Entrance to trades. *See* Apprenticeship.
- Ethical aspects..... 208
- European countries..... 734-760, 899
Comp. educ..... 1535, 1570
Indus. educ..... 1537, 1638
Statistics..... 817
See also under names of countries.
- European war and child labor..... 1567, 1568
- Factories..... 689, 718
France..... 799, 803
Germany..... 837, 854
Great Britain..... 865, 879, 883, 892, 898,
900, 905, 915, 918, 919, 926, 941, 942, 948, 965, 967
See also under name of industry.
- Factory inspection..... 314, 749
Alabama..... 60-71
France..... 800
Germany..... 299
Great Britain..... 299
Illinois..... 101, 299
Maine..... 290
Maryland..... 297
Massachusetts..... 299, 300
New York State..... 299
New Jersey..... 299
Nova Scotia..... 978
Ohio..... 299, 455
Pennsylvania..... 299
Pittsburgh..... 195, 1317
United States..... 1827
Wisconsin..... 299
- Factory schools..... 1068
See also Continuation schools; Industrial
education.
- Fatigue..... 1777, 1805
- Federal control..... 330a, 601-660
Speeches in Congress..... 661-719
- Flax..... 1244
- Florida..... 279
Canneries..... 1095
Legis..... 512, 533, 573, 575, 577
- Flower makers. *See* Artificial flowers.
- France..... 796-816, 1685
Apprent..... 1552-1559
Comp. educ..... 1685
Home work..... 1166
Indus. educ..... 1558, 1559
Legis..... 606, 734, 744, 752, 757,
758, 798-800, 805-800, 811-815, 817
School children..... 832, 1574
Textiles..... 1303, 1553
- Furniture..... 1152, 1555
- Gary, Ind..... 1594
- General Federation of Women's Clubs..... 167, 451
- Georgia..... 96, 204, 265, 280
Cotton..... 1236a, 1262, 1301
Factories..... 1251
Legis..... 572, 573, 575, 577, 663, 675
- Germany..... 734, 742, 744, 752,
754, 758, 817-860, 1315, 1685
Agri..... 823, 1050, 1051
Apprent..... 1502, 1580, 1637, 1708
Comp. educ..... 1535, 1685
Cont. schools..... 845, 1505
Fact. insp..... 299, 758
Glass..... 1113, 1116-1118, 1123, 1132
Home work..... 829, 1138, 1145, 1188
Ind. educ..... 1504, 1518, 1708
Juv. employ. bur..... 1727, 1732
Legis..... 690, 757, 812, 823, 824, 826-829,
832, 836, 839, 842, 843, 845, 846, 857-860
Mines..... 1214
Night work..... 950, 1117, 1118, 1123
Statistics..... 825, 831, 844

- Germany, Street trades..... 1400
 School attend..... 1574
 Glass industry..... 340, 525, 1113-1132, 1735
 Germany..... 1113, 1116-1118, 1123, 1132, 1314
 Illinois..... 1131
 New Jersey..... 1122
 Ohio..... 1122
 Pennsylvania..... 390, 1122, 1125
 Grand Rapids, Mich., newsboys..... 1308, 1414
 Great Britain..... 441, 445, 861-972
 Accidents..... 933
 Agri..... 895,
 955, 1040, 1056-1058, 1062-1066, 1069, 1076
 Apprent..... 871, 872, 890, 922, 942, 1547, 1571
 Chimney sweeps..... 916, 917, 930
 Commissions..... 898-900, 922, 923
 Comp. educ..... 895, 920, 1566, 1568, 1569, 1574, 1685
 Cont. schools..... 1569, 1679
 Employ. cert..... 906
 Factories..... 865, 879, 883, 892, 898, 900,
 905, 915, 918, 919, 926, 941, 942, 948, 965, 967
 Factory inspec..... 299, 758
 "Half-timers"..... 877,
 885, 903, 911, 914, 943, 957, 964, 1291, 1526,
 1567, 1572, 1573, 1575, 1595, 1629, 1645
 History..... 893, 899, 892, 898-900,
 915-919, 928, 930, 935, 941, 955, 971, 1066
 Home work..... 1134, 1136, 1139, 1141, 1146,
 1147, 1152, 1153, 1157, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1187
 Hours..... 900, 910, 913
 Ind. educ..... 1593
 Juv. employ. bur..... 868, 876,
 877, 951, 972, 1593, 1726, 1727, 1733,
 1734, 1739, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1750, 1753
 Juv. occup..... 896, 897, 922, 1709, 1710, 1733, 1735
 Legis..... 696, 734, 744, 752,
 754, 757, 758, 812, 817, 873, 874, 881, 883, 884,
 887, 888, 891, 902-904, 912-914, 923, 931, 934,
 936, 942, 945, 947, 960, 969, 970, 1047, 1217
 Medical super..... 1779, 1781, 1790
 Mess. boys..... 923, 964
 Mines..... 739, 912, 1208, 1213, 1215-1217
 Min. wage..... 867, 872, 877
 Night work..... 909, 950
 Office boys..... 964
 Post-office boys..... 866, 921, 923, 963, 972
 Stage..... 901, 963, 1337
 Statistics..... 880, 896, 897, 905, 927, 955, 972, 1216
 Street trades..... 891, 964, 1403-1405, 1468-1470, 1481
 Textiles..... 905, 955, 957, 1241, 1244
 Unemploy..... 927, 937, 940, 955, 956
 Van boys..... 963, 964, 968, 1199
 Voc. guild..... 1508, 1593, 1742, 1743
See also Blind-alley occupations; Bir-
 mingham, Bradford, Cambridge, Lan-
 caster, London, Manchester.
 Great Britain, colonies..... 973-982
 Greece, legislation..... 1046, 1047
 Greek padrone system..... 1476, 1478, 1479
 Grimsby, Eng..... 958
 Gulf Coast States..... 90
 Canneries..... 1078, 1079, 1086-1088, 1095
See also South, and names of States.
 Gunckel, John E., and newsboys... 1406, 1407, 1487
 Gymnasts..... 226
See also Stage children.
 "Half-timers." *See* Great Britain, "Half-
 timers."
 Hammond, Ind..... 210
 Hartford, Conn..... 1410
 Voc. guild..... 1739
 Hawaii, legislation..... 573, 575, 577
See also Honolulu.
 Health of working children..... 102, 149, 186,
 245, 297, 386, 945, 964, 1188, 1546, 1763-1928
 History:
 Great Britain..... 307, 893, 899, 892, 898-900,
 915-919, 928, 930, 935, 941, 955, 971, 1066
 United States..... 50,
 51, 123, 245, 263, 463, 464, 572, 587, 598
 Home work..... 329, 525, 1133-1189
 Belgium..... 1140
 France..... 1166
 Germany..... 829, 1138, 1145, 1188
 Great Britain..... 1134-1136, 1139, 1141, 1146,
 1147, 1152, 1153, 1157, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1187
 Massachusetts..... 1165
 Netherlands..... 1169
 New York City..... 1133, 1144, 1148, 1149,
 1151, 1159, 1161, 1167, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1182-1185
 New York State..... 1148, 1170, 1185
 Switzerland..... 1173, 1176, 1189
 United States..... 1133, 1137,
 1143, 1144, 1148-1151, 1154-1165, 1167,
 1170-1172, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1180-1186
 Honolulu..... 82
 Hosiery and knit goods..... 1320
 Hotels and restaurants..... 804, 1309
 Hours of labor..... 485, 575, 577, 1091
 Eight-hour day.... 168, 345, 355, 369, 390, 650, 653
 Bibl..... 17
 Ten-hour day..... 745
 Colorado..... 122
 Connecticut..... 494
 France..... 796
 Germany..... 832
 Great Britain..... 900, 910, 913
 Maine..... 290
 Massachusetts..... 236, 588, 650, 653
 Ohio..... 1201
 Hours, irregular, effect on health..... 1768, 1807
 Hungary..... 752, 778-781
 Idaho, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Illinois..... 63, 131, 186, 187
 Fact. insp..... 101, 299
 Glass..... 1122, 1131
 Legis..... 457,
 479, 489, 490, 495, 518-521, 550, 573, 575, 577, 584
 Street trades..... 101, 1420
See also Chicago.
 Immigration, Child labor and..... 182
 Indiana..... 112, 114, 119
 Glass..... 1122
 Indus. educ..... 1590
 Legis..... 482, 495, 550, 573, 575, 577
See also Hammond.
 Industrial education..... 1499-1501,
 1551, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1683, 1699
 Bibl.. 18-28, 1504, 1537, 1602, 1604, 1630, 1654, 1683
 Infl. on wages..... 1687
 Canada..... 1520
 Europe..... 1537, 1638

- Industrial education, France..... 1558, 1559
 Germany..... 1504, 1518, 1708
 Great Britain..... 1543, 1593, 1609-1613
 Illinois..... 1529
 Indiana..... 1590, 1594, 1605
 Maine..... 1630
 Maryland..... 1634
 Massachusetts..... 1583, 1605, 1635, 1638, 1639
 Michigan..... 1640
 New Jersey..... 1661
 New York..... 1662
 Pennsylvania..... 1651
 Rhode Island..... 1678
 Switzerland..... 1680
 United States..... 1542, 1583, 1594,
 1649-1651, 1654-1657, 1665, 1670, 1690, 1692
 Wisconsin..... 1650, 1651, 1704, 1705
 Industrial hygiene, bibl..... 29-32
See also Occupational diseases.
 Inspection. *See* Factory inspection.
 Iowa..... 1606
 Legis..... 466, 493, 510, 531, 573, 575, 577
 Voc. guid..... 1606, 1741
 Ireland:
 Agriculture..... 1064
 Street trades..... 1416
See also Great Britain.
 Irregular employment..... 157
 Italy..... 734, 722, 744, 752, 817, 983-998
 Glass..... 690
 Legis..... 757, 812, 983-991, 993-998
 Stage..... 1349
 Japan..... 734, 817
 Jewelry..... 1165, 1320
 Jute..... 1244
 Juvenile delinquency..... 68,
 87, 204, 219, 421, 840, 845, 969, 1431, 1579
 Rel. to street trades..... 1389,
 1392, 1394, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1475, 1477
 Juvenile employment bureaus..... 1506, 1755
 Bibl..... 1737, 1744
 Cooperation with schools..... 830, 1506, 1508,
 1512, 1515, 1524, 1594, 1727, 1730, 1751
 Birmingham, Eng..... 1712-1715, 1730
 Boston..... 1757
 Bradford, Eng..... 1723
 Cambridge, Eng..... 1742
 Chicago..... 1727
 Cincinnati..... 1724
 Edinburgh..... 1751
 Germany..... 1727, 1732
 Great Britain..... 876, 877, 951, 972,
 1593, 1709, 1710, 1726, 1727, 1733, 1734,
 1736, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1750, 1753
 Philadelphia..... 1745
 Juvenile occupations..... 75, 76,
 896, 897, 922, 1709-1762
 Occupations for boys..... 1709, 1717-1720, 1722,
 1729, 1733, 1735, 1748,
 1754, 1758, 1759, 1762
 Occupations for girls..... 1710,
 1716, 1721, 1727, 1729, 1731,
 1733, 1735, 1747, 1760, 1762
See also Juv. employ. bur.; Voc. guid.
 Kansas, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Keating-Owen bill..... 330a,
 613, 620, 634, 635, 638, 640, 641, 653, 659
 Keating-Owen bill, Speeches in Congress.. 679-719
 Kentucky..... 203
 Comp. educ..... 113, 1530
 Legis..... 550, 567, 573, 575, 577
 Kiel, Germany..... 821
 Knit goods..... 1320
 Lancashire, Eng..... 1519, 1565
 Cotton..... 1241, 1264
 Legal status of child..... 524
 Legislation, foreign countries. *See* under
 names of countries.
 Legislation, United States..... 652, 672, 696
 Econ. effects..... 494
 State legislation and enforcement..... 457-590
 Uniform legis..... 591-600
See also Names of states.
 Licenses, Street trading. *See* Street trades.
 Linen, France..... 816, 1303
 Liverpool, Eng..... 958
 Street trades..... 1376, 1395, 1403
 London..... 951, 952, 958
 Apprent..... 1610, 1612, 1613
 Cont. schools..... 1611
 Home work..... 1139
 Ind. educ..... 1543, 1609-1613
 Juv. employ. bur..... 1709, 1710
 Juv. occup..... 1709, 1710, 1735
 School attend..... 1677
 Street trades..... 1397, 1425, 1428
 Louisiana..... 165, 226
 Comp. educ..... 1617
 Legis..... 503, 573, 575, 577
 Stage..... 1332, 1352
See also New Orleans.
 Lowell, Mass..... 1267, 1269, 1289
 Luxemburg..... 752
 Legis..... 812
 Lynn, Mass..... 429
 Maine:
 Canneries..... 1101
 Emp. cert..... 290
 Fact. insp..... 290, 291
 Ind. educ..... 1630
 Legis..... 572, 573, 575, 577, 587
 Stat..... 290
 Textiles..... 1278
See also Portland.
 Manchester, Eng..... 958
 Street trades..... 1360, 1378, 1403
 Maryland..... 297, 372, 1826
 Agri..... 1054, 1055
 Canneries..... 297, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1093-1095, 1098
 Employ. cert..... 297, 543, 576
 Factories..... 1098
 Factory insp..... 297
 Ind. educ..... 1634
 Legis..... 297, 548, 572, 573, 575, 577
 Med. super..... 1801
 Stage..... 1345
 Street trades..... 1435, 1436
 Massachusetts..... 99,
 107, 123, 236, 301-304, 1321, 1437, 1638, 1784
 Apprent..... 1637
 Comp. educ..... 545, 1535, 1672
 Emp. cent..... 576
 Factory insp..... 299-300
 Home work..... 1163

- Massachusetts, Hours..... 650, 653, 1245
 Ind. educ..... 1583, 1635, 1688, 1639
 Legis..... 486,
 504, 527, 544-547, 572, 573, 575, 577, 588, 1535
 School attend..... 545
 Statistics..... 298, 724
 Street trades..... 1371, 1374, 1394, 1402, 1437
 Medical supervision..... 1774,
 1779, 1781, 1782, 1790, 1801, 1816, 1828
 Men's clothing. *See* Clothing.
 Mercantile establishments.. 127, 357, 1190, 1207, 1759
 Messenger boys..... 357, 1372, 1373,
 1379, 1382, 1387, 1391, 1405, 1409, 1411, 1418,
 1428, 1429, 1438, 1439, 1447, 1459, 1463, 1480
 Great Britain..... 923, 964
 Minnesota..... 307
 Pennsylvania..... 380
 Metal trades..... 341, 1311, 1313, 1317-1320
 Connecticut..... 127
 Germany..... 1123, 1312
 Michigan..... 213, 287, 288
 Ind. educ..... 1640
 Legis..... 495, 573, 575, 577
 Mills. *See* Factories.
 Milwaukee:
 Newsboys' Republic..... 1424, 1441
 Street trades..... 1440, 1488
 Mines and quarries..... 689, 718, 1208-1233
 Austria..... 1231
 Belgium..... 739, 1208
 France..... 796
 Germany..... 1214
 Great Britain..... 739, 912, 1208, 1213, 1215-1217
 Pennsylvania..... 295,
 380, 1210, 1212, 1220, 1221, 1224, 1230
 United States..... 1208-1212,
 1218-1227, 1229, 1230, 1232
 Minimum age. *See* Age limit.
 Minimum wage..... 197, 261, 303, 373, 384
 Bibliography..... 33-37
 Great Britain..... 867, 872, 877
 Minneapolis..... 1749
 Minnesota..... 307-309
 Comp. educ..... 307
 Legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Messenger boys..... 307
 Statistics..... 307
 See also Minneapolis.
 Missouri..... 116, 119, 310, 311
 Legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Mississippi..... 78, 120, 266, 328
 Canneries..... 1095, 1102
 Legis..... 538, 567, 573, 575, 577
 Montana, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Mothers' pensions, bibliography..... 38-40
 Mountain whites..... 412
 National child labor committee:
 Aims..... 227
 Constitution..... 344
 Proceedings..... 320-330a
 Secretary's reports..... 331
 Nebraska, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Needles and pins..... 1320
 Netherlands..... 734, 742, 752, 817, 999-1003
 Home work..... 1169
 Legis..... 812, 1002
 Nevada, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 New England..... 126, 225, 245, 290, 407
 Canneries..... 1092
 Street trades..... 1427
 Textiles..... 1263, 1267-1269, 1289
 See also names of states.
 New Hampshire, legis..... 531, 555, 572, 573, 575, 577
 New Jersey..... 103, 149, 153, 362, 363
 Fact. insp..... 299
 Glass..... 1122
 Ind. educ..... 1661
 Legis..... 500, 572, 573, 575, 577
 Silk..... 1293
 Street trades..... 1377
 See also Newark, Paterson.
 New Mexico, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 New Orleans, La., cotton mills..... 1261
 New South Wales..... 976, 977
 Street trades..... 1448
 New York City..... 130, 145, 367
 Employ. cert..... 467, 556, 576, 1774, 1782
 Home work..... 1133, 1144,
 1148, 1149, 1151, 1159, 1161, 1167,
 1171, 1172, 1175, 1189, 1182-1185
 Mer. est..... 1200, 1204, 1206
 Newsboys..... 1367, 1368, 1457, 1467
 School census..... 1666
 Voc. guid. survey..... 1696
 New York State..... 171, 365, 366
 Apprent..... 364
 Canneries..... 1081-1085,
 1094, 1096, 1097, 1099, 1100, 1105
 Employ. cert..... 557, 558, 576
 Fact. insp..... 299
 Home work..... 1148, 1170, 1185
 Ind. educ..... 1662
 Legis..... 497, 507, 572, 573, 575, 577
 Mer. est..... 1196
 New Zealand, legis..... 974
 Newark, N. J., newsboys..... 1457
 Newport survey..... 76
 Newsboys..... 577, 1408, 1415,
 1445, 1451, 1452, 1460, 1461, 1471, 1484, 1587
 Boston..... 1493
 Chicago..... 1379
 Grand Rapids, Mich..... 1398, 1414
 Maryland..... 297, 1435, 1436
 Milwaukee..... 1424, 1441, 1488
 Newark..... 1457
 New York City..... 1367, 1368, 1457, 1467
 New York State..... 1449, 1450
 Philadelphia..... 1381, 1446
 St. Louis..... 1482
 Toledo..... 1406, 1407, 1487
 Wash. D. C..... 1453, 1455
 Newsboys' Court, Boston..... 1382, 1394, 1454, 1493
 Newsboys' Republic, Boston..... 1394
 Newsboys' Republic, Milwaukee..... 1424, 1441
 Night work..... 345, 365, 575, 740, 746, 1121
 Austria..... 767, 768
 France..... 796, 802
 Germany..... 950, 1117, 1118, 1123
 Great Britain..... 909, 950
 Pennsylvania..... 481
 Switzerland..... 1026
 Northern States..... 431
 See also New England, and names of
 states.

- North Carolina..... 164,
 194, 269, 270, 277, 330, 330a, 370, 412
 Cotton..... 1243, 1272, 1297, 1301
 Legis..... 491, 511, 572, 573, 575, 577
 North Dakota, legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Norway..... 752
 Legis..... 812, 1010
 Nova Scotia..... 978
 Occupational diseases..... 1809,
 1811-1814, 1921, 1824, 1825
 Bibl..... 29-32
 Occupations. *See* Juvenile occupations.
 Office boys, Great Britain..... 964
 Ohio..... 306
 Accidents..... 374
 Comp. educ..... 1535
 Employ. cert..... 561, 576
 Fact. insp..... 299, 455
 Glass..... 1122
 Hours..... 1201
 Legis..... 483, 495, 496, 550, 572, 573, 575, 577, 1535
 Mer. estab..... 1201
 Wages..... 1201
 See also Cincinnati.
 Ohio Valley states..... 115, 306, 550
 See also names of states.
 Oklahoma..... 80, 81
 Legis..... 471, 573, 575, 577
 Ontario..... 975, 979
 Oregon..... 375-377
 Legis..... 573, 575, 577
 Min. wage..... 373
 Organized labor and child labor..... 97,
 102, 124, 158-163, 312, 330a
 See also American Federation of Labor;
 Trade unions, Great Britain.
 Palmer-Owen bill..... 625,
 626, 633, 636, 637, 649, 650, 651, 655, 658
 Speeches..... 672-678
 Paper boxes. *See* Box factories.
 Parental dependence. *See* Causes of child
 labor.
 Parental responsibility..... 382, 414
 Part time schools..... 1636, 1652
 See also Continuation schools, Great
 Britain "Half-timers."
 Paterson, N. J..... 123
 Pauperism. *See* Causes of child labor.
 Peddlers. *See* Street trades.
 Pennsylvania..... 109, 110, 143, 156,
 196, 209, 295, 378-380, 388, 398, 433, 564, 653
 Cont. schools..... 563, 1641
 Employ. cert..... 562
 Fact. insp..... 299
 Glass..... 1122, 1125
 Ind. educ..... 1651
 Legis..... 463, 472, 476,
 505, 550, 554, 563, 564, 572, 573, 575, 577
 Mines... 295, 380, 1210, 1212, 1230, 1221, 1224, 1230
 Night work..... 481
 Street trades..... 1438
 Textiles..... 1288, 1293
 See also Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Wilkes-
 Barre.
 Perry, N. Y..... 429
 Philadelphia..... 123, 188, 383, 396, 1561
 Philadelphia, Juv. employ. bur..... 1561, 1745
 Juv. occup..... 75
 Mer. est..... 1202
 Stage..... 1459
 Street trades..... 1381, 1446, 1459
 Philanthropy and child labor..... 231
 Philippine Islands:
 Apprent..... 1647, 1673
 Legis..... 577
 Physical standards..... 424, 1765,
 1771, 1774, 1793, 1817, 1819, 1822, 1823, 1828
 Physiological age. *See* Age, physiological.
 Pittsburgh, Pa..... 92, 195, 429, 1168, 1317, 1318
 Portland, Me..... 290
 Porto Rico, legis..... 577
 Portugal..... 752
 Legis..... 812, 1048
 Post-office boys, Great Britain. 866, 921, 923, 963, 972
 Pottery..... 1320
 Poverty. *See* Causes of child labor.
 Preserving. *See* Canned goods.
 Printing trades..... 1533, 1550, 1647, 1673, 1735, 1752
 Providence, R. I., School census..... 1702
 Rag stripping..... 1178
 Religious aspects. *See* Church and child
 labor.
 Remedial measures..... 294, 335, 338, 339, 408, 1142
 Restaurants. *See* Hotels and restaurants.
 Rhode Island..... 386
 Ind. educ..... 1678
 Legis..... 572, 573, 575, 577
 See also Newport, Providence.
 Richmond, Va., Voc. educ. survey..... 1752
 Rolling mills, Germany..... 1123, 1312, 1314
 Roumania..... 752
 Rubber and elastic goods..... 127, 1320
 Russia..... 1004-1007
 Legis..... 752, 812
 St. Louis, Mo.:
 Juv. occup..... 1748
 Newsboys..... 1482
 Scavengers, child..... 1437
 School attendance:
 France..... 1574
 Germany..... 1574
 Great Britain..... 868, 892, 895,
 908, 914, 920, 943, 972, 1566-1569, 1572-1575, 1677
 See also Great Britain, "Half-timers."
 New York..... 1666
 Rhode Island..... 386
 Switzerland..... 1574
 See also Compulsory attendance; Contin-
 uation schools.
 School children as wage earners..... 1498
 Austria..... 832
 France..... 832
 Germany..... 820
 Great Britain..... 832, 1516, 1517, 1572, 1588, 1766
 See also Gt. Brit. "Half-timers;"
 Street trades.
 Switzerland..... 1189
 Schools, relation to employment... 534, 1230, 1508,
 1512, 1515, 1519, 1524, 1541, 1600, 1603, 1607, 1614-
 1616, 1618-1623, 1632, 1666, 1669, 1677, 1681, 1682
 See also Comp. educ.; Cont. schools; Ind-
 us. educ.; Juv. employ. bur.; Voc.
 guid.

- Scholarships for working children..... 330a,
1577, 1578, 1597, 1699, 1697
- Scotland..... 958
- Agri..... 1064
- Apprent..... 1560
- Voc. guild..... 1733, 1751
- See also* Edinburgh, Great Britain.
- Seattle, Wash..... 1676
- Sharpsburg, Pa..... 1317
- Shoes. *See* Boot and shoe industry.
- Silk mills..... 1234, 1280, 1283, 1298
- Statistics..... 1298, 1299
- Connecticut..... 127
- France..... 816, 1393
- Great Britain..... 955
- New Jersey..... 1293
- Pennsylvania..... 1293
- Social cost of child labor.... 64, 155, 184, 221, 225, 259,
347, 441, 1563, 1785, 1786, 1808
- See also* Effects of child labor.
- Sonneberg, Germany..... 829
- South..... 106, 160, 169,
177, 183, 226, 254, 262, 267, 271-273, 276, 285, 316,
318, 320, 329, 403, 406, 407, 429, 628, 629, 631, 633
- Comp. educ..... 1531,
1535, 1538, 1549, 1581, 1582, 1642, 1643, 1652, 1684
- Cotton..... 1252,
1259, 1260-1262, 1270-1277, 1281, 1302, 1306
- Legis..... 402, 541, 542, 570
- See also* names of states.
- South Carolina.... 194, 248, 269, 270, 277, 328, 329, 432
- Comp. educ..... 1598
- Cotton..... 1265, 1266, 1272, 1304
- Legis..... 511, 573, 575, 577, 585
- South Dakota, legis..... 573, 575, 577
- Spain..... 744, 752
- Legis..... 812, 1014-1021
- Speeches in Congress..... 305, 661-719
- Stage children..... 1322-1359
- Legis..... 577
- Baltimore..... 1329
- Colorado..... 1331, 1339
- Great Britain..... 901, 963, 1337
- Italy..... 1349
- Louisiana..... 1332, 1352
- Maryland..... 297
- State and child labor..... 525, 928, 963
- State and Federal legislation, relation of 498, 606, 614
- See also* Federal control.
- State laws. *See* Legislation, United States.
- Statistics:
- Austria..... 762
- European countries..... 817
- Germany..... 818, 825, 831, 844
- Great Britain. 880, 896, 897, 905, 927, 955, 972, 1216
- Massachusetts..... 298
- Minnesota..... 307
- New South Wales..... 977
- New York State..... 1284
- Rhode Island..... 386
- Russia..... 1004
- Switzerland..... 1188
- United States..... 189, 339, 422
720-733, 1104, 1129, 1130, 1285, 1286, 1298, 1300
- Victoria..... 982
- Stockyards, Chicago..... 313, 413
- Stores, department. *See* Mercantile estab-
lishments.
- Stories, Child labor..... 340, 343, 350, 352
- Strawberry pickers..... 1055
- Street trades..... 292, 329, 1380-1493
- Bibl..... 1382, 1394
- Effect on health..... 1769
- Regulation..... 577, 1388, 1395, 1397, 1399,
1400, 1463, 1404, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1425, 1426, 1435,
1442, 1449, 1450, 1456, 1458, 1464-1466, 1481, 1489
- Boston..... 1371, 1374, 1394, 1402
- Cincinnati..... 1385
- Hartford..... 1410
- Great Britain..... 891,
964, 1390, 1376, 1378, 1403, 1404, 1425
- Illinois..... 1420
- Ireland..... 1416
- Maryland..... 1435, 1436
- Milwaukee..... 1440, 1488
- New Jersey..... 1377
- New South Wales..... 1448
- Wisconsin..... 446, 1488
- See also* Bootblacks; Messenger boys;
 Newsboys.
- Sugar beet industry. *See* Beet fields of Col-
orado.
- Sulphur mines..... 1233
- Sweden..... 752, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1012
- Legis..... 812, 1013
- Switzerland..... 734, 752, 758, 817, 1023, 1024, 1027
- Apprent..... 1680
- Bibl..... 1025
- Comp. educ..... 1027
- Home work..... 1173, 1176, 1198, 1199
- Indus. educ..... 1680
- Legis..... 696, 757, 812,
1022, 1025, 1037, 1028, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1680
- Night work..... 1026
- School attend..... 1574
- Tailoring. *See* Clothing.
- Telegraph boys. *See* Messenger boys.
- Tenement-house manufacture. *See* Home
work.
- Tennessee..... 258, 360, 415, 1253
- Legis..... 573, 575, 577
- Texas:
- Cotton picking..... 1260
- Legis..... 573, 575, 577
- Textiles..... 729a, 1234-1307
- France..... 1553
- Gt. Brit..... 905, 955, 957
- See also* Cotton; Linen; Silk; Woolen.
- Tobacco. *See* Cigars and cigarettes.
- Toledo, Ohio, Newsboys..... 1406, 1407
- Tomatoes..... 1054
- Trade unions, U. S. *See* American Federation
of Labor.
- Trades. *See* Juvenile occupations.
- Unemployment, Gt. Brit..... 927, 937, 940, 955, 956
- Uniform legislation..... 552, 560, 591-600
- United States and general..... 50-456,
734, 742, 752, 754, 817, 1685
- Agri... 1053-1055, 1059-1061, 1067, 1068, 1070-1075
- Apprent..... 1608, 1644, 1649-1651, 1700, 1707
- Canneries..... 1077-1107

- United States, Comp. educ. 1535, 1548,
1570, 1587, 1591, 1596, 1618, 1619,
1633, 1663, 1664, 1667, 1671, 1685
Cotton 1298, 1307
Glass 1114, 1115, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1124-1131
Home work 1133, 1137,
1143, 1144, 1148-1151, 1154, 1165, 1167,
1170-1172, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1180-1186
Ind. educ. 1542, 1583,
1594, 1605, 1649-1651, 1654-
1657, 1665, 1670, 1690, 1692
Legis. 54, 302, 457-590, 812
Uniform 591-600
Mer. est. 1190-1207
Mines 1209-1212, 1218-1227, 1229, 1230, 1232
Statistics... 189, 339, 422, 720-733, 1104, 1129, 1130
Voc. guid. 1624-1628, 1652, 1655
See also names of states.
Utah, legis. 573, 575, 577
Vermont, legis. 572, 573, 575, 577
Vagrancy and child labor. 132
Van boys, Gt. Brit. 963, 964, 968, 1199
Victoria 982
Vienna 1674
Virginia 141, 274, 283
Legis. 573, 575, 577
Vocational education. *See Industrial educa-*
tion.
Vocational guidance 325, 1507-1512,
1646, 1675, 1696, 1747, 1756, 1761, 1762
Bibl. 41-49, 1508-1509
National conferences 1653, 1658, 1659
Birmingham, Eng. 1712-1716, 1730
Boston 1731, 1757-1760
Bradford, Eng. 1717-1722
Cardiff, Wales 1725
Chicago 1727, 1729, 1754
Cincinnati 1724
Edinburgh 1751
Germany 1508
Gt. Brit. 1508, 1593, 1742, 1743
Hartford, Conn. 1739
Iowa 1606, 1741
London 1709, 1710, 1735
Minneapolis 1749
Vocational guidance, New York City. 1696
Philadelphia 1561, 1740, 1745
Richmond, Va. 1752
St. Louis 1748
Seattle 1676
United States 1594, 1624, 1625, 1632, 1655
Wages 212, 1188
Boot and shoe ind. 1321
Cotton mills 1274
Germany 832
Illinois 186
Iowa 1606
Newport 76
Ohio 1201
North Carolina 370
Oregon 373
Phila. 75
Rhode Island 386
United States 421, 422
Wages, effects on adults. *See Effects of child*
labor.
Wales, Agri. 1664
See also Cardiff; Great Britain.
Washington, D. C. *See District of Columbia.*
Washington (State):
Canneries 1106
Legis. 573, 575, 577
West Virginia 117-119, 1211
Legis. 550, 573, 575, 577
Western States 530
See also names of states.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 77
Wisconsin 340, 444-447
Apprent. 446
Comp. educ. 446
Employ. cert. 576
Fact. insp. 299
Ind. educ. 1650, 1651, 1704, 1705
Legis. 446, 495, 502, 573, 575, 577, 1705
Street trades 1489
See also Milwaukee.
Woolen and worsted goods 955, 1320
Work permits. *See Employment certificates.*
Wyoming, legis. 573, 575, 577

ADDITIONAL COPIES
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
AT
20 CENTS PER COPY
Δ





This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.
Please return promptly.

WIDENER
WIDENER
WIDENER
BOOK DUE
MAR 11 2001
BOOK DUE
NOV 2000
WIDENER
WIDENER
MAR 9, 2003
WIDENER
CANCELLED
MAR 20 2000
WIDENER
CANCELLED
MAR 19 2003
NOV 27 2002
CANCELLED
WIDENER
CANCELLED
JUL 1 1981
AUG 8 1981
MAR 23
CANCELLED

